

h.
R-29-200
understands

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 6
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

September 13, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 11-12, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-29)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-235)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-27)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-35, including EP-20a and EP-20b)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-34)
- The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-4)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-5)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-58)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-58)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-74)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-36)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-42)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-17, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 6
OF
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

September 13, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 11-12, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-29)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-235)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-27)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-35, including EP-20a and EP-20b)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-9)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-34)
- The University of Texas at Tyler
(Pages TA-1 through TA-4)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-5)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-58)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-58)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-74)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-36)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-42)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-17, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11-12, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System	C-3
Adjustments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 System- wide Personnel Pay Plans.	C-3
Settlement of Claims.	C-5
Grants, Contracts, and Agreements (State)	C-5
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-6
Amendments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 System Administration Operating Budgets (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) .	C-16

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *The Eugene McDermott Foundation (Mrs. Eugene McDermott) 4701 Drexel Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$50,000.00
2. *Mrs. Paul R. Turnbull 301 Grant Place Corpus Christi, Texas 78411	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 7,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.



ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective March 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1178	Senior Radiology Special Procedures Technologist	\$ 14,376 - \$ 19,440
8505	Manager of Instructional Media Systems	19,440 - 26,268
9307	Technical Assistant to the Director II	18,804 - 23,760

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
8650	Editor III	\$ 14,376 - \$ 18,180	\$ 13,008 - \$ 20,784
9032	Section Coordinator	9,972 - 13,452	10,308 - 14,376
9111	Assistant to the Business Manager	18,180 - 22,980	16,440 - 22,980
9145	Supervisor of Patient Accounts	14,376 - 19,440	12,576 - 19,440

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective April 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
4334	Biomedical Equipment Technician II	\$ 14,376 - \$ 20,784

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
9040	Administrative Secretary	\$ 8,160 - \$ 14,376	\$ 8,160 - \$ 14,868
5342	Maintenance Supervisor	11,388 - 20,100	11,388 - 21,492

Ratification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective May 1, 1979:

ADDITION

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
1243	Assistant Director, Speech and Hearing Center	\$ 14,376 - \$ 19,440

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1979-80 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan effective September 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
1178	Senior Radiology Special Procedures Technologist	\$ 15,624 - \$ 21,120
1243	Assistant Director, Speech and Hearing Center	15,624 - 21,120
4334	Biomedical Equipment Technician II	15,108 - 21,840
8505	Manager of Instructional Media Systems	21,120 - 28,536
9152	Supervisor, Gas Accounting	21,120 - 28,536
9153	Supervisor, Oil Accounting	19,104 - 24,156
9307	Technical Assistant to the Director II	20,436 - 25,812

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1246	Communication Specialist Diagnostician	\$ 13,668 - \$ 19,104	\$ 13,668 - \$ 19,764
4335	Biomedical Equipment Technician I	13,668 - 19,104	12,792 - 19,104
6506	Linen Services Supervisor	8,868 - 12,372	9,816 - 13,668
8650	Editor III	15,168 - 19,104	14,136 - 22,584
9032	Section Coordinator	11,964 - 16,152	11,196 - 15,108
9111	Assistant to the Business Manager	19,104 - 24,156	17,868 - 24,156
9145	Supervisor of Patient Accounts	15,108 - 20,436	12,792 - 20,436

162 ~~Page~~
200
1/7/79

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

T.C. Bateson Construction Co. vs The State of Texas, et.al.

Ling-Oliver-O'Dwyer Electric, Inc., a corporation, and Nathan Alterman Electric Company, a corporation, d/b/a LING-ALTERMAN, A JOINT VENTURE, and The State of Texas and Board of Regents (Acting through the Vice Chancellor and General Counsel) entered into a Mutual Covenant Not to Sue as of August 6, 1979, with prior concurrence of appropriate authorities, under which the Board agreed to pay the joint venture parties the sum of \$275,000 and to refrain from suit against them and their subcontractors and hold them harmless from liability to plaintiff based on claims asserted by The University, and the joint venture parties agreed to dismiss their cross-actions against The University, not to sue or press any claims against The University, to indemnify The University against any damages plaintiff recovers because of work done or claims made by them, and to waive any claims under the construction contract.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 2133 between The University of Texas System Police and the Department of Public Safety whereby the Department of Public Safety will sell reloaded .38 caliber ammunition to the U.T. System Police at the rate of \$41.69 per thousand rounds. The Department of Public Safety will purchase from the U.T. System Police reloadable .38 caliber brass at the rate of \$1.80 per pound. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000 for the period January 15, 1979 through August 31, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81) between The University of Texas System Administration, University Lands-Surface Interests Office, Midland, Texas and Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas whereby Texas Tech University through its Department of Chemistry will establish and operate a program to measure factors affecting the quality of wine produced from grapes grown on University lands. This is the third year of a long term cooperative effort to provide information necessary to the development of a grape industry on University lands. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,500 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.

TT

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Team Resources for Youth, Inc. - Amarillo, Texas - \$17,750.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a grant to Team Resources for Youth, Inc., in the amount of \$17,750.00 for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. These funds would be used to establish a better evaluation system for this program which was implemented in April of 1977. Team Resources for Youth, Inc., offers counseling, home placement and job placement to youth in the panhandle area. The children served include truants, runaways, children in need of supervision, and abused children. Hogg Foundation funds will be used for the salary of a full-time project coordinator, some limited consultation, administrative expenses, and travel necessary to carry out the evaluation.

Mr. Larry Watson, the Executive Director will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Drs. Charles M. Bonjean and Terrence R. Tutchings will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Tri-County Community Action, Inc.- Center, Texas - \$5,676.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a grant of \$5,676.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 to the Tri-County Community Action Head Start Mental Health Program. The funds will be used to continue for a second year, the work of a Child and Family Mental Health Worker in a demonstration program for children enrolled in a Head Start project. The mental health worker will continue the development of an ecological model for delivery of mental health services to Head Start children, staff and parents stressing prevention, but including screening, diagnosis, and treatment as well as rehabilitation efforts to reduce the residual effects of handicapping.

Ms. Analea Rawson, director of Head Start program of Tri-County Community Action, Inc., will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Dr. Bernice Milburn Moore and Ms. Adrian Fowler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Citizens for Human Development, Austin, Texas - \$35,000.00

3. After reviewing the first year progress of Citizens for Human Development, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a second year grant in the amount of \$35,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. This amount, in addition to \$15,000.00 carried over from the first year's support, will be used for salaries, travel, communications, and other central office expenses, including the costs of statewide meetings of the board of directors and regional committee representatives. \$12,000.00 of this second-year grant will be spent only for regional seminars and educational activities where local matching funds have been raised by the regional planning committees, now being organized. The purpose of Citizens for Human Development will be to carry out a major program of public education with voluntary citizen initiatives in order to fulfill some of the recommendations of the first Robert Lee Sutherland Seminar in Mental Health.

Mr. Louis E. DeMoll, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will be liaison person from the Hogg Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Texas Association of Homes for the Aging, Austin, Texas - \$11,733.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a one-year grant in the amount of \$11,733.00 for the period of August, 1979 through August, 1980 to the Texas Association of Homes for the Aging. This project consists of a model program for families of elderly and for a series of training workshops for practitioners serving institutionalized elderly.

Ms. Jacqueline LeLong, educational gerontologist, will coordinate the project and will be responsible for curriculum design and the model program and training workshops, as well as for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison for the Hogg Foundation.

Enchanted Places, Taylor, Texas - \$6,889.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends the approval of a one-time grant of \$6,889.00 for the period August 31, 1979 through August 31, 1980 to Enchanted Places, a comprehensive referral and support system for families with handicapped members. The programs offered by Enchanted Places are designed to enhance the integration of handicapped children into the mainstream of society. These funds will be used to expand the education screening and diagnosis of difficult-to-test children in rural Burnet County.

Mrs. Mary Ann Cravens, director of Enchanted Places, will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Bert Kruger Smith and Ms. Adrian Fowler will serve as liaisons for the Hogg Foundation.

Executive Travis Rural Area, Inc., Austin, Texas - \$1,920.00

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends the approval of a six-month grant of \$1,920.00 for the period August 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, to Executive Travis Rural Area, Inc. These funds will be used to support a part-time instructor in the demonstration project entitled, "East Austin Arts Workshop." The East Austin Arts Workshop will involve up to 200 young people from the Booker T. Washington Housing Project in a variety of expressive arts program.

Mr. David Bearden will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project are Dr. Terrence Tutchings and Ms. Adrian Fowler.

Texas Treatment Center for Autism, Houston, Texas - \$22,998.00

7. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$22,998.00 to the Texas Treatment Center for Autism for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980. The funds will be used in conjunction with a Developmental Disabilities grant to provide an expanded set of services to 60 families with severely handicapped children entitled, "Family Support Program." The expanded services to be provided include maintaining the handicapped child in a natural or foster family setting, day care, babysitting, homemaker services, after-school and emergency care, support relations with volunteers, temporary foster placements, transportation, family training, consultation, information, and referral.

f

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Mr. James E. Clark, Director of the Texas Treatment Center for Autism, will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Drs. Terrence Tutchings and Ralph Culler will serve as liaisons for the Hogg Foundation on this project.

Conference of Southwest Foundations, Galveston, Texas - \$25,000.00

8. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a grant of \$25,000.00 to the Conference of Southwest Foundations for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for its project entitled, "United States-Mexico Problems and Their Implications," organized by an ad hoc group of the Committee on Cooperative Projects of the Conference of Southwest Foundations. The funds will be used to continue a survey of border mental health resources, to explore twin city joint or parallel programs for pilot research and service, to continue the establishment of a network of individuals and organization concerned with mental health, mental health education and research, and to plan for means to strengthen mental health manpower training. \$5,000.00 of this grant will be used for the continued support of a program to analyze the impact of the United States economy on the economy of Mexico and its border region.

The first portion of this grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert Leon and Dr. Cervando Martinez in the Department of Psychiatry at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The second portion is under the direction of Professor Clark Reynolds of Stanford University. Complete fiscal accounting statements and final narrative reports for both projects will be submitted in late 1980. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Charles W. Bonjean are liaisons from the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Austin Genetic Counseling Services, Austin, Texas - \$10,600.00

9. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending the approval of funding for the first year of a three-year project to the Austin Genetic Counseling Services in the amount of \$10,600.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The funds will be used to support direct services, training and evaluation components of a parent counseling project in which physicians, university educators, and other allied health professionals will be joined by private agency persons. The specific objectives of the project are: (1) to test the efficiency of a counseling approach developed during the last three years; (2) to assess short and long term counseling needs unique to the handicapped children and their families and to training university students and allied health professionals in specific counseling techniques; and (3) to create an awareness of cross-cultural responses to and utilization of medical and psychological services, as related especially to Black and Mexican American families in Texas

Ms. Terri L. McCaslin, Clinic Coordinator at the Austin Genetic Counseling Service, will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Dr. Terrence Tutchings and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as the Foundation liaisons.

Child, Incorporated, Austin, Texas - \$500.00

10. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$500.00 for the period September 1, through December 31, 1979 to the Children's Services Research Project. Child, Incorporated is a project which investigated and analyzed the status of programs and services offered to Texas children. Their final report, completed earlier this year, is an invaluable inventory

7

THE HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

of children's services in Texas. This grant will be used for the publication of this final report to relevant local and State organizations. Specifically, 100 extra copies of this report will be printed and distributed to major state agencies and associations.

Ms. Terry Gilius, Project Director, will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of this project. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will continue to serve as liaison for this project.

The University of Texas at ArlingtonTexas Art Therapy Symposium - \$2,827.00

11. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of this grant in the amount of \$2,827.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for the project "Texas Art Therapy Symposium." The Foundation recognizes that the Texas Art Therapy Symposium is a key activity within a long-range project designed to focus statewide attention on the expressive arts and the emerging profession of art therapy. Most of the grant will provide for the travel, honoraria, and related expenses of key participants in the proposed Texas Art Therapy Symposium, leaving about \$500 for evaluation of both long-term and short-term goals. This grant has the approval of U.T. Arlington administration.

Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Bernice Milburn Moore are the liaison persons for the Foundation.

The University of Texas at DallasPatterns of Infant-Mother Attachment - \$5,133.00

12. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$5,133.00 for the period of July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979 to The University of Texas at Dallas. The funds will be used for research designed to clarify three important issues concerning patterns of attachment between mothers and infants: (1) the relation of attachment to the infant's capacity to use his mother as a secure base for exploration, (2) the relation to the infant's friendly behavior toward an unfamiliar adult playmate, and (3) the psychological processes which characterize each of the three attachment patterns (secure, avoidant and resistant).

Professor Russell L. Tracy will be responsible for administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison persons on this project.

The University of Texas Medical Branch at GalvestonClinical Research on Use of Psychotherapy & Endocrine Therapy with Sex Offenders - \$14,422.00

13. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a one-year grant of \$14,422.00 for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. The grant is for continued support of the research project entitled, "Clinical Research on Use of Psychotherapy and Endocrine Therapy with Sex Offenders," to be directed by Paul A. Walker, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. This second year of Hogg Foundation support is to assist in the continuation of a unique research project comparing the efficacy of psychotherapy alone and a combination of psychotherapy with endocrine



HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

therapy in the treatment of non-incarcerated sex offenders. Results from the first year of research indicated that the illegal activities of the small initial group of patients were reduced or eliminated by the anti-androgen treatments. This second year of support will enable a larger group to undergo treatment. Foundation funds will be used mainly to support the lab technician, computer terminal and computer usage time, \$4,500.00 of laboratory costs, and \$750.00 of travel costs.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaison to the project.

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Role of Monoamine Oxidase in Schizophrenia - \$21,118.00

14. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a one-year grant of \$21,118.00 for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for the project entitled, "The Role of Monoamine Oxidase in Schizophrenia," to be directed by Robert M. Rose, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, and Creed W. Abell, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. These funds will be used towards the research into developing antibodies to monoamine oxidase. The role of MAO in Schizophrenia has been subjected to much controversy, and this research should clear up many of these questions.

Drs. Rose and Abell will be responsible for the overall administration of the project. Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project are Dr. Wayne Holtzman and Dr. Terrence Tutchings.

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Investigation of the Premenstrual Syndrome - \$12,820.00

15. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending a grant of \$12,820.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 for the research project entitled, "Investigation of the Premenstrual Syndrome." These funds will be used for a study on psychological and behavioral symptoms that may accompany menstrual cycles in women and its relationship to neuroticism as well as cyclic changes, which might lead to improved methods of treatment for women who have severe emotional or physical premenstrual difficulties. The selection of 25 women with accompanying neurotic disorders and a comparison group of 25 normal women--all of whom have severe premenstrual symptoms--should make it possible to determine the degree of relationship between premenstrual symptomatology and neuroticism, while also providing a much more fine-grained analysis and description of the premenstrual syndrome per se.

Dr. Judith M. Abplanalp will submit a progress report and fiscal accounting of these funds at the close of the 1979-7980 fiscal year. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is serving as the Hogg Foundation liaison.

Southwestern University

Mental Health of Parents of Profoundly Mentally Retarded Children - \$2,750.00

16. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a three-month grant for \$2,750.00 for the period of July - September,

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

1979 to Southwestern University. The monies are to be used by Dr. Jon D. Swartz to carry out the preliminary phase of a study concerning "Mental Health of Parents of Profoundly Mentally Retarded Children." This preliminary study of a small reference population of parents who have institutionalized their profoundly retarded children will examine emotional issues confronting the parents, their involvement in the educational/training process, how the current and potential functioning of the child affects the parents' mental health, and how parents may organize to better meet their needs and the needs of their children.

Dr. Swartz will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mrs. Bert Kruger Smith will serve as Foundation liaison persons for the project.

St. Edward's University, Austin, TexasAlcoholic Counseling and Education for Two Austin Colleges, Huston-Tillotson College and St. Edward's University - \$9,248.00

17. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a \$9,248.00 grant for continued partial support of an alcohol abuse counseling and education program at Huston-Tillotson College and St. Edward's University. The first year of this project has been successful in approaching the problem of alcohol abuse in the form of research on substance abuse among students on both campuses, the establishment of an alcoholism counselor to serve both campuses, numerous films, lectures and class presentations, and direct contact with more than 1,200 students.

Although the program is a joint one, St. Edward's University is the official recipient of the grant, and Mr. Richard H. Kinsey, Assistant to the President of St. Edward's, will be responsible for the administration and fiscal accounting of the project. Ms. Adrian R. Fowler and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

The University of Houston at Clear Lake CityRelationship Between Family System Dynamics and Parenting Behavior - \$1,398.00

18. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a supplementary grant of \$1,398.00 to the University of Houston at Clear Lake City for the period September 1, 1979, through December 31, 1979. Earlier this year, the Foundation approved two grants to UHCLC for second-year funding of a study of family system dynamics and parenting behavior. The funds are being used for a study of factors related to child abuse and development of educational and therapeutic techniques aimed at the primary and secondary prevention of such abuse. Since the grants were made, the University increased its fringe benefits from 5.9 to 21.5 percent. Thus, the University has requested an additional \$1,398.00 for fringe benefits associated with the salaries we originally approved.

Dr. Linda Bell is responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will continue to serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas at AustinInstitute of Human Development and Family StudiesImpact of Mexican Culture and Economic Stress Upon Mental and Physical Health - \$31,951.84

19. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of a grant of \$31,951.84 to the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies for the period July 1, 1979, through August 31, 1980. This grant represents the second year of support of the project, "Impact of Mexican Culture and Economic Stress Upon Mental and Physical Health", which has been developed by Dr. Ira Iscoe, Dr. Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero, and Dr. Anna Marie Gonzalez. These funds were committed originally in July, 1978, contingent upon satisfactory completion of the first year's work.

Because of changes in the research design and accelerated data collection, the second phase of the research is now ready to begin. The study focuses upon both formal and informal social support systems as they affect families on both sides of the Mexico-U.S. Border. The first stage of the project has already provided useful information upon which to plan mental health interventions and treatment strategies. The second phase of the project will allow even finer analyses of the data collected on families in Monterrey, Mexico and San Antonio, Texas. This cross-cultural research on families in urban areas adds to the knowledge of effects of the confluence of the two cultures involved, especially as they influence child and family development among individuals who are predominantly Spanish-speaking and of Mexican descent. This project is one of eight currently organized in the United States-Mexico Border Research Program at UT-Austin, under the direction of Dr. Stanley Ross. Much of the data that will be collected will prove invaluable to the program studying the delivery of health services for Mexican Americans under the direction of Professors Robert Leon, Cervando Martinez, and Harry Martin at the Medical School in San Antonio.

Hogg Foundation funds will be used to support the salary of the professional and support staff, statistical analysis, travel, and office expenses necessary for the completion of the research. Dr. Ira Iscoe, Director of the Institute, will be responsible for the administration of the research project. He will submit an interim progress report not later than December 31, 1979, and final fiscal accounting and evaluation not later than August 31, 1980. Dr. Wayne Holtzman and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.
(RBC# H-33)

Program to Assist Divorcing and Divorced Families - \$3,500

20. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$3,500 for the period July 1 to August 31, 1979 to the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies at the University of Texas at Austin.

The grant will be used for start-up funds for a "Program to Assist Divorcing and Divorced Families". Although divorce has become a major style of family living in the United States today, little has been done to explore the interaction of divorced families with those institutions which typically are expected to give them support and guidance. The proposed project will

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)Institute of Human Development and Family Studies (Continued)Program to Assist Divorcing and Divorced Families (Continued)

help to fill this gap by (1) providing educational services to community professionals in the legal and counseling fields, (2) offering direct education and planning-based consultation services for divorced and divorcing families, and (3) carrying out a public information and awareness campaign directed toward the community at large. The Moody Foundation has already committed \$25,000 to this project and additional funds will be obtained from other sources. The present grant will enable an earlier start up of the project than would otherwise be the case.

Dr. Ira Iscoe, Director of the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting statement and a narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison for the Hogg Foundation.

(RBC# H-34)

Department of Home EconomicsIndividuated Family Systems and Adolescent Psychosocial Competence - \$9,820

21. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$9,820 for the period September 1, 1979, through August 31, 1980, to the Department of Home Economics at The University of Texas at Austin.

The funds will be used for start-up purposes of an investigation of the relationship between family communication patterns and psychological competence of adolescents. In particular, the study will focus on the contribution of effective family communication to the identity formation, career maturity, moral development, and cooperative interaction skills of adolescents. This research is part of a larger project which has been approved but not yet funded by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. The Hogg Foundation grant will enable the investigators to begin immediately and to secure a firm funding date in 1979-80 for their project from NICHD.

Demonstration of the hypothesized linkages central in the research will allow mental health professionals to suggest appropriate family interventions which are based on communication patterns used by competent families. The research exemplifies what the Foundation prefers to support in that it should be of both academic and practical significance.

Dr. Harold D. Grotevant and Dr. Catherine R. Cooper will be responsible for administering the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting statement and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in September 1980. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Mrs. Bert Smith will serve as liaison persons for the Foundation for this project.

(RBC# H-42)

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)Department of SociologyReentry From Prison: An Empirical Examination - \$10,640

22. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$10,640 for the period September 1, 1979, through August 31, 1980, to the Department of Sociology at The University of Texas at Austin.

The grant will be used for a study of the effect of social networks surrounding those experiencing reentry from prison. The research is based upon the assumption that persons most likely to "succeed" after being in prison are those who most readily reenter stable networks of family and occupational relations upon release. Yet this assumption is based only upon rather low level case study evidence and the relative effects of family and work networks on different types of persons experiencing the reentry process have not been explored. Data recently released from the Texas Department of Corrections on a cohort of 1,975 individuals released from prison between January and July of 1976, are to be analyzed to provide more definitive knowledge in regard to these issues. The results should be of both academic and applied significance and the investigator will send copies of the report to the adult parole board, TDC officials, and to the U.S. Department of Labor where plans are currently being formulated to introduce federal legislation aimed at easing the reentry process.

Foundation funds will be used to support a one-half time research assistant, computer and typing expenses, and a two-month summer salary for the principal investigator.

Dr. Sheldon Olson, Associate Professor of Sociology, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting statement and a narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period. Drs. Charles M. Bonjean and Terry Tutchings will serve as the liaisons for the Hogg Foundation.

(RBC# H-43)

Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public AffairsPublic Spending for Children in Texas - \$10,000

23. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant of \$10,000 to the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for the period September 1, 1979, to August 31, 1980.

These funds are for support of the research proposed by Professor Norton Grubb entitled "Public Spending for Children in Texas". Specifically, the Hogg Foundation grant will provide for salaries and wages of a computer programmer, a research associate, and a senior secretary on a part-time basis. Additional funds are granted for computer costs, travel, and other expenses. Professor Grubb proposes to make use of data generated by the Special Committee on the Delivery of Human Services for analyzing patterns of public expenditures for services to children. Additionally, he has proposed case studies in several small communities to determine the importance of local and private funding in providing these services. Since the mental health of children is so intricately interwoven with the broad array of services affecting children, the policy implications of the proposed research are

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs (Continued)Public Spending for Children in Texas (Continued)

of considerable significance. The findings should be of immediate benefit to the Special Committee on the Delivery of Human Services and to other policy groups in the state as well. The project will be carried out in the context of a policy research project at the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and will involve other faculty members there as well as students from various departments on campus.

Professor Grubb will be responsible for the overall administration of the project and will submit to the Hogg Foundation an interim progress report in January, 1980, and a final narrative evaluation and fiscal accounting not later than September 30, 1980. Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project are Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Terrence Tutchings.
(RBC# H-8, 1979-80)

Mexican-American Health Care in South Texas - \$1,000

24. The Hogg Foundation has approved a supplementary grant of \$1,000 to the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs. This grant is for the production and distribution of at least 200 copies of the report entitled The Health of Mexican Americans in South Texas. This comprehensive report on health care and delivery systems in a 40-county area of South Texas resulted in part from two earlier grants of the Hogg Foundation to the project entitled "Mexican-American Health Care in South Texas", conducted at the LBJ School and directed by Professor David Warner. Additional support for the research project came from the Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation.

The timely dissemination of the report should prove to be of significant use to policy makers and health care planners across the state. Professor Warner will be responsible for the administration of the funds and will submit a final fiscal report not later than November 30, 1979. Hogg Foundation liaison to the project is Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez.
(RBC# H-9, 1979-80)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONREPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - October 11-12, 1979Office of the Chancellor

1. Resign Donald W. Zacharias, Executive Assistant to the Chancellor at an annual salary rate of \$42,000, effective July 31, 1979. (RBC# D-102)
2. Appoint James P. Duncan as Executive Assistant to the Chancellor at an annual salary rate of \$46,000, effective August 1, 1979. (RBC# D-101)
3. Transfer \$35,000 to the Office of the Chancellor Official Occasions account and \$110,000 to the O.Henry Hall Offices Maintenance and Operation account from the System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC# D-104)

Institute of Higher Education Management

4. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Donald C. Lelong, Director at an annual salary rate of \$45,000, for the period August 13 through August 31, 1979. (RBC# D-113)

Office of the Comptroller

5. Transfer \$5,500 from the Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account to the Travel account to cover staff travel needs for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# D-111)

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

6. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer: \$13,000
To: Wages (\$1,800)
Maintenance and Operation (\$11,200)
From: Classified Salaries (\$2,000)
Travel (\$3,500)
Available Fund Unallocated Operating Account (\$7,500)
(RBC# D-99, D-100, D-112)

Office of General Counsel

7. Resign Laura J. Reilly, Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$20,500, effective August 22, 1979. Ms. Reilly was being paid from the MSRDP Medical Malpractice Claims account. (RBC# D-114)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

8. Appoint Erwin J. Michalke as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective August 1, 1979. (RBC# D-109)
9. Resign Raymond C. Smith, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$20,600, effective July 31, 1979. (RBC# D-108)
10. Resign Clifton E. Spaugh, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$18,400, effective August 19, 1979. (RBC# D-115)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Conservation and Land Utilization Projects (Available University Fund)

11. Transfer \$12,700 to the Wages account and \$2,000 to the Travel account from the Conservation and Land Utilization Projects Unallocated Account to cover the summer expenses of these projects. (RBC# D-103, D-110, D-118)

Legal Expenses and Other Services

12. Transfer \$30,000 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the account for Legal Expenses and Other Services. (RBC# D-105)

Office of the Chancellor (Current Restricted Funds)

13. Transfer \$25,000 from the Development Projects and Publications account to the System Chancellor - Unrestricted account(\$5,000) and to the Projects Development Fund (\$20,000). (RBC# D-116, D-117)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health (Current Restricted Funds)

14. Transfer \$44,000 to the Trustee Approved Program Support account from the Internal Program Activities, including Travel account to provide funding for several additional projects which were approved for grants prior to the close of the 1978-79 fiscal year. (RBC# H-44)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of General Counsel

1. Grant a leave of absence without pay to James C. McCoy, Senior Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$41,000, for the period October 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. (RBC# D-7)

University Lands - Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests

2. Remove James B. Zimmerman, Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests at an annual salary rate of \$42,500, from the 1979-80 budget. Mr. Zimmerman retired as of August 31, 1979. (RBC# D-1)
3. Change the status of Laddie F. Long from Supervising Geologist at an annual salary rate of \$36,072 to Acting Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests at an annual salary rate of \$38,100 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC# D-8, D-9)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

4. Reappoint Allen R. Swanson as Resident Construction Manager and increase his annual salary rate from \$25,400 to \$26,700 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC# D-2)
5. Reappoint Erwin J. Michalke as Construction Inspector and increase his annual salary rate from \$19,000 to \$20,000 effective September 1, 1979. (RBC# D-5)
6. Remove from 1979-80 Budget: Raymond C. Smith, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$22,400. Mr. Smith resigned effective July 31, 1979. (RBC# D-3)
7. Remove from 1979-80 Budget: Clifton E. Spaugh, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$20,000. Mr. Spaugh resigned effective August 19, 1979. (RBC# D-4)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

September 4, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11-12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Holiday Schedule for Salaried Employees for 1979-80	AR-4
Athletic Schedules:	
Basketball Schedule 1979-80	AR-5
Business Contracts	AR-5
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-6
State	AR-7
Federal	AR-9
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-12
Amendments to the Summer Budget for 1979 (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-23

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. H. E. Welch Collins Transmission Systems Division Telecommunications Group Rockwell International P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Support of research in digital color TV transmission	\$11,250.00
2. *Mr. F. Howard Walsh 1007 First National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	East European Center	\$10,383.67 (500 shares of stock sold for this amount)

*Original Letter of Transmittal Not Available. *why not?*

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Engineering

1. *Laboratory Manual for CE 3252: Water Quality Measurement and Pollution Control, by Dr. Syed R. Qasim, Department of Civil Engineering, which will sell for \$8.75, with no royalty to the author.
2. An Automated Instructional Program in Linear Circuits Analysis, by Dr. A. R. Potvin, Biomedical Engineering, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.
3. *Fundamentals of Electrical Circuit Analysis, by Dr. S. F. Crumb and Dr. C. W. Jiles, Department of Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$5.00, with no royalty to the author.

College of Science

1. Practical Astronomy, Observations, Experiments, Exercises, by Dr. U. O. Herrmann and Dr. B. C. Thompson, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$12.95, with royalty of 15% of net.

*Textbook previously approved.

A

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES FOR 1979-80

We recommend that the following dates be observed as holidays for regular employees for the 1979-80 fiscal year at The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 3, 1979	Monday	Labor Day
November 22, 1979	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 23, 1979	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1979	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1979	Tuesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1979	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1979	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1979	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1979	Monday	New Years Holiday
January 1, 1980	Tuesday	New Years Day
April 1, 1980	Tuesday	Spring Break
April 2, 1980	Wednesday	Spring Break
April 3, 1980	Thursday	Spring Break
April 4, 1980	Friday	Spring Break
July 4, 1980	Friday	Independence Day

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the ones cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the holidays cited above.

The Appropriation Bill provides ten and one-half (10-1/2) working days of basic vacation allowance for employees of the State to be accrued on the basis of seven (7) hours per month. All regular staff employees will accrue seven (7) hours of vacation leave for each month employed.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long-term service shall accrue additional vacation leave in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill.

✓

An employee will earn vacation entitlement beginning on the first day of employment with the State and terminating on the last day of duty. Credit for one month's accrual will be given for each month or fraction of a month of employment with the State. Vacation with pay may not be granted until the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six (6) months, although credit will be accrued during that period.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedule change for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Basketball Schedule 1979-80

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
February 14 changed to February <u>13</u>	*McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.

*Southland Conference Game.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

OK ✓

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Automatic Laundry Systems, Denver, Colorado, whereby Automated Laundry Systems agrees to undertake faithfully to perform and conduct the operations of laundry vending machines at various locations on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington as determined by the first party. This agreement shall commence on September 1, 1979 and shall terminate on August 31, 1981.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and ARA Services, Inc., Irving, Texas, whereby ARA Services, Inc. agrees to undertake faithfully to perform and conduct the operations of hot drink, gum and mint, candy, cigarette, pastry-chip and food vending machines at various locations on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington as determined by the first party. This agreement shall commence on September 1, 1979 and shall terminate on August 31, 1981.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and Coca Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth, Texas, whereby Coca Cola Bottling Company agrees to undertake faithfully to perform and conduct the operations of soft drink vending machines at various locations on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington as determined by the first party. This agreement shall commence on September 1, 1979 and shall terminate on August 31, 1981.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

OK ✓

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. American Chemical Society Grant PRF #11884-AC5, 3 in the amount of \$30,000.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of research project entitled "Thermochemistry of the Oxidative Addition Reaction." The project director is Dr. Daniel M. Blake, Associate Professor of Chemistry. The time period of this grant is September 1, 1979 to August 31, 1981.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Community Campus, Tarrant County Junior College, pursuant to Grant Award PR557AH 80095 from the Office of Education, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The total amount of this agreement shall not exceed \$12,329.00. The time of performance is June 15, 1979 to September 30, 1979.
3. The Robert A. Welch Foundation New Grant No. Y-749 to Dr. Kenneth L. Brown, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Cobalt (III) - Olefinic II - Complexes." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982 and is in the amount of \$54,000.00 - \$18,000 to be used the first year; \$18,000, the second year; and \$18,000, the third year.
4. Grant Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Dallas Legal Services Foundation, Inc. for continuation of the grant relationship between Dallas Legal Services Foundation, the Institute of Urban Studies, and The University of Texas at Arlington. This grant in the amount of \$28,226.00 is for the period of June 1, 1979 to August 31, 1980.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Catholic Family Service, Amarillo, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
6. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and the Fort Worth State School, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
7. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and St. Paul Hospital, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Big Brothers/Big Sisters, Arlington, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

9. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Migration and Refugee Services, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

10. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Planned Parenthood Center, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

11. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Goodwill Industries, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

12. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and the Salvation Army, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

13. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and Young Women's Christian Association, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

14. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Undergraduate Social Work Program, Department of Sociology, and the Senior Citizens Centers, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work Field Instruction placement to one or more Undergraduate Social Work Student(s) with the number to be determined each semester. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

OK T

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 79-060-468, to The University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Sociology, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$3,745.92, and the award period is May 29, 1979 to August 31, 1979.

2. Grant from Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 79-060-469, to The University of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$11,964.84, and the award period is May 29, 1979 to August 31, 1979.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0023 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Austin, General Libraries-Film Services, whereby educational films and publications are to be furnished by the Film Library. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,500.00, and is to begin September 1, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.
4. Amendment No. 4 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0951 between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources and The University of Texas at Arlington which increases the dollar amount of the contract to \$100,180.00 and increases the quantity of service. The contract period remains the same. This amendment shall become effective June 13, 1979.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2548 between the School Tax Assessment Practices Board and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UTA will provide facilities and services as required and available at the Auditorium - Theater - of Activities Building for use by the School Tax Assessment Practices Board. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$500.00 and is to begin August 8, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
6. Innovation and Expansion Grant Number TRC-IE-2-1-79 from Texas Rehabilitation Commission to The University of Texas at Arlington which is concerned with the productivity of the Rehabilitation Centers operated by the Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults of Tarrant County, Inc., located in Fort Worth, Texas, and Goodwill Industries, located in Dallas, Texas. This grant is in the amount of \$29,820.00 and is for the period of September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1980. The project director is Dr. G. T. Stevens, Professor and Chairman, Industrial Engineering.
7. Grant from Texas Commission on Alcoholism, Project Number 04-11-79G whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$9,454.00 for project entitled "Manpower Development for the Prevention and Treatment of Alcohol Abuse." The grantee contribution in support of this project is \$59,786.00. Project director is Dr. Paul H. Glasser, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work. The grant period is July 1, 1979 to June 30, 1980.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (80-81) 0093 between the State Department of Highways & Public Transportation and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University shall provide technical and staff support necessary to accomplish Research Study No. 8-10-80-279, "Development and Evaluation of a Low-Cost Profilometer and Roughness Measuring Device." The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$54,000.00, and is to begin September 1, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 25-26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007901541, Project Number 510AH90520, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$68,129.00 in support of project "Cooperative Education Program." The project director is Kristine Lubinski. The period of the award is from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 1 T01 MH15827-01 PNE, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$103,071.00 in support of project "Community Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing." The total project period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. This is the first year of a three year budgeted program. The principal investigator is Hazel M. Jay, School of Nursing. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated June 18, 1979, Document No. P008002784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$1,193,715.00. The award period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Human Development Services, Grant No. 6 C 87 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$66,471.00 in support of project "426 Child Welfare Training Grant - Training." The project director is Dr. Anthony J. Arangio, Professor, Graduate School of Social Work. The total project period is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 1 T01 MH15944-01 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$181,228.00 in support of proposal "Mental Health Training-Self Help Groups-Minority Aged." The total project period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984. This is the first year of a five year budgeted program. The principal investigator is Paul H. Glasser, Graduate School of Social Work. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 D24 NU00055-03, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$124,473.00 in support of project "Family Nurse Practitioner Program." This is the third year budgeted amount of a three-year program. The program director is Wanda J. Thompson, School of Nursing. The total project period is from August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P008034172 and P008044172, Official Notice of Funding dated June 18, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$329,216.00 for the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The period of award is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P008014172, Official Notice of Funding dated June 18, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$1,900,000.00 for the College Work Study Program. The program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The grant period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P008024172, Official Notice of Funding dated June 18, 1979, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$170,000.00 for the National Direct Student Loan Program. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The award period is July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Human Development Services, Grant No. 90-C-1776 (02) whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$95,000.00 in support of project "Cross Cultural Consumer Developed Parent Training" for the budget period July 1, 1979 through September 29, 1980. Dr. Richard Dangel, Graduate School of Social Work, is the program director. The total project period is from September 30, 1978 through September 29, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated May 7, 1979, Document Number P007902784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$24,752.00, bringing the total award to \$1,341,548.00. The award period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 2 A11 NU00298-03 NCR whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$16,900.00 for the budget period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, in support of project "Professional Nurse Traineeship Program." The project director is Dr. Myrna Pickard, Dean, School of Nursing. The total project period is from August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
13. U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Grant Number 78-LP-AX-0916 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington was awarded \$80,000.00 in support of the 1978-79 Law Enforcement Education Program. This grant adjustment notice deobligates \$53,978.00, leaving an adjusted award amount of \$26,022.00. The grant period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

14. Modification No. P00004 to Contract No. DASG60-77-C-0094 between the Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command, Huntsville, Alabama, and The University of Texas at Arlington awarding the University an additional \$52,336.00, bringing the total amount of the contract to \$141,893.00. The period of the contract is July 31, 1979 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

15. Oklahoma State Purchase Order No. 203, Requisition No. 06238 in the amount of \$22,894.00 for professional services to be performed on Contract Number F29601-78-C-0038 for the period July 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. The full amount of this will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

16. Grant Agreement IA-18939-19-G between the United States of America, International Communication Agency and The University of Texas at Arlington. This agreement provides \$2,500.00 to assist the University in conducting a study-tour in Texas for a group of approximately fifteen students from Romania. The period of this agreement shall be from June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

17. National Science Foundation Grant No. SPI-7704758 A01, Proposal No. SPI-7908744, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$82,850.00 for twenty-four months support of an additional increment of the project entitled "Women in Science Career Facilitation Project." Funds awarded under the grant as amended now total \$182,850.00. This project is under the direction of Ann Benham, Department of Chemistry. Unless otherwise amended, this grant will expire on November 30, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

18. Contract No. N00019-79-C-0431, Department of the Navy, Naval Air Systems Command, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$35,348.00 in support of research proposal entitled "Development of Fluidic Components for Backup Flight Controls." The principal investigator will be Dr. David A. Hullender, Department of Mechanical Engineering. The contract period is from June 1, 1979 to May 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

19. Award of Intergovernmental Personnel Act discretionary grant No. 79TX12C to the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, for continuation of Project 78TX07 "Interstate Network of Specialized Training for Local Elected Officials." Mr. Robert Wegner and Mr. David Tees will be in charge of direction for the continuation. The amount of the grant is \$24,037.00 and will run from July 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 R01 HL21426-03, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$30,310.00 in support of project entitled "Investigation of Learned Heart-Rate Control." The principal investigator is Dr. Verne C. Cox, Department of Psychology. This is for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Vice-President for Student Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | \$ 2,800.00 |
| | Wages | 2,159.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 4,959.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for the increased costs of printing the Student Affairs Handbook. | |
- (RBC #704)

Counseling, Testing and Career Placement

2. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | \$ 3,500.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 3,000.00 |
| | Travel | 500.00 |
| For: | To provide additional funds in travel to allow professional staff member to attend a Career Counseling Training Workshop and to provide funds for the printing of materials needed prior to the opening of the fall semester. | |
- (RBC #710)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

News and Information Service

3. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Travel | \$ 1,780.00 |
| | Unallocated Salaries | 5,281.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 7,061.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for necessary remodeling of darkroom. | |
- (RBC #684)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Dean of Liberal Arts

4. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | \$ 1,080.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 1,080.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for departmental operating expenses during the remainder of the academic year. | |
- (RBC #703)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

Foreign Languages and Linguistics

5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 2,573.69
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,573.69
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of audio-visual equipment for newly-furnished language teaching classroom.	

(RBC #714)

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 8,647.00
To:	Foreign Language and Linguistics Faculty Salaries	8,647.00
For:	To provide funds necessary to cover contract between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas.	

(RBC #733)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDean of Science

7. Change the status of Howard J. Arnott (Tenure-Biology) from Dean of Science with administrative rate of \$45,400 at 100% with stipend of \$11,350 - 3 months, to 80% with stipend of \$9,080 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #663)

Department of Biology

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,500.00
To:	Biology - Capital Outlay	3,500.00
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of boat used by students in laboratory course and in research projects.	

(RBC #673)

Department of Geology

9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$14,312.00
To:	Geology - Faculty Salaries	14,312.00
For:	To provide funds to pay for teaching services as per Interagency Contract between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.	

(RBC #644)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

Department of Physics

10. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 3,113.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,113.00
For:	To provide funds in order to take care of the cost of operating the department for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #683)

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,200.00
To:	Travel	1,200.00
For:	To provide travel funds for faculty members to present scholarly papers at professional society meetings in the United States and Japan.	

(RBC #692)

Department of Psychology

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 3,424.00
	Graduate Research Assistants	1,638.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,662.00
	Travel	400.00
For:	To provide funds for departmental operating expenses for research equipment, for additional supplies required, and to supplement travel funds.	

(RBC #672)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDean of Business/Search Committee

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries	\$ 1,000.00
To:	Dean of Business/Search Committee - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For:	To establish account for Dean of Business/Search Committee and to provide funds for expenses required by the Search Committee.	

(RBC #696)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

Department of Accounting

14. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Wages | \$ 1,600.00 |
| | Travel | 2,000.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 3,600.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for the purchase of supplies within the department. | |
- (RBC #685)

Department of Business-Systems Analysis

15. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Travel | \$ 1,000.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 1,000.00 |
| For: | To provide funds to cover increased cost in supplies for the year. | |
- (RBC #716)

Department of Economics

16. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Travel | \$ 1,060.81 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 1,060.81 |
| For: | To provide funds for the support of departmental research and instructional projects. | |
- (RBC #694)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Engineering - Unallocated

17. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation | \$10,000.00 |
| To: | Engineering Special Operations - | |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 10,000.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for the cost of room modifications, conversion of one large room to five conference-type classrooms and cost of furnishings. | |
- (RBC #675)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Dean of Graduate School

18. Remove Marilyn M. Martin from the budget as Assistant to the Dean with administrative rate of \$10,000; effective June 22, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #677)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

19. Appoint Violet H. Babes Assistant to the Dean with annual rate of \$10,000; effective July 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #691)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNDean of Architecture and Environmental Design

20. Remove George S. Wright (Tenure/Architecture) from this account as Dean with administrative rate of \$40,000; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #667)

Architecture and Environmental Design

21. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,000.00
To:	Wages	4,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover wages for student employees during the summer months.	

(RBC #643)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGDean of Nursing

22. Change the status of Myrna R. Pickard, Dean, with administrative rate of \$40,800, from 100% with stipend of \$10,200, to 80% with stipend of \$8,160 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #634)

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT RESOURCE CENTER

23. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Travel	\$ 5,586.00
To:	Faculty Development Resource Center - Maintenance and Operation	5,586.00
For:	To provide funds for the expense of surveys made during the year by the Center.	

(RBC #695)

TAGER

24. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 2,093.00
	Wages	5,420.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,293.00
	Capital Outlay	3,220.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover unexpected expense for the spring semester and to purchase needed video recording equipment to improve on location video recording on campus.	

(RBC #682)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

LIBRARYLibrary, Other

25. Remove James C. Martin, Jr. from the budget as Professional Librarian with annual rate of \$18,900; effective June 30, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #669)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCESafety Office

26. Increase the annual rate of Russell W. Grunewald, Assistant Director of Safety, from \$18,000 to \$18,920, effective August 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #724)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Social Science Humanities Research Associate V	\$22,980.00
To:	Institute of Urban Studies - Unallocated Salaries Maintenance and Operation Travel	\$ 9,980.00 10,000.00 3,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds for appointment of additional personnel during the summer months on a temporary basis and for the support of necessary supplies required within the department; and to allow staff members to attend meetings planned during the remainder of the year.	

(RBC #674)

28. Appoint Kay S. Cecil Urban Scientist/Technologist and Assistant Professor with administrative and professional rate of \$20,784; effective July 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #699)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESIntramurals

29. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 3,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For:	To provide additional funds for supplies and to prepare the Activities Building for the next semester.	

(RBC #729)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

Student Health Service

30. Remove Nancy J. Mathis from the budget as Staff Physician with professional rate of \$34,000; effective June 30, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #640)

University Center

31. Remove Donald W. Beckner as Associate Director of Business/Operations with administrative rate of \$18,489. Resigned, effective August 3, 1979. (RBC #713)

Student Activities Office

32. Appoint Patricia C. O'Neill Assistant Director, University Center - Activities and Organizations, with administrative rate of \$17,000; effective June 11, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #661)

Student Activities - Music

33. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 1,682.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,682.00
For:	To provide additional funds for operations for the remainder of the 1978-79 year.	

(RBC #720)

Student Publications

34. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 4,000.00
To:	Wages	4,000.00
For:	To provide funds for student employees who have been employed to replace full-time staff during the summer months.	

(RBC #645)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Basketball

35. Appoint Connie L. Kelch Basketball Coach with annual rate of \$16,608 at 100% - 1/2 month; effective August 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #690)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Swimming

36. Remove Melvin W. Nash (Non-Tenure/Physical Education) as Swim Coach with administrative rate of \$16,096 at 25%; effective June 30, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #680)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Academic Computer Services

37. Increase the percent of time for Melvin L. Pierce, Director, with annual rate of \$28,400, from 75% with stipend of \$5,325, to 100% with stipend of \$7,100 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #622)

Film Rental

38. Appoint Martin G. Heltai Coordinator of Media Services with annual rate of \$16,000; effective June 18, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #681)

39. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 3,014.00
	Wages	2,880.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,894.00
For:	To purchase necessary supplies and equipment for use within the department.	

(RBC #717)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Veterans Cost of Instruction

40. Reappoint Harold D. Blakely to this account as Director of Veteran Affairs with annual rate of \$12,168; effective July 1 - July 20, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #715)

Special Services

41. Reappoint Geraldine G. Guidry as Director with administrative rate of \$18,000 at 100%, effective January 1 - June 30, 1979; increase rate to \$19,000, effective July 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #687)

Our Lady of the Lake

42. Remove Alma Mitchell from the budget as Assistant Professor/Program Coordinator with administrative rate of \$21,696 - 12 months; effective May 31, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #721)

Family Nurse Practitioner Program

43. Reappoint Linda J. Hawley (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$12,700 at 60% with stipend of \$1,694 - 2 months; effective June 1 - July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #639)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

44. Reappoint Dorothy Parker (Non-Tenure/Nursing) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,300 at 20.7% with stipend of \$329 - 1 month; effective July 1 - July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #701)

National Science Foundation/CAUSE

45. Reappoint William B. McCrady (Tenure-Biology) Professor with academic rate of \$21,270 at 100% with stipend of \$5,856.66 - 2-1/2 months; effective June 1 - August 15, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #638)

United States Army Research

46. Reappoint Spinivasa Leelamma (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 43.7% with stipend of \$3,500 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #670)

47. Reappoint Constantin C. Corduneanu (Non-Tenure/Mathematics) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 44.8% with stipend of \$2,393 - 2 months; effective July 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #702)

48. Appoint Gangaram S. Ladde (Non-Tenure/Mathematics) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 94.7% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1/2 month; effective August 15 - 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #730)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

49. Reappoint Paul B. Paulus (Tenure/Psychology) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,700 at 67% with stipend of \$4,378 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #659)

Department of Human Resources/Social Work

50. Reappoint James W. Callicutt (Tenure-Social Work) Associate Dean with administrative rate of \$40,000 at 100% with stipend of \$10,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #660)

51. Reappoint John S. McNeil (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,000 at 100% with stipend of \$7,666 - 3 months; effective June 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #688)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

52. Appoint Cathy Faver (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,111.11 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #723)

53. Appoint Raymond S. Mayers (Non-Tenure/Social Work) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,111.11 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #732)

Department of Human Resources/Sociology

54. Appoint Desiree Inget Placement Specialist with administrative rate of \$20,928; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #709)

Department of Human Resources/Glasser/Continuing Education

55. Remove Donald E. Umlah (Non-Tenure/Social Work) from the budget as Assistant Director, Human Resource Center, with administrative rate of \$22,980; effective June 30, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #679)

Texas Energy Extension Service

56. Appoint Walter H. Patterson Director with administrative rate of \$29,520; effective July 16, - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #707)

Oklahoma State - United States Air Force

57. Adjust the status of Kent L. Lawrence (Tenure/Mechanical Engineering) from Professor with academic rate of \$25,220 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$1,401 - 1 month; June 1 - June 30, 1979; to temporary title of Professor and Acting Chairman, Mechanical Engineering, with academic rate of \$29,720 at 50% with stipend of \$1,651 - 1 month; June 1 - June 30, 1979. Additional funds are available from funds within the account. (RBC #726)

58. Adjust the status of Kent L. Lawrence (Tenure/Mechanical Engineering) from Professor with academic rate of \$25,220 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$2,802 - 2 months; July 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979; to temporary title of Professor and Acting Chairman, Mechanical Engineering, with academic rate of \$29,720 at 50% with stipend of \$3,302 - 2 months; July 1 - August 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Grant Funds in the account. (RBC #727)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Welch Foundation

59. Reappoint Zoltan A. Schelly (Tenure/Chemistry) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,050 at 94% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from funds in the account. (RBC #700)

Soviet and East European Center

60. Appoint Edward B. Richards (Tenure/Political Science) to this account as Professor with academic rate of \$21,730 at 100% with stipend of \$3,621 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from funds within the account. (RBC #655)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Art

1. Remove Nicholas W. Wood (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,320 at 50% with stipend of \$1,110 - 1-1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1979. (RBC #676)

Department of Music

2. Reappoint Gary L. Ebensberger (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,566 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #646)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

3. Change the status of Adelaida L. de Martinez (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000, from 50% with stipend of \$1,083 to 100% with stipend of \$2,166 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1 - July 15, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #628)

4. Change the status of Robert E. Longacre (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$24,200, from 50% with stipend of \$2,016, to 100% with stipend of \$4,033 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1 - July 15, 1979. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #629)

5. Reappoint Ted E. Frank (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,300 at 50% with stipend of \$1,525 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #705)

6. Change the status of Norman A. Whitlock (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 from 50% with stipend of \$1,166, to 100% with stipend of \$2,333 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #711)

7. Reappoint Adelaida de Martinez (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,083 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #712)

Department of Education

8. Appoint David W. Van Cleaf (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,926 at 100% with stipend of \$2,321 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #697)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

Department of Sociology

9. Appoint Charles A. Jones Assistant Professor (Initial Request-Tenure Award) with academic rate of \$28,000 at 100% with stipend of \$4,666 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #698)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

10. Reappoint Howard J. Arnott (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$34,050 at 20% with stipend of \$2,270 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #664)

Department of Mathematics

11. Reappoint James R. Harvey (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,666 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the department. (RBC #647)

12. Reappoint Euda E. Dean (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,610 at 50% with stipend of \$1,467 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated and Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #648)

13. Reappoint Bill F. Hoit (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 at 75% with stipend of \$3,600 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated and Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #650)

14. Reappoint Dorothy L. Brooks (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,040 at 50% with stipend of \$1,420 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds in the account. (RBC #651)

15. Remove M. E. Lord (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,550, with stipend of \$3,758 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. Leave of Absence, effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #652)

16. Reappoint William Lawley (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,830 at 100% with stipend of \$3,138 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #653)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

17. Change the status of Marion E. Moore (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,910, from 100% with stipend of \$3,651, to 75% with stipend of \$2,738 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979; and to 25% with stipend of \$913 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position in the account. (RBC #662)

18. Appoint Robert Rosen (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; effective June 1 - June 30, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #665)

19. Reappoint Bennie B. Williams (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$25,800 at 48.5% with stipend of \$2,088 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #686)

Department of Physics

20. Reappoint Bonnie C. Thompson (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,050 at 100% with stipend of \$3,675 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1 - July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #654)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Finance and Real Estate

21. Appoint Lynn Woodward (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; July 1 - July 31, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #708)

22. Appoint Carl J. Tschappat (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #728)

Department of Economics

23. Reappoint Christine Parrott (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$12,150 at 100% with stipend of \$2,025 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds, Lecturers-Unallocated and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #693)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aerospace Engineering

24. Change the status of Jack E. Fairchild (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$27,500 from 33% with stipend of \$1,527, to 100% with stipend of \$4,583 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1 - July 15, 1979. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #630)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

Department of Civil Engineering

25. Appoint Judith B. Corley (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #631)

26. Appoint James E. Leininger (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #632)

Department of Engineering Graphics

27. Reappoint Clarence M. Echart (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 at 25% with stipend of \$1,458 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #641)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

28. Change the status of John R. Axe (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months, to 100% with stipend of \$6,000 - 3 months; effective June 1 - August 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #689)

29. Adjust the status of Kent L. Lawrence (Tenure) from Professor with academic rate of \$25,220 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$4,203 - 3 months; to temporary title of Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$29,720 at 50% with stipend of \$4,953 - 3 months; effective June 1 - August 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #725)

Department of Electrical Engineering

30. Change the status of Mo-Shing Chen (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$35,000 at 25% with stipend of \$2,916, to 75% with stipend of \$8,749 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #656)

Department of Computer Science

31. Remove Melvin L. Pierce (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,400 at 25% with stipend of \$1,866 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #657)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESCriminal Justice Program

32. Change the status of Allan K. Butcher (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,800 from 46% with stipend of \$1,748 - 1-1/2 months, to 100% with stipend of \$3,800 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1 - July 15, 1979. Additional funds are available from Urban Studies Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #666)

Urban and Regional Affairs

33. Appoint David W. MacKenna (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor and establish academic rate of \$24,750 at 33% with stipend of \$2,750 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the department. (RBC #671)

34. Reappoint Charles R. Knerr (Non-Tenure/Political Science) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,470 at 50% with stipend of \$1,289 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #678)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNArchitecture and Environmental Design

35. Reappoint George S. Wright (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$30,000 at 100% with stipend of \$10,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #668)

36. Change the status of Richard B. Ferrier (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,860 from 50% with stipend of \$1,572 - 1-1/2 months, to 91.7% with stipend of \$2,882 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #706)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGSchool of Nursing

37. Reappoint Dolores J. Sawyer (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,466 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #627)

38. Reappoint Majel M. Carter (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,666 - 1-1/2 months; effective July 16, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #633)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1979 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

39. Reappoint Myrna R. Pickard (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$30,600 at 20% with stipend of \$2,040 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #635)

40. Reappoint Donna L. Fowler (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,466 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1 - July 15, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #636)

41. Reappoint Susan Grove (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 100% with stipend of \$4,932 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #637)

42. Remove Linda C. Martin (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Instructor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,466 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #642)

43. Remove June Cox (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,700 at 100% with stipend of \$2,116 - 1-1/2 months; effective June 1, 1979. (RBC #658)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

200
203

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
301-292	School of Nursing	IOP	AVTP	\$209,450.00

Legend: IOP - Interest earned on bond proceeds
AVTP - Ad Valorem Tax Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

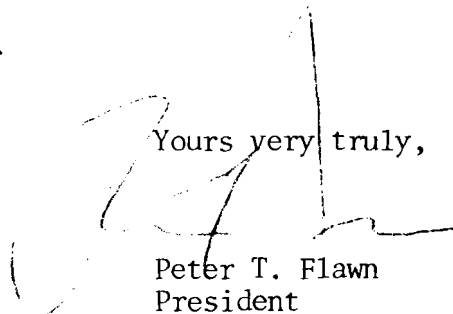
September 6, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Peter T. Flawn", is written over the typed name and title. The signature is stylized and somewhat cursive.

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF:gp
Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	A-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-11
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-28
HEW Grant, Work Study and Student Loan Programs	A-29
Proposed Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1979-80	A-30
Revised Laboratory/Special Course Fees	A-30
Faculty Legislation	A-31
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	A-34
State and Local Government	A-44
Federal	A-54
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	A-84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program for: Half-time Graduate Assis- tant Videotape Library Scholarship Fund	\$10,000.00 \$4,500 1,000 4,500
2	*Amoco Production Company Post Office Box 591 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
3	Arco Oil and Gas Company Stephen J. Salter Senior Research Engineer Research and Development Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
4	*Mrs. Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Biomedical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	15,000.00
5	*Bigheart Pipe Line Corporation Post Office Box 376 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	5,000.00
6	Border Exploration Company R. L. Musslewhite Nine Greenway Plaza Houston, Texas 77046	College of Natural Sciences Unrestricted grant to the Department of Geological Sciences in support of a graduate study of the deeper Vicksburg sands within the Rio Grande Embayment	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7	Chevron Oil Field Research Company N. Allen Riley President Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	\$20,000.00
8	Continental Oil Company F. R. Conley Manager Production Research Division Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
9	The James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation Hugh Grove, Jr. Assistant Secretary- Treasurer Post Office Box 640 Beeville, Texas 78102	College of Humanities Contribution to the Department of Classics in support of the archaeological excavation at Metaponto, Italy	25,000.00
10	E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Inc. W. F. McDevit Vice Chairman and Executive Director Committee on Educational Aid Wilmington, Delaware 19898	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineer- ing Program	18,000.00
11	EDTEX, Inc. William H. Bowie President 3135 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
12	Exxon Production Research Company J. B. Coffman Vice President-Exploration Post Office Box 2189 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
13	*Exxon USA Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annu- itants of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates: College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences \$25,185 College of Engineering 1,440 College of Business Administration 750	27,375.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
14	Exxon USA Foundation Exxon Company, U.S.A. Bert C. Okoye Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineer- ing Program	\$10,000.00
15	*I. D. and Marguerite Fairchild Foundation Home Savings and Loan Post Office Box 448 Lufkin, Texas 75901	College of Fine Arts Contribution in support of the proposed Marguerite Fairchild Professorship or Chair as approved by the Board of Regents in their October 24, 1975 meeting	17,000.00
16	Game Conservation Inter- national Bob Holleron Executive Director 900 N.E. Loop 410 Suite D-211 San Antonio, Texas 78209	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of marine finfish research being conducted by Dr. C. R. Arnold for the purchase and installation of two fifty foot raceways	7,000.00
17	Gulf Oil Foundation E. Edward Sheldon Vice President and Executive Director Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Gulf Oil Corporation: School of Law \$10,100 Law Foundation 10,300 College of Engineering 10,500 Department of Electri- cal Engineering 100 College of Liberal Arts Department of History 400 College of Business Administration 336 College of Fine Arts 200 Ex-Students' Association 120 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 100	32,156.00
18	S. T. Harris Post Office Box 225474 Dallas, Texas 75265	U. T. Austin Contribution to McDonald Observatory for the recrea- tional-pool complex	15,000.00
19	Hoechst-Roussel Pharma- ceuticals Inc. Jean-Paul Viau, Ph. D. Associate Director Clinical Pharmacology Route 202-206 North Somerville, New Jersey 08876	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of graduate research in the Drug Dynamics Institute	14,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
20	*Houston Oil and Minerals Corporation 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$10,000.00
21	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Lawrence D. Reed Assistant Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Student Activities Curriculum Support Research Support	32,000.00 \$ 500 23,000 8,500
22	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Lawrence D. Reed Assistant Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Student Activities Curriculum Support Research Support Conference Support	14,900.00 \$3,000 8,900 2,000 1,000
23	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Lawrence D. Reed Assistant Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Research Support Curriculum Support	10,000.00 \$3,000 7,000
24	Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund King Ranch, Inc. J. H. Clement President Kingsville, Texas 78363	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Alice G. K. Kleberg Visiting Professorship to provide salary of \$25,000 and \$2,500 for travel and expenses	27,500.00
25	Lone Star Gas Company W. J. Michels Director Development Engineering 301 South Harwood Street Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00
26	The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company James R. Landrem Senior Explorationist Post Office Box 60350 New Orleans, Louisiana 70160	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
27	*Monsanto Post Office Box 1311 Texas City, Texas 77590	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	6,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28	The Potts and Sibley Foundation Robert W. Bechtel Trustee Box 1599 Midland, Texas 79701	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Division of Biological Sciences in support of research	\$ 5,000.00
29	RGK Foundation Ronya Kozmetsky President 902 Vaughn Building Austin, Texas 78701	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	5,000.00
30	Shell Oil Company R. J. O'Brien Vice President Operations Products Organization Post Office Box 2463 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	15,000.00
31	*Sooner Pipe and Supply Corporation Post Office Box 1530 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	5,000.00
32	*Southwestern Life Insurance Company Post Office Box 2699 Dallas, Texas 75208	College of Business Administration Contribution representing the fourth payment on a pledge of \$75,000 for the Endowed Rooms Program	15,000.00
33	Sun Company, Inc. L. S. Trolinger Head Engineering Recruiter The University of Texas at Austin Three NorthPark East Box 20 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for scholarships	5,400.00
34	Tenneco Foundation Tenneco Inc. William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of The Institute of Constructive Capitalism	10,000.00
35	*Texaco, Inc. 2000 Westchester Avenue White Plains, New York 10650	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
36	Texas Commerce Bancshares Foundation Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Ben F. Love Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer Post Office Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution for the College of Business Admin- istration Foundation	\$ 5,000.00
37	Union Carbide Corporation Chemicals and Plastics Donald L. Wiley Senior Vice-President 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program for: Department of Chemical Engineering Department of Mechanical Engineering Unrestricted	15,000.00 \$4,000 3,000 8,000
38	Charles E. Yager 3801 Potomac Fort Worth, Texas 76107	College of Natural Sciences Gift of 100 shares of Southland Royalty Company stock to the Geology Foundation for: The Charles E. Yager Under- graduate Field Scholar- ship Fund The Samuel P. Ellison, Jr. Endowment Fund	6,412.50** \$3,206.25** 3,206.25**
39	*Zale-Fields Family Fund 7800 Northaven Road Suite A Dallas, Texas 75220	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	5,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
40	*Roger Baker, Jr. Post Office Box 7854 UT Station Austin, Texas 78712	Humanities Research Center Gift of three examples of contemporary photoceramic work for the Photography Collection	90.00**
41	*Mrs. Raleigh Boren 1012 West Holland Carthage, Texas 75633	College of Natural Sciences Gift to the Department of Home Economics of a set of Interna- tional flat sterling silver service for twelve in memory of her daughter, Agnes Boren	5,000.00**
42	Mrs. Yvonne T. Burk 3837 Steck Avenue Austin, Texas 78759	Marine Science Institute Gift of books and documents from the library of her husband, Dr. Creighton Burk, for the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory Library	3,125.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
43	Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collection of a Mark Lawson scenic design watercolor, for the flower shop scene in R. H. Burnside's "Happy Days," produced at the New York Hippodrome in September, 1919	\$ 250.00**
44	*Mr. and Mrs. Fenton M. Davison 2131 Marina Drive Naples, Florida 33940	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of some 42 volumes of 18th and early 19th century Spanish, French and Latin books on history, law and philosophy	1,085.00**
45	*Mrs. Katherine Droste 124 Encino San Antonio, Texas 78209	College of Natural Sciences Gift to the Department of Botany of a large collection of desert plants from the Estate of Edward P. Droste	5,076.00**
46	Edwin M. Gale Post Office Box 3928 Beaumont, Texas 77704	University Art Museum Gift of a Topolski drawing entitled "Home Guards in the City"	3,000.00**
47	*Helmut Gernsheim Residenza Tamporiva Via Tamporiva 28 6976 Castagnola Lugano, Switzerland	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of over 500 photographs, photograph albums, books on photography and other photography-related items for the Gernsheim Collection	20,800.00**
48	Dr. Robert E. Greenwood Department of Mathematics The University of Texas at Austin RLM 8.100	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of R. L. Moore material consisting of correspondence, books, bound reports and catalogs	200.00**
49	*Fritz Henle Post Office Box 723 Christiansted St. Croix U. S. Virgin Islands	Humanities Research Center Gift of four books inscribed by Mr. Henle for the Gernsheim Photography Collection	80.00**
50	*Hewlett-Packard Company 205 Billy Mitchell Road San Antonio, Texas 78226	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Electrical Engineering of a 1610A Logic State Analyzer	10,000.00**
51	*George Krause c/o Venezia '79 Workshops UNESCO Piazza San Marco 63 30124 Venezia, Italy	Humanities Research Center Gift of one of his signed photo- graphs for the Photography Collection	200.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
52	Marion M. Lauterstein 2 Washington Square Village, 7L New York, New York 10012	U. T. Austin Gift to the McDonald Observa- tory of a Paul Giovanopoulos limited edition print entitled, "Einstein"	\$ 100.00**
53	*Edward Maverick c/o Mrs. Mary L. Stoltzfus 10 Mitchell Place New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of a collection of books on architecture and art from the late Edward Maverick	4,708.00**
54	*William L. Moody III 126 Bushnell San Antonio, Texas 78212	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of thirty- nine recruiting posters of World War II and earlier for the Iconography Collection	1,280.00**
55	Dr. V. T. Schuhardt Professor Emeritus, Micro- biology 1005 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of a large group of journals and books in microbiology and related fields	1,064.00**
56	W. D. Smithers 1717 North Oregon Apartment #2 El Paso, Texas 79902	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of manu- scripts of nine of Mr. Smithers' books for the manuscript collections	840.00**
57	*Dr. Janet Spence Editor <u>Contemporary Psychology</u> 3413 Monte Vista Austin, Texas 78731	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of review copies of books on psychology, psychotherapy, education, and related subjects consisting of 931 volumes	7,000.00**
58	*Robert Taylor Post Office Box 9612 Austin, Texas 78766	Humanities Research Center Gift of four books inscribed by the author John Varley for the Science Fiction Collection	65.00**
59	Mrs. Jeannette Varner 2510 Jarratt Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of manuscripts, notes, and other papers relating to <u>The Florida of the Inca</u> and <u>El Inca: The Life and Times of Garcilaso de la Vega</u> by her late husband, Professor John Grier Varner	600.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1979-80 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Dan Leary, Associate Professor of Architecture
7/5/79-7/6/79
Lufkin and Houston, Texas
To conduct an educational tour with students in ARC 856a to view the manufacturing processes of wood products at Temple Industries in Lufkin and steel products at Armco Steel in Houston
\$225, Academic Development Fund
2. James B. Ayres, Associate Professor of English
7/16/79-8/27/79
Roundtop, Texas
To teach Shakespeare at Winedale in residence at Winedale for a six-week period
\$29.52, Travel, Office of the Dean
3. Aaron Bar-Adon, Professor of Oriental and African Languages
5/4/79-6/5/79
Israel, Washington, D.C. and London, England
To conduct research on "A Centennial of Modern Hebrew as a Revived Language;" to interview and record throughout Israel (audio and audio visual) from original participants to contemporary school and pre-school children; to secure rare documents from libraries and archives there and in other locations, including stopover in Washington, D.C. to consult at Library of Congress on best ways to gather and preserve oral material
\$3,050: \$2,300 from URI Project R-196 and \$750 from Hebrew Development Fund
4. Myron P. Gutmann, Assistant Professor of History
7/21/79-8/30/79
Amsterdam, Wageningen, Leiden, The Netherlands; Liege, Belgium
To conduct research on a project entitled "The Human Consequences of Historical Economic Change"
\$2,700: \$1,500 from URI Project R-238 and \$1,200 from Travel
5. Janet Ann Meisel, Assistant Professor of History
7/16/79-8/16/79
London, Shrewsbury and Hereford, England
To conduct research on a study of frontier towns in the Middle Ages
\$500, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
6. Hans-Bernhard Moeller, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
5/13/79-7/12/79
Berlin, Frankfurt and Duisburg, Germany
To do research in archives in Berlin, Duisburg and Frankfurt and to lecture at the Technische Universität in Berlin
\$499, URI Project SRF-218
7. Samuel L. Myers, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics
8/16/79-8/21/79
Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Maryland and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To recruit minority MA and Ph.D. students at Howard University in Washington, and to attend the American Parole and Probation Meeting in Philadelphia
\$360, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

8. Horace M. Newcomb, Associate Professor of English
6/28/79-8/5/79
Los Angeles, California
To participate in research project involving interviews with 10-15 television producers, and to observe rehearsal procedures and production techniques as part of ongoing project supported by the John and Mary Markle Foundation \$682, Grant 26-8204-6775
9. Walt Whitman Rostow, Professor of Economics and History
7/14/79-7/16/79
Washington, D.C. and Detroit, Michigan
To give testimony before the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, U.S. Senate, in accordance with policy recommendations of the UT Council on Energy Resources; and to attend to personal business in Detroit \$326, Council on Energy Resources
10. Henry Selby, Professor of Anthropology
6/24/79-7/23/79
Mexico City and Oaxaca, Mexico
To conduct research on the Mexican Migration Project \$1,500, ILAS Travel
11. Kirk Allbright, Welch Fellow, Department of Physics
5/20/79-8/20/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility \$150, Modification A002-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224
12. W. W. Averhoff, Research Science Associate V, Department of Zoology
6/21/79-9/1/79
Tuxtla, Gutierrez and Chiapas, Mexico
To collect screwworms for research and do research on them there \$2,000, VD/Screworm Research (Travel)
13. Victor R. Baker, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
9/1/79-5/31/80
Darwin, Australia and Christchurch, New Zealand
To do research on Geomorphic effects of floods in Australia on Fulbright Senior Research Fellowship; to attend meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (Australia) to present a research paper; and to participate in a scientific field excursion to New Zealand \$3,780: \$1,680 from Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund and \$2,100 from NASA Grant NSG-7557, Travel
14. Roger Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics
7/11/79-8/18/79
Roskilde, Denmark
To consult with colleagues on research programs of common interest, dealing with fusion research at the Danish National Laboratory
No expense to the University
15. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
5/29/79-8/26/79
Door County, Wisconsin
To conduct summer research collecting specimens and investigating mechanisms by which certain fly species come to invest certain fruit populations
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

16. Robert Chapin, Research Assistant, Department of Geological Sciences
6/9/79-7/9/79
Lubbock, Texas area
To do field sampling of well water for seasonal variations as stated in Environmental Protection Agency contract
\$1,260, Contract 68-06-0002, EPA Water Division, Travel

17. Alan Kaylor Cline, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
6/18/79-8/15/79
Hampton, Virginia
To develop mathematical software at NASA-Langley Research Center
\$700, NSG 1544, Travel

18. Bryce DeWitt, Professor of Physics
7/15/79-8/31/80
Cambridge, England; Bures, France; Santa Barbara, California
To collaborate on a book with colleague at Cambridge; to study at Institut des Hautes Etudes Scientifiques at Bures; and to lead a group in quantum gravity at the NSF funded Institute of Theoretical Physics at Santa Barbara
No expense to the University

19. Scott Diehl, Research Science Assistant III, Department of Zoology
5/29/79-8/26/79
Door County, Wisconsin
To conduct summer research on interactions between insect pests and fruit trees
\$1,000, DEB 77-12277 (Travel)

20. Robert Grossfeld, Assistant Professor of Zoology
6/18/79-8/31/79
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To perform research activities at the Marine Biological Station at Woods Hole
\$500, MG 32075-01, Travel

21. John Kerrigan, Technical Staff Assistant V, Department of Physics
5/22/79-6/22/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico and Santa Clara, California
To install equipment on the linear accelerator at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility, and to attend a three-week course on Processor Maintenance in Santa Clara
\$1,243.50, Contract EY-76-S-05-5224, Physics VDVP Unallocated (Travel)

22. R. Craig Kochel, Research Assistant, Department of Geological Sciences
7/5/79-8/10/79
Comstock and Langtry, Texas (Pandale region along Pecos River, Southwest Texas)
To do field research for NSF funded project to investigate the frequency of large magnitude flooding in Southwest Texas during the past 10,000 years; to collect samples and conduct sedimentologic and geomorphic investigations
\$675, NSF Grant, EAR 77-23025 Travel

23. George G. Lorentz, Professor of Mathematics
5/20/79-7/31/79
Erlangen, Würzburg and Bonn, Germany
To work with some German colleagues at universities in Erlangen, Würzburg and Bonn, as well as with American colleagues; and to present lectures at these universities on Incomplete Polynomials and Birkhoff Interpolation
\$1,000, MCS 7700946 (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

24. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
7/6/79-8/6/79
England, France and Germany
To obtain samples of desert plants for chemical analysis and work on joint paper with colleague in London; to present lecture at symposium of Systematics Association at University of Southampton; to University of Strasbourg in connection with project on biological activity of sesquiterpene lactones; to the University of Heidelberg for joint desert plant research on betalains and centrospermae and joint flavonoid studies; and to University of Munich to work on joint ^{13}C NMR of Larrea and other desert plant flavonoids project \$1,300: \$700 from DEB76-09320 (Foreign Travel) and \$600 from Potts & Sibley Foundation Grant
25. Norman M. Martin, Professor of Computer Sciences
6/29/79-9/4/79
Szeged, Hungary and Aachen, Germany
To present a paper entitled "Compactness and Completeness in Component-Semantics" at a meeting of the Bolyai Janos Matematikai Tarsulat (National Mathematics Professional Society of Hungary); to meet with eminent mathematicians and logicians, largely from Eastern Europe; and to deliver a paper at the University of Aachen
\$950: \$300 from IBM-Hitachi Grant, \$300 from A&S Travel, and \$350 from CAMLS (Travel)
26. Richard Alfred Matzner, Associate Professor of Physics
6/24/79-8/11/79
Dublin Ireland; Cambridge and Oxford, England
To deliver two lectures at a workshop on "Current Problems in General Relativity" at the Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies; and to collaborate with colleagues in Cambridge and in Oxford
\$150, VD-VP Natural Sciences (domestic travel portion)
27. John C. Maxwell, Professor of Geological Sciences
6/5/79-7/11/79
Northern California, Research area
To do field research and supervise work of four graduate students
\$2,000, NSF Grant (Travel)
28. Jayadev Misra, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
5/13/79-7/6/79
Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Zurich, Switzerland
To attend a seminar on Distributed Data Sharing Systems in Aix en Provence, France; to conduct research with colleagues in Berlin and Zurich; and to attend the International Symposium on Semantics of Concurrent Computation in Evian, France
\$492, NSF Grant, MCS77-09812 Travel
29. Tsvi Piran, Research Engineering Science Associate I, Center for Relativity
7/2/79-8/27-79
Trieste, Italy and Jerusalem, Israel
To speak at the Second Marcel Grossmann Conference on General Relativity on "Numerical Techniques in General Relativity;" to lecture at Racah Hebrew University and to collaborate on research with colleague in Jerusalem
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

30. Jackie M. Poole, Curator of the Herbarium, Department of Botany
6/17/79-8/31/79
Manaus, Brazil
To collect plants as a part of the Projeto Flora sponsored by the New York Botanical Garden and the Brazilian government
No expense to the University
31. Leo Paul Ramsey, Laboratory Research Assistant II, Department of Botany
5/18/79-6/23/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To conduct research on seagrasses at the West Indies Laboratory in St. Croix
\$188.50, Domestic Travel
32. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics
5/22/79-8/10/79
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To assist in experimental measurements on LAMPF (Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility) Experiment 66, "Measurement of n-p Polarization," followed by beam time scheduled for Experiments 360, 402 and 403
\$1,962, DOE Contract AT (40-1)-2972, Task C (Travel)
33. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany
7/18/79-7/31/79
Laramie, Wyoming
To collect plant specimens in connection with NSF sponsored research
No expense to the University
34. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany
8/5/79-8/25/79
Oaxaca, Mexico
To collect plant specimens in connection with NSF sponsored research
No expense to the University
35. Jeffrey D. Vaaler, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
8/1/79-9/1/79
Duluth, Minnesota
To attend and give an invited talk at the summer meeting of the American Mathematical Society entitled "Recent Results on Lattice Points in Convex Sets"
\$410, Attendance at Professional Meetings, Travel
36. Charles G. Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry
7/16/79-8/16/79
Berkeley, California
To collaborate in NMR research with colleagues at University of California at Berkeley
\$285, Welch F-370 (Travel)
37. Craig Wheeler, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy
7/23/79-8/24/79
Washington, D.C.; Cambridge, Massachusetts; Montreal, Canada
To consult on developments in X-ray astronomy at the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Cambridge, and to attend the International Astronomical Union in Montreal
\$1,702, NSF Grant AST-7823326, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

38. Eleanor W. Jordan, Assistant Professor of General Business
8/7/79-8/13/79
Washington, D.C.
To attend a seminar which will benefit course development work
\$209, Academic Development Fund
39. Fred Rye, Systems Analyst, Department of General Business
7/29/79-8/1/79
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
To attend workshop conducted by the Institute for Professional Educators
on small business computers
\$438, Academic Development Fund
40. Elizabeth L. Browning, Assistant Professor of Journalism
6/1/79-6/8/79
San Francisco, California
To represent the College of Communication at the "Gateway to the Eighties"
Symposium sponsored by the International Association of Business Communi-
cators; to gather information for sharing with colleagues and to incorporate
it into curriculum material for public relations classes
\$317, Academic Development Fund
41. Isabella C. M. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Advertising
8/5/79-8/8/79
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To attend the American Marketing Association Educator's Conference, and
to interview prospective faculty for positions in the Department of
Advertising
\$410, Academic Development Fund
42. Kevin Todd Meyer, Radio-Television-Film Specialist II,
Communication Center
7/1/79-8/11/79
Washington, D.C.
To attend an in-service professional training seminar at National Public
Radio under a grant from the Corporation for Public Broadcasting
\$1,956: \$978 from CPB and \$978 from Longhorn Radio Network
43. Dwight L. Teeter, Jr., Professor of Journalism
8/31/79-9/2/79
Washington, D.C.
To represent the College of Communication as a media law adviser for the
convention of the American Political Science Association
\$360, Academic Development Fund
44. Mary M. Yznaga, Radio-Television-Film Specialist II,
Communication Center
6/22/79-8/4/79
Rochester, New York
To attend the Eastman School of Music at the University of Rochester as
recipient of Corporation for Public Broadcasting Minority Training Grant
\$792: \$396 from CPB and \$396 from Longhorn Radio Network
45. Frank E. Crawley, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
8/12/79-8/25/79
Halifax, Nova Scotia
To present a paper at the International Symposium on World Trends in Science
Education
\$336, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

46. Charles E. Lamb, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
7/29/79-8/2/79
Portland, Oregon
To attend workshop on teaching mathematics to gifted and talented children, as representative of the College of Education
\$250, Academic Development Fund
47. Lorrin G. Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
6/19/79-6/20/79
Washington, D.C.
To attend a meeting honoring the nation's educators and the 1979 Presidential Scholars at the invitation of the U.S. Commissioner of Education, and to discuss legislation, educational policies and other matters pertinent to the College of Education
\$390, Academic Development Fund
48. Lorrin G. Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
6/28/79-6/29/79
Woodcreek, Wimberly, Texas
To attend first meeting of the Institute for Higher Education Management as Chairman of the Interim Committee
\$43.68, Academic Development Fund
49. Lorrin G. Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
7/30/79-7/31/79
Chicago, Illinois
To attend a meeting of the Dean's Network to discuss problems of quality graduate work in education in the United States
\$326, Academic Development Fund
50. James B. Yates, Associate Professor of Educational Administration and Acting Chairman, Department of Curriculum and Instruction
7/30/79-7/31/79
Chicago, Illinois
To attend a meeting of the Dean's Network to discuss problems of quality graduate work in education in the United States
\$310, Academic Development Fund
51. Ronald E. Barr, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
6/24/79-6/27/79
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
To attend the New Engineering Educators Program at the annual meeting of the American Society of Engineering Education to observe and discuss new techniques for the application of computer graphics to engineering classroom presentation
\$360, Academic Development Fund
52. Barbara L. Barrow, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department of Civil Engineering
7/17/79-8/31/79
San Francisco, California
To conduct research for field research measurement of shear wave velocity and attenuation by crosshole and downhole in situ seismic methods
\$977, USGS Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

53. Wallace T. Fowler, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Director, Bureau of Engineering Teaching
6/24/79-6/28/79
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
To attend the annual meeting of the American Society of Engineering Education; to observe the latest techniques in engineering teaching; and to exchange ideas and teaching materials with other engineering educators
\$360, Academic Development Fund
54. Wallace T. Fowler, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Director, Bureau of Engineering Teaching
7/20/79-7/28/79
Colorado Springs, Colorado
To observe U.S. Air Force Academy training of new academy instructors in teaching techniques
\$450, Academic Development Fund
55. Henry G. Franklin, Instrument Maker Supervisor, Department of Mechanical Engineering
8/16/79
Fort Worth, Texas
To screen machines at General Dynamics and at the Felix Street GSA Warehouse
\$15, Engineering Machine Shop
56. Thomas Hearne, Graduate Research Assistant III, Department of Civil Engineering
7/24/79-8/31/79
Oracle, Arizona
To conduct integrity tests on pile foundations as part of dissertation
\$240, Research in Geotechnical Engineering
57. Paul A. Jensen, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
6/17/79-6/22/79
Honolulu, Hawaii
To present a paper to the Institute of Management Sciences entitled "Dual and Primal/Dual Methods to Solve Network Flow Programming Problems" at the XXIV International Meeting of the Institute
\$530: \$350 from Learned Societies, \$120 from Revolving Fund and \$60 from Mechanical Engineering MO&E Travel
58. Billy V. Koen, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
6/24/79-6/28/79
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
To attend the American Society for Engineering Education annual conference as Chairman of the ERM Division of the Society
\$170: \$130 from Academic Development Fund and \$40 from ME Travel
59. Harris L. Marcus, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
7/24/79-9/1/79
Chicago and Evanston, Illinois; Dayton and Columbus, Ohio
To visit Northwestern University in Evanston to discuss residual stress measurements on Office of Naval Research metal-matrix composite materials; to visit Air Force Material Lab at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton to discuss metal matrix compounds; and to attend meeting on Non-destructive Testing of Metal Matrix Compounds in Columbus
\$1,125: \$900 from ONR N00014-78-C-0094 and \$225 from AFOSR 76-2955 (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

60. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering
4/20/79-6/20/79
London, Cambridge, Brussels, Oslo, Stockholm, Linkoping, Copenhagen,
Paris, San Brieue, Turin, Milan, Athens
To gain firsthand information on research activities in civil engineering
field; to visit the British Building Research Station and confer with
colleagues at Cambridge and at the Norwegian Geotechnical Institute; to
give particular attention to recent developments in the use of effective
stress methods in analyzing deep foundations; and to report research
results in technical literature
\$4,580, BER 30-7459-0780
61. Terence Grieder, Professor of Art
7/14/79-9/2/79
LaGalgada, Peru
To conduct archaeological excavations at the Pre-Columbian site of LaGalgada
for art historical teaching and for a research publication on the art and
archaeology of LaGalgada by the University Press
No expense to the University
62. Donald J. Blashill, Associate Professor of Social Work
8/16/79-8/17/79
El Paso, Texas
To develop a graduate field placement at Tomlinson General Hospital
\$122, Academic Development Fund
63. Carolyn Bucknall, Assistant Director for Collection Development,
General Libraries
6/22/79-6/26/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend the Annual Conference of the American Library Association, repre-
senting UT Austin General Libraries at the discussion group of Chief
Collection Development Officers of large Research Libraries
\$50, Library MO&E
64. R. Bruce Miller, Special Assistant, Automation and Systems
Office, General Libraries
6/23/79-6/24/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend meeting of Technical Services Directors of large Research Libraries
as representative of UT Austin General Libraries to gather detailed informa-
tion from other large research libraries for direct use in local planning
\$65, Library MO&E
65. Virginia Phillips, Assistant Director for Branch Services,
General Libraries
8/7/79-8/10/79
Boulder, Colorado
To attend the Library Management Skills Institute which focuses on skills
needed to improve managerial performance, to understand managerial concepts
and practices, and to apply what is learned to a specific operation
\$200, Library MO&E
66. Adriana Bianchi, Social Science Research Associate, Center for
Energy Studies
7/28/79-8/30/79
Mexico City, Mexico
To gather materials for the spring semester course on "Mexico's Energy
Policy and the U.S."
\$1,350, ILAS Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

67. James N. Cameron, Research Scientist, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
7/29/79-9/6/79
Koror, Palau (U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
To participate in research cruise of the R/V ALPHA HELIX off Palau as part of research specifically indicated in scope of work under NSF Grant \$1,500, NSF/Terrestrial Arthropods (Travel)
68. Robert L. Cheney, Technical Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
6/3/79-7/6/79
Juneau and Kodiak, Alaska
To participate in field work for NOAA Adak Project aboard a ship provided by National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration
\$1,030, NA 79 AA-H-00082 (Travel)
69. Brian D. Fry, Teaching Assistant, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
3/25/79-5/22/79
Cairns, Australia
To participate in a research cruise of the R/V ALPHA HELIX as part of research program funded by NSF Seagrass Ecosystem Study in the Torres Straits region of Australia; and to visit Marine Science Institutes at Sydney, Lizard Island and Auckland, collecting samples
\$2,800, NSF/Seagrass III (Travel)
70. Gregg Kormanik, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
7/29/79-9/6/79
Koror, Palau (U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
To participate in research cruise of the R/V ALPHA HELIX off Palau as part of research specifically indicated in scope of work under NSF Grant \$1,500, NSF/Terrestrial Arthropods (Travel)
71. Jeffrey L. Lawton, Research Scientist Assistant I, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
6/3/79-7/6/79
Juneau and Kodiak, Alaska
To participate in field work for NOAA Adak Project aboard a ship provided by National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration
\$1,030, NA 79 AA-H-00082 (Travel)
72. Bjorn R. Petterson, Postdoctoral Student, McDonald Observatory
6/7/79-8/4/79
Fort Davis, Texas
To make observations at McDonald Observatory as part of research project \$718.76, McDonald Observatory Travel
73. Dale E. Solomon, Graduate Research Assistant I, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
4/24/79-8/31/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To participate in food chain dynamics experiments
\$2,986: \$613 from Kleberg/Food Chain Dynamics (incl. Travel) and \$2,373 from Exxon/Shrimp Comparison Diets

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

74. Granvil D. Treece, Research Scientist Associate I, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
5/4/79-8/31/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To participate in food chain dynamics experiments and comparison shrimp diet project
\$2,786: \$1,033 from Kleberg/Food Chain Dynamics (incl. Travel) and \$1,753 from Exxon/Comparison Shrimp Diets (Travel)
75. Marian E. Trout, Research Program Manager, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
7/12/79-8/11/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To hand-carry special diets to St. Croix Marine Station, monitor diet trials, collect and prepare samples for analysis of growth response
\$906, Exxon/Comparison Shrimp Diets
76. Saleem Tawil, Communications Engineer, Physical Plant
8/3/79
Port Aransas, Texas
To analyze and negotiate the purchase of Marine Science Institute telephone system
\$115, Communications/Projections
77. Saleem Tawil, Communications Engineer, Physical Plant
8/7/79-8/10/79
Atlanta, Georgia
To attend the 8th Annual Conference of Association of College and University Telecommunication Administration, and to participate in discussion and evaluate new procedures for possible implementation in telecommunication services at UT Austin
\$572, Office of Supt. of Utilities-Buildings-MO&E
78. Charles G. Arthur, Acquisitions Editor (Science), UT Press
8/31/79-9/6/79
New York, New York
To attend the convention of the American Psychological Association to solicit manuscripts for the Press in psychology and related areas
\$618, Revolving Publication Fund
79. Mavis Anne Bryant, Journals Manager, UT Press
6/23/79-6/27/79
Salt Lake City, Utah
To attend annual meeting of the American Association of University Presses and sessions on journals operations and management, as well as meeting of AAUP Scholarly Journals Committee
\$400, UT Press Journals
80. Barbara Lea Burnham, Senior Editor, UT Press
8/26/79-9/3/79
Boston, Massachusetts and Washington, D.C.
To attend the annual meetings of the American Sociological Association in Boston and the American Political Science Association in Washington as editorial representative of the Press; and to consult with authors and potential authors concerning Press manuscripts
\$742, Revolving Publication Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

81. Joanna Hill, Production Manager, UT Press
6/23/79-6/27/79
Salt Lake City, Utah
To attend the annual meeting of the American Association of University Presses
\$370, Revolving Publication Fund
82. Gloria Jaster, Administrative Clerk, Winedale Historical Center
9/18/79-9/21/79
Tucson, Arizona
To represent the Winedale Historical Center at the American Association for State and Local History annual meeting, and to attend workshops and lectures
\$380, Other Expenses
83. John H. Kyle, Director, UT Press
7/23/79
Dallas, Texas
To meet with President Bryce Jordan, UT Dallas, and his staff regarding publications from that campus
\$75, Revolving Publication Fund
84. Linda L. Mills, Assistant to Marketing Manager, UT Press
6/22/79-6/25/79
Dallas, Texas
To set up and staff University Press books at the exhibit of the American Library Association Conference
\$28, Revolving Publication Fund
85. Zora Jarmila Molitor, Editor I, UT Press
9/29/79-10/16/79
London, England and Frankfurt/Main, Germany
To visit offices of British publishers interested in co-publications or purchases of British rights; to attend the London Book Fair; to attend the Frankfurt Book Fair, take care of UT Press' exhibit at the Fair, meet international publishers interested in purchasing foreign rights and co-editions, and look for possible books for book imports
\$1,365, Revolving Publication Fund
86. Judith M. Ratliff, Programmer I, UT Press
8/7/79-8/9/79
Houston, Texas
To attend IBM class, "Disk Concepts and Design," as preparation for computer conversion
\$77.50, Revolving Publication Fund
87. Helen Louise Thompson, Proofreader, UT Press
6/24/79-6/27/79
Salt Lake City, Utah
To attend the annual meeting of the American Association of University Presses
No expense to the University
88. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs
7/2/79-7/31/79
Bogota and Cali, Colombia
To gather data and obtain evaluations concerning case study on rural health delivery in Colombia; and to have discussions with responsible USAID, Ministry of Public Health, and Servicio Seccional de Valle del Cauca officials
\$1,073, USAID Rural Health Contract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

89. Richard T. Ake, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
6/22/79-6/24/79
New Braunfels, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the New Braunfels A-B Age Group Swim Meet
\$77.28, Longhorn Aquatics
90. Richard T. Ake, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
7/21/79
San Antonio, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Lancaster Y's "C" Swim Meet
\$58.08, Longhorn Aquatics
91. Richard T. Ake, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
8/10/79-8/12/79
Fort Hood, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Fort Hood ABC Swim Meet
\$83.76, Longhorn Aquatics
92. Paul Bergen, Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
6/15/79-6/17/79
Dallas, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Senior Circuit Swim Meet at Southern Methodist University
\$160, Longhorn Aquatics
93. Paul Bergen, Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
6/22/79-6/24/79
Mission Viejo, California
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the 1979 Seventeen Swim Meet
\$360, Longhorn Aquatics
94. Paul Bergen, Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
7/6/79-7/8/79
San Antonio, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Senior Circuit Swim Meet
\$88.08, Longhorn Aquatics
95. Paul Bergen, Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
8/21/79-8/26/79
Clovis, California
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes at the Junior Nationals Swim Meet
\$510, Longhorn Aquatics
96. Steven S. Berizzi, Director, Longhorn Aquatics, Texas Swimming Center
9/8/79
Corpus Christi, Texas
To attend the South Texas AAU Semi-annual Meeting of the Executive Swimming Committee
\$58, Longhorn Aquatics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

97. Janet G. Brown, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
7/5/79-7/8/79
Albuquerque, New Mexico
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Age Group Nationals Prequals sponsored by CDC-AAU
\$199, Longhorn Aquatics
98. Janet G. Brown, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
7/14/79-7/22/79
The Woodlands, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Age Group Nationals Diving Championships
\$260.76, Longhorn Aquatics
99. Janet G. Brown, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
8/22/79-8/25/79
Dallas, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Texas Diving Association TAGD Championships
\$64.56, Longhorn Aquatics
100. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
6/15/79-6/17/79
Dallas, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Senior Circuit Swim Meet at Southern Methodist University
\$160, Longhorn Aquatics
101. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
6/22/79-6/24/79
New Braunfels, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the New Braunfels A-B Age Group Swim Meet
\$77.28, Longhorn Aquatics
102. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
7/6/79-7/8/79
San Antonio, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Senior Circuit Swim Meet
\$88.08, Longhorn Aquatics
103. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
7/13/79-7/15/79
New Braunfels, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the South Texas Junior Olympics
\$77.28, Longhorn Aquatics
104. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
7/20/79-7/22/79
The Woodlands, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Woodlands Invitational "A" Swim Meet
\$147, Longhorn Aquatics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

105. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
8/2/79-8/5/79
Midland, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Long Course TAGS Swim Meet
\$210.24, Longhorn Aquatics
106. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
8/16/79-8/20/79
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes at the Senior Nationals Swim Meet
\$415, Longhorn Aquatics
107. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
8/21/79-8/26/79
Clovis, California
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes at the Junior Nationals Swim Meet
\$510, Longhorn Aquatics
108. Randall D. Ernst, Assistant Swimming Coach, Texas Swimming Center
9/8/79
Corpus Christi, Texas
To attend the South Texas AAU Semi-annual Meeting of the Executive Swimming Committee
\$83.76, Longhorn Aquatics
109. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas
Swimming Center
5/19/79
Killeen, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in Fort Hood Invitational Swim Meet
\$23.76, Longhorn Aquatics
110. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas
Swimming Center
6/1/79-6/3/79
San Antonio, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Lone Star "A" Invitational Swim Meet
\$117.96, Longhorn Aquatics
111. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas
Swimming Center
6/22/79-6/24/79
New Braunfels, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the New Braunfels A-B Age Group Swim Meet
\$77.28, Longhorn Aquatics
112. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas
Swimming Center
7/13/79-7/15/79
New Braunfels, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the South Texas Junior Olympics
\$77.28, Longhorn Aquatics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

113. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
7/21/79
San Antonio, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Lancaster Y's "C" Swim Meet
\$58.08, Longhorn Aquatics
114. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
8/2/79-8/5/79
Midland, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Long Course TAGS Swim Meet
\$210.24, Longhorn Aquatics
115. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
8/10/79-8/12/79
Fort Hood, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Fort Hood ABC Swim Meet
\$83.76, Longhorn Aquatics
116. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
8/16/79-8/20/79
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes at the Senior Nationals Swim Meet
\$415, Longhorn Aquatics
117. Christopher P. Givens, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
8/21/79-8/26/79
Clovis, California
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes at the Junior Nationals Swim Meet
\$510, Longhorn Aquatics
118. David Patterson, Recreational Sports Specialist, Texas Swimming Center
8/3/79-8/5/79
Waco, Texas
To coach Longhorn Aquatics athletes competing in the Heart of Texas Invitation Swimming Meet (A, B & C)
\$66.36, Longhorn Aquatics
119. John M. Burkhart, M.D., Physician, Student Health Center
10/7/79-10/11/79
Atlanta, Georgia
To attend the Convention and Scientific Assembly of the American Academy of Physicians to further increase the doctor's effectiveness in treating student-patients with sports injuries, venereal diseases and rashes, and other health problems
\$250, Other Expense

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

120. Janis B. Gillman, Secretary, Student Health Center
10/29/79-10/30/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend a seminar sponsored by the Personal Dynamics Institute, "Increasing Organizational and Team-Building Effectiveness," to help increase organizational and team-building effectiveness in the Nursing Service Section of the Student Health Center
\$37.50, Other Expense
121. Deborah J. Hollenbeck, Senior Secretary, Student Health Center
10/29/79-10/30/79
Dallas, Texas
To attend seminar sponsored by the Personal Dynamics Institute, "Increasing Organizational and Team-Building Effectiveness," to increase effectiveness in working with different types of employees in the Nursing Service Section of the Student Health Center
\$106.62, Other Expense
122. Allen Jackson Shrader, Manager, UT Faculty Center
7/29/79-8/1/79
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
To attend a Faculty Club Seminar
\$285, Faculty Center, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1979-80 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>American Democracy, The Third Century</u>	<u>R. H. Kraemer, W. Noelke, D. Prindle, W. Moody</u>	\$10.95	\$.30
<u>Politics in Texas</u>	<u>R. H. Kraemer, E. Crain and E. Maxwell</u>	5.95	.15
* <u>Texas Politics</u>	<u>Richard H. Kraemer and Charldean Newell</u>	7.95	.35
<u>Texas Government</u>	<u>Stuart MacCorkle, Dick Smith and Janice C. May</u>	6.95	.19
<u>Motion and Matter (Third Edition)</u>	<u>R. N. Little</u>	8.95	.72
<u>An Introduction to Photographic Communication</u>	<u>James B. Colson</u>	2.60	-0-
<u>Law of Mass Communication</u>	<u>Harold Nelson and Dwight L. Teeter, Jr.</u>	16.00	1.59
<u>This is PR: The Realities of Public Relations</u>	<u>Douglas Ann Newsom and Alan Scott</u>	12.95	.97
<u>Basic News Reporting</u>	<u>Michael Ryan and James W. Tankard, Jr.</u>	11.95	.90
<u>The Daily Texan Stylebook</u>	<u>Richard J. VanSteenkiste, Editor</u>	1.70	-0-
<u>The School and the Handicapped Child</u>	<u>Donna Denney Haughton, Compiler and Editor</u>	2.00	-0-
<u>Manufacturing Processes</u>	<u>B. H. Amstead, P. Ostwald and M. L. Begeman</u>	21.50	1.13
<u>Applied Geometric Programming</u>	<u>C. Beightler and D. T. Phillips</u>	18.00	1.25
* <u>Computer Graphics</u>	<u>Demel, Wilke, Coppinger and Barr</u>	5.00	-0-
<u>Optimization Theory for Large Systems</u>	<u>L. S. Lasdon</u>	16.95	1.40
<u>Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering</u>	<u>K. M. Ralls, T. H. Courtney and J. Wulff</u>	18.95	.69
<u>Solid State Diffusion</u>	<u>J. P. Stark</u>	19.75	1.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Power, Scarcity and Common Human Need: An Introduction to Social Welfare Policy</u>	W. Joseph Heffernan	\$10.95	\$ -0-
<u>Poverty Warriors</u>	Louis A. Zurcher, Jr.	12.95	-0-

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW GRANT, WORK STUDY AND STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin the following grants for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980:

1. BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

Award Recipient EIN: 1746000203A4 OE Approved Authorization:
BEOG ID Number: 003658 \$2,801,549
Document Number: P008002785

CAN NO	YTD AUTH	NET CHANGE	APPROP CYCLE 001
9 2003268	\$2,801,549	\$2,801,549	759/00260

2. SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

Document Number: P008034173	Initial: \$ 300,000
Document Number: P008044173	Continuing: \$ 270,000
	Total Award: \$ 570,000

CAN: 9200 3273 Appropriation No: 759/00260 OCC 41.31

3. COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM

Document Number: P008014173 Award: \$1,680,000

CAN: 92003277 Appropriation No: 759/00260 OCC 41.31

4. NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Level of Expenditure: \$2,082,975

Document Number: P008024173	Federal Capital Contribution: \$1,181,000
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------------

CAN: 92003275 Appropriation No: 759/00260 OCC 33.2G

5. HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN FOR COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

<u>Date Awarded</u>	<u>I.D. Number</u>	<u>Period of Support</u>	<u>Amount of Support</u>
July 13, 1979	06L480054-80	7/1/79-6/30/80	\$30,000

<u>Employed I.D. Number</u>	<u>Common Acct. No.</u>	<u>Object Class</u>	<u>Obligation No.</u>
1746000203A7	97765132	33.2A	06L480054L

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1979-80. With the prior approval of Chancellor Walker, I recommend the approval of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1979-80 as they appear below:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

1979-80

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of the Week</u>
September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	*Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 27, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 28, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 31, 1979	New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1980	New Year's Day	Tuesday
May 26, 1980	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

An additional 1½ days (12 hours) may be used by all full-time regular employees at any time during the fiscal year with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. (For example, it may be used to observe a religious holiday, an ethnic holiday, to extend a vacation or for urgent personal business.) Regular employees appointed for less than 40 hours will receive holiday entitlement proportionate to the number of hours worked.

* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the one cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or "floating" holiday.

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
General Business			
Business Data Processing II			
STA 385K	-0-	\$4.00	Spring, 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council on May 3, 1979, by the circularization no-protest procedure, adopted the Proposed Change in the 1980-82 Catalogue of the School of Nursing regarding Degree Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (D&P 7651-7657), previously approved by the faculty of the School of Nursing.

PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE 1980-1982 CATALOGUE OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING REGARDING DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Billye J. Brown, Dean of the School of Nursing has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the following Proposed Changes in the 1980-82 Catalogue of the School of Nursing Regarding Degree Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The faculty of the School of Nursing approved the first two items on March 9, 1979 and the last two items on March 29, 1979. The Secretary has classified this Proposal as of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Page 22, Degree Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Replace the first paragraph with the following:

This program consists of two academic years or four semesters of lower-division courses (preprofessional sequence) taken in an approved college or university followed by two and one-half years or four semesters and a summer session of upper-division nursing courses (professional sequence) which are taken at The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing. Upon completion of the program students are awarded the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree and are eligible to take the State Board Test Pool Examination for licensure as registered nurses.

Reason: The revision reflects the proposed increase from 120 credit hours to 129 for the degree.

Page 22, Prescribed Work for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Revise introductory paragraph as follows:

Students may complete the sixty-three hours of lower-division courses (preprofessional sequence) listed below at any accredited junior or senior college or university. Completion usually requires two academic years. All courses with the exception of pharmacology, must be completed before enrollment for upper-division courses in nursing. Pharmacology may be taken concurrently with the first semester upper-division nursing courses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 12, 1979

FACULTY LEGISLATION

Delete the entire section on lower-division requirements on page 22 and replace with the following:

Natural Sciences	Semester Hours
Anatomy and Physiology: Zoo. 314K, 316K, 116L	7
Chemistry (include 3 hours of biochemistry):	
Ch. 313N, 116L; 314N, 114L	8
Mathematics 301, 302, 603A, 603B, or 305G	3
Microbiology 316	3
Nutrition: H.E. 311	3
Liberal Arts	
English 306, 307 or 308, 310 or 317	9
U. S. Government (which meets legislative require- ments)	6
Growth and Development: H.E. 333 or Ant 321L or Psy 342	3
U. S. History (which meets legislative requirements)	6
Philosophy 304, 312, 313, 314K, 318, or 325M	3
Psychology 301	3
Sociology 302	3
Pharmacy 338	<u>3</u>
	60
Free Electives	3
Total	63

Reason: Additional lower-division courses in the liberal arts and natural sciences were selected to strengthen and expand the students knowledge base prior to their entry to the professional nursing sequence. The pharmacology course to be taken the last semester of prerequisites or during the first semester of nursing courses is being required to provide essential content relative to the administration of therapeutic agents.

Page 23, Continuation of Prescribed Work for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Replace introductory paragraph to upper-division courses (professional sequence) with the following:

The nursing major begins in the junior year after completion of the sixty-three hours of basic courses providing a foundation for understanding of man as he exists on the health/illness continuum. The curriculum is divided into two years with one summer session.

Reason: To reflect revision of large courses to smaller courses with resulting changes in objectives and descriptions.

Delete upper-division courses as listed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

FACULTY LEGISLATION

Replace with the following:

Upper-Division Courses	Semester Hours
Nursing 332K, Nursing Concepts and Theories I . . .	3
Nursing 332L, Nursing Process I	3
Nursing 932M, Nursing Practicum I	9
Nursing 342K, Nursing Concepts and Theories II . .	3
Nursing 342L, Nursing Process II	3
Nursing 942M, Nursing Practicum II	9
Nursing 352K, Nursing Concepts and Theories III . .	3
Nursing 352L, Nursing Process III	3
Nursing 952M, Nursing Practicum III	9
Nursing 362K, Nursing Concepts, Theories and Process IV	3
Nursing 962L, Nursing Practicum IV	9
Nursing 347, Introductory Statistics	3
Clinical Nursing Elective	3
Free Elective	3
Total	<u>66</u>
Total for Degree	129

Reason: The increase in upper-division credit hours results primarily from having assigned nine credit hours to each of the four nursing practicum courses, instead of only six credits which were included in the large credit hour courses. This increase better represents the learning expectations of both the students and faculty.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 6 various non-governmental agencies totaling \$48,900.00 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, as Supervisory Management Training Development projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 180
Phillips Chemical Company, Pasadena, Texas
Training sessions in effective oral presentations
\$2,870 - Effective: 9/11/79 - 10/25/79
2. Letter (dated 7/16/79) - Identification No. 173 (Revised)
(I.D. No. 173 was docketed as Item 4, A-30, 7/26/79)
Revision deletes Employee Relations course and substitutes
a course in Employee Effective Managerial Communications on
different dates; all other provisions remain as written.
Phillips Petroleum Company, Pasadena, Texas
3. Identification No. 181
Marathon LeTourneau Company, Gulf Marine Division, Brownsville,
Texas
To conduct supervisory management development training for
employees
\$36,300 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 1/31/81
4. Identification No. 183
Compressor Systems, Inc., Midland, Texas
To conduct basic supervisory management training modules for
employees
\$1,600 - Effective: 7/24/79 - 8/1/79
5. Identification No. 186
Gearhart-Owen Industries, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas
To conduct basic and advanced training sessions for employees
\$3,530 - Effective: 9/25/79 - 11/8/79
6. Identification No. 187
Lubrizol Corporation, Deer Park, Texas
To develop and conduct training modules for basic and advanced
supervisory management courses and one for working with people
\$4,600 - Effective: 9/1/79 - 11/30/79 approximate dates
7. Agreement dated 5/30/79
Allegheny Ludlum Industries, Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
\$2,500 - Effective: 6/22/79
Literature survey on Hypervelocity Impact
William F. Weldon, Technical Director, Center for Electromechanics
Robert E. Keith, Research Engineer
8. Grant PRF No. 11686 G 2
American Chemical Society
Washington, D. C.
\$10,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 8/31/81
Research: Stratigraphic and paleobiogeographic distributions of
Gulf Coast Eocene mollusks
Dr. Thor A. Hansen, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences
9. Addendum to Memorandum of Agreement (dated 9/29/78)
City of Austin, Austin, Texas
Extends agreement through 7/31/80
Project: Deployment of emergency medical vehicles in Austin
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
LBJ School of Public Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

10. Memorandum of Agreement
City of Austin, Austin, Texas
\$385.27 - Effective: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Project: Emergency medical service
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
LBJ School of Public Affairs
11. Letter of Agreement No. 8-79-022
City of Austin
Capital Area Manpower Consortium
Public Service Employment (PSE) Program, CETA Title II-D
Austin, Texas
\$8,572.06 - Effective: 5/1/79 - 9/30/79
Adult-Learning Center - CETA
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
Jim C. Cates, Acting Project Coordinator, APL Project
12. Additional Grant - Check No. 9954 (dated 6/15/79)
Austin Research Engineers, Inc.
Austin, Texas
\$1,050 additional for current period effective 5/17/79
Research: Materials Research and Evaluation - Lottman Procedure Testing
Dr. Thomas W. Kennedy, Professor of Civil Engineering
13. Purchase Order No. 68774
Badische Corporation
Freeport, Texas
\$3,452 - Effective: 5/4/79 - 12/31/79
Project: Development of a computer model for performing plant
steam balances
Dr. Philip S. Schmidt, Associate Professor
Mechanical Engineering
14. Extension (dated 7/24/79) - Purchase Order BP-699911
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
Extends period for two months (through 8/31/79)
Research: Comet telescope observations
Dr. Edwin S. Barker, Research Scientist
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director
McDonald Observatory
15. Modification No. 6 - Contract No. 954703
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
\$20,000 additional funds
Current contract period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: SEASAT-I Radar Altimeter/Precision Orbit Determination
Team Activity (Task Order RD-172)
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

16. Change Order No. 1 - Purchase Order No. 3325309
University of California
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
Livermore, California
\$2,000 additional funds
Current period: 9/21/78 - 9/20/79
Research: Detailed design, fabrication and testing of an engineering prototype compensated pulsed alternator and engineering design of a full scale prototype compensated pulsed alternator
William F. Weldon, Director of Center for Electromechanics
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. Grady Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
17. Modification No. 2 - Purchase Order G10865-3083
University of California-San Diego
La Jolla, California
\$1,789 additional funds for Dr. Thomas Shipley
Extends P.O. for period: 9/1/79 - 9/30/79 for Dr. Shipley's participation in a Deep Sea Drilling Project under the supervision of Scripps Institution for Oceanography
The project through UT-Austin Marine Science Institute is under direction of Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
18. Modification No. 6 - Purchase Order No. 6L-58494-0
University of California - San Diego
La Jolla, California
Reduces P.O. by \$420 to a new total cost of \$130,510 and cancels P.O. effective 7/20/79
Marine Pollution Monitoring Program
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
19. Purchase Order No. 6639102
University of California
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
Berkeley, California
\$36,031 - Effective: 8/1/79 - 2/29/80
Research: Review the state of the art of radioactive bullet logging as it relates to subsurface compaction measurement
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor, and Director,
Center for Energy Studies
Dr. Henry Dunlap, Professor of Petroleum Engineering
20. Supplement (letter dated 7/18/79) - Grant C-00037
CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
Summit, New Jersey
\$30,377 additional funds (for a total of \$100,377)
Current period beginning 5/1/78
Research: Biomedical and clinical evaluation of coenzyme Q
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director,
Institute for Biomedical Research
21. In-Service Training Grant Agreement
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Washington, D. C.
\$1,531 - Effective for 6 weeks beginning 7/1/79 (- 8/11/79)
Internship at National Organization for Kevin L. Meyer
Dr. William S. Giorda, Associate Director, Communication Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

22. Modification No. 1 - Purchase Order N24240 dated 4/3/79
Dynalectron Corporation
Radar Backscatter Division
Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$9,000 additional funds; extends period through 7/11/79
Research: GHz glint measurement - AMRAAM Project
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
23. Change No. 2 - Purchase Order N24240 dated 4/3/79
Dynalectron Corporation
Radar Backscatter Division
Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$9,000 - Increase effort and extend performance period through
7/31/79 for original purchase order for AMRAAM Project
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
24. Change No. 3 - Purchase Order N24240 dated 4/3/79
Dynalectron Corporation
Radar Backscatter Division
Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$5,000 - Increases funds (not to exceed \$38,545.90 including NM tax;
or, \$37,984.90 for UT excluding NM tax of \$561.90)
Extension required to complete AMRAAM Project through 8/31/79
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
25. Agreement dated 5/15/79
Exxon Enterprises Inc.
Florham Park, New Jersey
\$71,549 - Effective: 5/15/79 - 7/31/79
Project: A comparison of artemia salina, grown in the St. Croix
artificial upwelling system, to other protein sources as food for
Penaeid Shrimp grown in Antarctic intermediate water
Dr. John Halver, Visiting Professor
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
26. Extension (letter dated 7/6/79) - Exxon Enterprises Agreement
Exxon Enterprises Inc.
Florham Park, New Jersey
Extends agreement through August 31, 1979
OTEC/Mariculture System: Mariculture system cost analysis
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
27. Grant-in-Aid/Memorandum of Agreement
C. T. Grimm, Consulting Architectural Engineer
Austin, Texas
\$42,650 - Effective: 6/26/79
Research: Physical properties of a masonry system, including
mortar and grout
Dr. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

28. Extension (letter dated 5/23/79) - Purchase Order M-3105
Houston Lighting and Power Company
Houston, Texas
Extends period through 6/30/79
Houston Lighting and Power Company STP Transmission Line Survey
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
29. Agreement dated 5/14/79
University of Illinois
Champaign, Illinois
\$19,500 - Effective: 6/15/79 - 6/14/80
Research: Functional Analysis: Structure theory of linear spaces
Haskell P. Rosenthal, Visiting Professor of Mathematics
30. Amendment No. 3 - Memorandum of Agreement (dated 5/27/77)
The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation
Austin, Texas
\$63,696 additional funds, increasing total to \$216,004
Current period: 3/1/77 - 12/31/79
Research: Administrative history of the Johnson presidency
Dr. Emmette S. Redford, Ashbel Smith Professor
LBJ School of Public Affairs
31. Amendment No. 2 - Subcontract No. 3
Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
Washington, D. C.
\$79,800 additional funds - increases estimated cost to \$1,079,800
Current period: 12/1/78 - 6/30/80
Research: Surveys of the South Atlantic IPOD drilling sites
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director, Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
32. Grant (letter dated 7/26/79)
Lower Colorado River Authority
Austin, Texas
\$19,528 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 12/31/79
Project: A cultural resource survey and assessment of the Fayette
power plant to Lytton Springs 345 KV transmission line, Fayette,
Bastrop and Caldwell counties, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
33. Extension (letter dated 8/6/79) - Purchase Order No. 02997
Lufkin Industries, Inc.
Lufkin, Texas
Extends order through 10/31/79
Research: Fracture properties of ductile iron
Dr. Harris L. Marcus, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
34. Amendment (dated 7/10/79) to Contract
Marine Biological Laboratory
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Contract period extended through 10/31/79
Research: An ecosystem descriptor and ecosystem closure: New
theoretical and experimental approaches to ecosystem analysis
Dr. Bassett Maguire, Jr., Associate Professor of Zoology
35. Check No. 152 (dated 6/28/79) and letter (dated 7/20/79)
Mexican American Research Center, Inc.
Austin, Texas
\$650 - Effective: 6/28/79
For computer services to analyze data of job search applicants in
Houston and Austin in connection with USDL-funded project
Dr. Richard Santos, Assistant Professor of Economics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

36. Subcontract Agreement (dated 7/20/79)
The University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri
\$67,198 - Effective: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Continuing research: Multi-center evaluation of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (under UM-Prime Contract N01-AM-9-2208)
Dr. Robert P. Popovich, Associate Professor of Chemical and Biomedical Engineering
37. Grant No. 79-76
The Moody Foundation
Galveston, Texas
\$25,000 - Effective: 4/30/79 - 4/29/81
Program to assist divorcing and divorced families
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology
38. Grant (letter dated 6/18/79)
North Carolina State University at Raleigh
Department of Textile Materials and Management
Raleigh, North Carolina
\$5,791 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 9/30/79
Research: Costs of energy losses at windows
Maureen Grasso, Instructor, Home Economics
39. Subcontract PSR-79-0076-1
Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation
Santa Monica, California
\$30,420 - Effective: 3/1/79 - 8/15/79
Design and development of a low noise ULF receiver
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor, and Director
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory
40. Extension (letter dated 7/31/79) - Subcontract PSR-79-0076-1
Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation
Santa Monica, California
Extends subcontract period through 9/15/79
Design and development of a low noise ULF receiver
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor, and Director
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory
41. Grant-in-Aid/Memorandum of Agreement
Parks Drilling Company
Worthington, Ohio
\$2,040 - Effective: 4/1/79 -
Drilled shaft load testing project
Dr. Richard L. Tucker, Professor
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor
Department of Civil Engineering
42. Grant RF 78047, Alloc. #7
The Rockefeller Foundation
New York, New York
\$22,781.74 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Project: Employment opportunities and crime
Dr. Samuel L. Myers, Assistant Professor of Economics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

43. Grant-in-Aid No. 79-6-4
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
New York, New York
\$416,000 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82
Training program in cognitive science
Dr. Philip B. Gough, Professor of Psychology
Dr. Stanley Peters, Professor of Linguistics
44. Grant-in-Aid/Memorandum of Agreement
Soil Testing Services, Inc.
Northbrook, Illinois
\$1,540 - Effective: 4/1/79 -
To provide supplies for fabrication of Mustran cells for use in
load testing of drilled shafts
Dr. Richard L. Tucker, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering
45. Check #78,208 - Revision of Memorandum of Agreement
Southwest Pump Company
Bonham, Texas
\$14,000 additional funds; extends performance period through 5/30/80
Project: Flow meter tests
Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
46. Supplement (letter dated 6/20/79) - Grant B-504
The Spencer Foundation
Chicago, Illinois
\$9,000 additional funds for the current period 1/1/79 - 5/30/83
Research: The development of musical cognition in children
Dr. Mary L. Serafine, Assistant Professor
Curriculum and Instruction
47. Extension (letter dated 12/5/78) - Grant B505 (dated 10/30/78)
The Spencer Foundation
Chicago, Illinois
Extends grant through 1/14/80, without additional funds
Project: Enhancing the learning competencies of college students
Dr. Claire E. Weinstein, Assistant Professor
Educational Psychology
48. Subcontract No. 79-009-1
SumX Corporation
Austin, Texas
\$37,435 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Investigation of nonaqueous regenerative photoelectro-
chemical cells
Dr. A. J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
49. Purchase Order No. 01137
System Development Corporation
McLean, Virginia
\$15,400 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 10/31/79
Research: Applicability of Banyan interconnection networks for
reconfigurable multimicroprocessor architectures
Dr. Mirosław Malek, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
50. Grant J79-570-MIG
Texas Committee for the Humanities
Arlington, Texas
\$987 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 9/30/79
Project: Interpreting the humanities through the arts and literature
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
Sheila Spelce, Program Coordinator, Division of Continuing Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

51. Extension (letter dated 6/12/79) - Grant M79-534
Texas Committee for the Humanities
Arlington, Texas
Extends grant through 1/31/80
To support a radio drama, "Women of Action: Reliving Texas History Through Radio"
William S. Giorda, Associate Director, Communication Center
52. APL Demonstration Project Agreement
Texas Educational Foundation, Inc.
San Marcos, Texas
\$39,000 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 9/30/80
For development of an Adult Performance Level/Competency-Based Instructional Program at the Job Corps Center in El Paso, Texas
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
Jim C. Cates, Division of Continuing Education, APL Project Director
53. Team Agreement (dated 4/30/79) between UT-Austin ICSCA and Texas Instruments, Inc., Central Research Laboratories
Dallas, Texas
Agreement to formulate and submit a joint proposal to National Science Foundation relating to methods for developing highly reliable, verifiable software
Dr. James C. Browne, Research Scientist, Computer Sciences
Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist, Computer Sciences
54. Purchase Order No. 1-37920
Texas Utilities Generating Company
Fairfield, Texas
\$24,252 - Effective: 6/11/79
Project: A cultural resource survey and assessment of the Big Brown Lignite Prospect, Freestone County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
55. Supplement No. 1 - Purchase Order G 4018-T0
Texas Utilities Services, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
Deletes insurance requirements and patents provisions from P.O. and adds Independent Contractors Form
Cultural resource sampling, survey and assessment in areas affected by the Twin Oaks Steam Electric Station
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
56. Amendment No. 3 - Subcontract F30602-78-C-0099-1
Wayne State University
Detroit, Michigan
\$2,000 increment to complete \$38,000 funding through 11/30/79 (toward total award of \$40,978)
Total subcontract period: 6/15/78 - 6/14/81
Research: Banyan switch feasibility and evaluation
Dr. G. J. Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
57. Grant F-751
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$45,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82
Research: Structures and reactions of molecules adsorbed on metal surfaces
Dr. Alan Campion, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

58. Grant F-761
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82
Research: Molecular structure and dynamics in aqueous solutions
Dr. Peter J. Rossky, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
59. Grant F-772
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$150,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82
Project: Studies in theoretical chemistry
Dr. Henry F. Schaefer III, Professor of Chemistry
60. Grant F-767
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$36,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
Research: Statistical mechanical studies of liquid crystals
Dr. Jack B. Swift, Department of Physics
61. Contract
A-Swat Pest Control
A-Swat Pest Control agrees to furnish pest control services to Group II -
the Taylor "T" Room and Cockrell Hall Common Area
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$30 per month
62. Contract
Blue Bell Creameries, Inc.
Blue Bell Creameries, Inc., agrees to provide dairy products and ice
cream for certain units of the Division of Housing and Food Service
9/1/79-8/31/80
Monthly payment per unit price as indicated on attached proposal
63. Contract
Borden, Inc.
Borden, Inc., agrees to furnish dairy products and milk for the Texas
Union Dining Service
9/1/79-8/31/80
Monthly payment per unit price as indicated on attached proposal
64. Contract
Jack Brown Laundry, Inc.
Jack Brown Laundry, Inc., agrees to furnish laundry service for Women's
Residence Halls, Men's Residence Halls and Jester Center Halls
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$.1875 per pound
65. Contract
Longhorn Community Disposal Company
Longhorn Community Disposal Company agrees to furnish refuse removal service
to the Gateway, Colorado, Deep Eddy and Brackenridge Apartments, Duplexes
and Mobile Home Park
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$2,869.20 per month
66. Contract
Modern Pest Control
Modern Pest Control agrees to furnish pest control service to the apartment
units of Brackenridge, Deep Eddy, Colorado and Gateway
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$4.50 per apartment unit per year for interiors of Colorado and Gateway Apts.
\$5.50 per apartment unit per year for interiors and exteriors of
Brackenridge-Deep Eddy Apts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) :

67. Contract

National Linen Service

National Linen Service agrees to furnish uniform and linen rental service for the Division of Housing and Food Service and the Thompson Conference Center

9/1/79-8/31/80

Monthly payment per unit price as indicated on attached proposal

68. Contract

Oak Farms Dairies

Oak Farms Dairies agrees to furnish dairy products and milk for certain units of the Division of Housing and Food Service

9/1/79-8/31/80

Monthly payment per unit price as indicated on attached proposal

69. Contract

Reed Vending Company

Reed Vending Company agrees to furnish games room equipment in the Jester Center Halls

9/1/79-8/31/80

Reed Vending Company agrees to pay The University of Texas at Austin monthly a 50% commission on gross receipts from the sale of products

70. Contract

Washburn's Town & Country Cleaners

Washburn's Town & Country Cleaners agrees to provide dry cleaning services as needed by the Special Events Center

9/1/79-8/31/80

Monthly payment per unit price as indicated on attached proposal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Training and Development Agreement between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and State Agency Texas Police Association (DPS)/Texas State Department of Public Safety for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, and Bill D. Powell, Coordinator Identification No. 189
\$11,400 - Effective: 11/26/79 - 10/24/80
To conduct training for the Texas Police Association (DPS) on the two modules entitled: First-Line Supervisor Course for Law Enforcement and Police Mid-Manager

2. Extension (letter dated 6/19/79) - Sub-Grant No. 78-930-002
Texas College and University System - Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
Extends subgrant through 8/31/79
Project: Human services transportation planning and management
Dr. C. Michael Walton, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

3. Extension (letter dated 6/8/79) - Subcontract 78-930-016
Texas College and University System - Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
Extends subcontract through 8/31/79
Public Policy and Professional Development Program
Lynn F. Anderson, Director of Conferences and Training
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

4. Extension dated 7/11/79 - Sub-Grant No. 78-930-058
Texas College and University System - Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
Extends grant through 9/15/79
Project: Continuing education in public policy and management
Lynn F. Anderson, Director of Conferences and Training
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

5. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and The Texas Department of Human Resources
Austin, Texas
\$12,924 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 8/31/79
Project: Telephone tape cassette system
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology

6. Adult Basic/Vocational Education Funding Agreement
Project No. 00320115
Texas Education Agency - Occupational Administration Services
Austin, Texas
\$32,098 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: Third phase development of the adult and continuing education specialization
Dr. Carol E. Kasworm, Lecturer, Curriculum and Instruction

7. Adult Basic/Vocational Education Funding Agreement
Project No. 00320116
Texas Education Agency - Occupational Administrative Services
Austin, Texas
\$34,558 - Effective: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Project: Recruitment and retention of older adults
Carol E. Kasworm, Lecturer, Curriculum and Instruction

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

8. Letter of Agreement dated 6/6/79
Texas A&M University/Sea Grant College Program
College Station, Texas
\$4,200 - Effective: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: An investigation of the sediment contribution from the Brazos River to the nearshore marine environment: A pilot study
Dr. Robert Morton, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
9. Extension (letter dated 7/5/79) - Agreement dated 9/1/78
Texas A&M University/Sea Grant College Program
Center for Marine Resources
College Station, Texas
Extends agreement through 12/31/79
Research: Biological application for stabilization of dredged material - Corpus Christi area
Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Marine Studies, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Research: Optimization of mixing energy input into a flowing culture medium
Dr. Michael E. Leesley, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering
10. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0345, Amendment No. 2
The General Libraries (Film Services) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$600 to \$1,000
Effective 7/12/79
11. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0651, Amendment No. 5
The Bursar's Office and the Texas Employment Commission mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract by \$262.10 to include Summer School Registrants
Effective 6/22/79
12. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0930, Amendment No. 4
The Computation Center and the Public Utility Commission of Texas mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract to \$40,000
Effective 6/22/79
13. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1176, Amendment No. 3
The Institute for Biomedical Research and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler mutually agree to change the budget line items; however, the total amount of the contract remains the same
Paragraph III shall be amended to read:
- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Services of Personnel | \$31,383.00 |
| Fringe Benefits | 3,042.63 |
| Services of Materials and Supplies | 6,128.37 |
| TOTAL | \$40,554.00 |
- Effective 7/31/79
14. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2094, Amendment No. 1
The Thompson Conference Center and the Governor's Office of Energy Resources mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$1,000 to \$1,200
Effective 8/21/79
15. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2183, Amendment No. 1
The Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas Marine Laboratory and the Texas Coastal and Marine Council mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:
III. Add the item "wet suits" (2) at \$275.50 each to the expendable supplies of said contract.
Effective 6/20/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2183, Amendment No. 2
The Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas Marine Laboratory and the Texas Coastal and Marine Council mutually agree to transfer the sum of \$275.00 from the line account for Travel to the line account for Other Expense (Expendables)
Effective 7/31/79
17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2445
West Texas State University
The School of Social Work agrees to provide videocassette tapes to West Texas State University
6/7/79-8/31/79
\$1,500
18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2456
Texas Education Agency
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available for the Second Texas Conference on Infancy
6/12/79-8/31/79
\$4,000
19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2461
Governor's Office of Energy Resources
The Department of Petroleum Engineering agrees to provide the services of one student intern to assist with research projects and other assignments
6/18/79-8/31/79
\$2,900
20. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2463
Texas Historical Commission
The General Libraries agree to provide photostats of specific maps as requested by the Texas Historical Commission
6/18/79-8/31/79
\$500
21. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2468
Texas School Tax Assessment Practices Board
The Special Events Center agrees to provide its facilities and services
6/21/79-8/31/79
\$7,750
22. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2479
Texas Animal Health Commission
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct four 12-hour Supervisory Management Training Sessions at the Thompson Conference Center
6/27/79-8/31/79
\$4,338
23. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2481
Texas House of Representatives
The Printing Division agrees to provide casebinding services for the Texas House of Representatives
6/27/79-8/31/79
\$10,000
24. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2491
Texas School for the Deaf
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
6/29/79-8/31/79
\$900

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

25. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2496
Texas Education Agency
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available
7/3/79-8/31/79
\$250
26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2501
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Austin State Hospital)
The School of Social Work agrees to make available a continuing education workshop entitled "Positive Peer Culture (PPC): Group Leadership Skills"
7/6/79-7/14/79
\$300
27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2506
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Bureau of Economic Geology will be provided with information processing services by the Texas Department of Water Resources
7/10/79-8/31/79
\$5,000
28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2507
Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
The Industrial Education Department (Division of Continuing Education) agrees to provide supervisory management or related training through open seminars for the Texas Advisory Commission
7/10/79-8/31/79
\$500
29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2508
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Industrial Education Department (Division of Continuing Education) agrees to provide training for four employees at a seminar entitled "Effective Management of Time"
7/10/79-8/31/79
\$260
30. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2512
Texas Coastal and Marine Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to update a published map entitled "Natural Hazards of the Texas Coast"
7/12/79-8/31/79
\$500
31. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2514
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available
7/17/79-8/20/79
\$150
32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2515
Texas Energy Advisory Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to integrate all relevant ongoing and proposed research at four universities for the establishment of a University Coal Research Laboratory for the State of Texas
7/13/79-8/31/79
\$16,665

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2516
Texas Department of Health
The Physics Department agrees to assist the Texas Department of Health in establishment of priorities for remedial action for the federal Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978 (P.L. 95-604)
7/13/79-8/31/79
\$2,000
34. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2529
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to permit one employee of the Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation to attend its Advanced Public Purchasing Seminar
7/24/79-8/31/79
\$80
35. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2534
Texas Education Agency
The R&D Center for Teacher Education agrees to provide twenty-two copies of The CBAM: A Brief Overview Presentation, a multimedia package
8/1/79-8/31/79
\$1,650
36. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2549
Texas Adult Probation Commission
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available
8/8/79-8/31/79
\$150
37. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2550
Special Committee on Delivery of Human Services in Texas
The Population Research Center agrees to develop a demographic study and methodology for a variety of Texas populations according to the specific needs of the Special Committee
8/10/79-8/31/79
\$1,848
38. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2552
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Film Sound-Media Center agrees to formulate and develop a slide/tape presentation script of approximately ten minutes duration in final form for presentation to the staff of the Governor's Committee for Employment of the Handicapped at a mutually agreed upon date
8/15/79-8/31/79
\$2,500
39. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2553
Texas State Technical Institute in Harlingen
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management training course entitled "The Effective Secretary" for employees of the Texas State Technical Institute
8/17/79-8/31/79
\$1,000
40. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0013
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

41. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0014
Texas State Technical Institute in Harlingen
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$500
42. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0015
Sul Ross State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$3,000
43. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0016
Sam Houston State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,500
44. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0017
East Texas State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$3,000
45. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0018
Stephen F. Austin State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$2,000
46. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0020
Midwestern State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$2,000
47. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0022
Austin State Hospital
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$400
48. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0023
The University of Texas at Arlington
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,500
49. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0024
Texas A&M University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$3,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

50. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0025
Office of the Governor
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$400
51. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0026
Corpus Christi State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$15,000
52. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0027
North Texas State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,000
53. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0028
The University of Texas at El Paso
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,500
54. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0031
Texas Highway Department (Motor Vehicle Division)
The Physical Plant-Parking and Traffic will be provided by the Motor Vehicle Division with the names and addresses of motor vehicle owners registered with the State Motor Vehicle Division under the owner's current vehicle license number
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,000
55. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0033
The University of Texas at Tyler
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,000
56. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0034
Texas Air Control Board
The Physics Department agrees to sell liquid nitrogen and helium from their bulk supply
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$2,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

57. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0037
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The Marine Science Institute at Galveston will be provided with the
following services by the UT Medical Branch at Galveston:

Utilities	\$140,262
Building Maintenance	19,149
Grounds Maintenance	2,400
Security	12,372
Custodial Services	22,152
Stenographic supplies, reproductions, postage, etc.	10,000
Telephone (equipment, long distance, TEX-AN)	40,000
	<u>\$246,335</u>

9/1/79-8/31/80

58. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0038
Sul Ross State University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide visual instructional
films and other instructional aids
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$3,000

59. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0040
Texas Air Control Board
The Department of Chemistry agrees to provide the following services:
1) Sell stock chemicals
2) Sell stock supplies
3) Perform glass blowing and machine shop services
4) Permit use of copy machine
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$3,000

60. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0041
Texas Women's University
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to provide educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$1,000

61. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0044
Texas Coastal and Marine Council
The Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas Marine Laboratory agrees to provide
both quantitative and qualitative estimates of fish and macro-invertebrate
(primarily crabs and shrimp) populations living permanently on the "liberty
ship" reef and those visiting the reef on a regular basis
9/1/79-1/31/80
\$13,673

62. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0045
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The General Libraries (Film Services) agree to furnish educational films
and publications
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$3,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

63. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0055
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to integrate all relevant ongoing and proposed research at four universities for the establishment of a University Coal Research Laboratory for the State of Texas
9/1/79-9/13/79
\$6,349
64. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0065
The University of Texas at San Antonio
The University Supply and Mail Service and the Printing Division agree to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services and all other needed supplies and/or services as UT San Antonio may consider necessary to its operation
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$20,000
65. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0069
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide 12 sets of the 1979-80 edition of the publication "Directory of Texas Manufacturers"
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$576
66. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0144
Texas Department of Human Resources
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$30,000
67. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0145
Texas Historical Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$500
68. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0146
The University of Texas at San Antonio
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$6,000
69. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0147
Public Utility Commission of Texas
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$80,000
70. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0148
Texas Adult Probation Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$10,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

71. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0149
Texas Tech University
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$2,000
72. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0150
State Purchasing and General Services Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$2,000
73. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0151
Texas State Commission for the Blind
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$3,500
74. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0152
Angelo State University
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$4,600
75. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0153
Texas Employment Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/80
\$3,200
76. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0154
Texas School for the Deaf
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-6/30/80
\$700
77. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0226
Texas Department of Health
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$18,000
78. Contract No. IAC (80-81)-0227
School Tax Assessment Practices Board
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/79-8/31/81
\$20,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR-77-3259D - Grant AFOSR-77-3259
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
Extends grant through 9/30/79
Research: Formation and diagnostics of a cylindrical shell plasma
Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics.
2. Modification AFOSR-78-3712A - Grant AFOSR-78-3712
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
Deletes and substitutes certain items of equipment under the grant
Grant period: 9/30/78 - 9/29/80
Research: New nonlinear optical processes in molecules at
infrared frequencies
Dr. Michael F. Becker, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
3. Administrative Change P00004 - Facilities Contract
F04701-74-C-0300
U. S. Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division
Air Force Systems Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
Revises contract disbursement (Payment) office to read:
Accounting and Finance Office, ASD/ACFC
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
4. Supplemental Agreement P00005 - Facilities Contract
F04701-74-C-0300
U. S. Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division
Air Force Systems Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
Extends contract period through 2/14/80 and adds certain clauses
to General Provisions
5. Amendment P00001 - Contract F04701-79-C-0007
U. S. Air Force
HQ SAMSO (AFSC) - Air Force Systems Command
Los Angeles, California
Makes certain administrative changes only
Photometric measurements study
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director
Dr. Paul M. Rybski, Research Scientist Associate V
McDonald Observatory
6. Modification P00010 - Contract F49620-77-C-0101
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$53,060 (Travis County) - Increases estimated total cost to
\$1,326,343 and total funding to \$1,145,343
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Basic research on electronics (JSEP)
Dr. Edward J. Powers, Professor of Electrical Engineering
7. Agreement Modification (dated 5/21/79) -
Assignment Agreement IPA #78/79-03
U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado
\$790 additional (Travis County) + \$931 (previous adjustment) for
a new total of \$45,369
Agreement period: 8/15/78 - 5/31/79
To increase Dr. Thomas F. McGann's (Department of History) rate
of basic pay to serve on the faculty as a Distinguished Visiting
Professor at the U. S. Air Force Academy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

8. Modification P00003 - Grant DAAG29-78-G-0145
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Revises budget by transferring \$603 from expendable supplies to
foreign travel
Research: Quasi-optical techniques for millimeter and submillimeter
wave circuits
Dr. Tatsuo Itoh, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
9. Modification P00002 - Grant DAAG29-78-G-0174
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Sets up schedule of payments for the grant
Research: Experimental and modeling studies of high temperature
combustion
Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry
10. Modification P00001 - Grant DAAG29-78-G-0191
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Incrementally funds \$45,114 for a funded amount of \$90,723 toward
the total estimated cost of \$130,447
Research: Electrogenenerated chemiluminescence
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
11. Contract DAAG29-79-C-0122
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$45,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research: Particle growth processes in screening smokes
Dr. J. R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
12. Contract DAAG29-79-C-0123
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$40,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: Plume mechanics and particle growth processes
Dr. J. R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
13. Modification P-910 - Contract DAMD17-74-C-4081
U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
Fort Detrick, Maryland
Reduces amount of contract by \$321.07 to new total of \$163,505.93
Contract period was effective: 5/1/74 - 8/31/78
Research: Sleep-wakefulness determinations from heart rate data
Dr. Philip C. Richardson, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and
Biomedical Engineering
14. Modification P00003 - Contract DASG60-78-C-0091
U. S. Army, Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
Huntsville, Alabama
Extends contract through 9/30/79, with final report due 11/30/79
Research: Optically coupled integrated circuits
Dr. G. Jack Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

15. Modification P0017 - Contract DMA800-74-C-0086
Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency
Hydrographic/Topographic Center
Washington, D. C.
To administratively correct error in estimated cost and funding reflected in P0016 by deobligating \$17,360 of the \$26,040 allocated (Travis County decrease) and reducing the total contract amount from \$284,130.51 to \$266,770.51, to indicate the corrected \$8,680 increase in estimated cost and funding totals.
Contract period: 1/15/73 - 5/31/79
For continuing Doppler tracking system operation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
16. Contract DMA800-79-C-0053
Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency
Hydrographic/Topographic Center
Washington, D. C.
\$52,080 (Travis County); \$17,360 incrementally funded through 9/30/79
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Doppler Tracking Station Operation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
17. Modification P00007 - Contract N00014-75-C-0867
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$100,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals to \$305,840.
Contract period: 4/1/75 - ~~6/30/79~~ extended through 6/30/80
Research: Nonlinear Acoustics
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
18. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-75-C-0916
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$52,671 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost and funding to \$277,671; extends contract for period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Synthesis of useful electronic structures using solid-solid phase reactions near surfaces
Dr. Robert W. Bene, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Rodger M. Walser, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
19. Modification P00006 - Contract N00014-78-C-0113
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$100,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$590,000 and provides \$50,000 increment for a funding total of \$540,000.
Contract period (1/1/78-12/31/79) extended through 4/15/80
Continuing acoustic bottom interaction studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

20. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-78-C-0550
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$66,000 additional (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals (from \$28,885) to \$94,885 and \$60,885 respectively, provides \$32,000 increment for period 7/1/79 - 6/30/80, and changes total contract period to read: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Continuing research: Adaptive mesh refinements--nonlinear mechanics
Dr. Graham F. Carey, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
21. Modification P00009 - Contract N00014-75-C-0161
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$140,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding from \$1,308,638 to \$1,448,638 and extends period of performance
Contract period: 12/1/74 - 2/29/80
Continuing shallow water parametric array studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
22. Modification P00003 - Contract N00140-78-C-6625
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
Makes certain administrative corrections of Modification P00002 without otherwise changing the contract
Current period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/80
Continuing target strength measurement system support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
23. Contract N00014-79-0443
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$54,993 (Travis County)
Contract period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: ACODAC and PAR Tape Duplication
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
24. Contract N00014-79-C-0546
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$44,076 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Project: Applications of decision analysis to the evaluation of asbestos hazard abatement alternatives
Dr. James S. Dyer, Visiting Professor of Management
25. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-79-C-0546
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Incorporates certain revisions to General Provisions
Project: Applications of decision analysis to the evaluation of asbestos hazard abatement alternatives
Dr. James S. Dyer, Visiting Professor of Management

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

26. Contract N00014-79-C-0553
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$15,946 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Research: Studies of non-reciprocal effects in planar submillimeter
to optical waveguiding structures
Dr. Tatsuo Itoh, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
27. Contract N00014-79-C-0570
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$25,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 12/31/79
Research: Oceanographic measurements
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
28. Modification P00005 - Contract N00024-77-C-6200
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$255,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$939,873 and
total funding to \$850,876 and extends period of performance 12 months
from effective date of modification
New contract period: 4/25/77 - 8/3/80
Non-linear acoustics applications to ASW (Tasks I, III and IV)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
29. Contract N00140-79-C-6548
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$1,950,794 (Travis County); \$81,000 incrementally funded
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
Sonar tests and test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
30. Facilities Contract N00014-79-E-0607
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract period: Effective 6/27/79 (for 5 years through 6/26/84)
Covers the use of government facilities and equipment at the University,
does not have any funds attached to it, will serve primarily as a
mechanism for handling inventory records, and supersedes and replaces
Facilities Contract N00014-69-C-0461 which expired 6/26/79
31. Modification P00004 - Contract N00024-77-C-6200
Department of the Navy
Naval Seas Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Changes delivery date for Item 0007 to read 11 Sept. 1979
(Contract period unchanged: 4/25/77 - 9/12/79)
Research: Continuing nonlinear acoustics applications to ASW
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

32. Modification P00002 - Contract N00039-78-C-0368
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period through 7/31/79
Technical support of acoustical surveys
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
33. Task Order N00039-78-G-0080-0001
Modification SPIIN 000104
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period through 9/30/79
Task title: Research in decision support systems - Part I, to
develop a performance model of TENEX
Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences
Dr. Mani K. Chandy, Professor of Computer Sciences
34. Contract N00039-79-C-0306
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$633,550 (Travis County); \$300,000 incrementally funded
Contract period: 6/18/79 - 11/30/80
Title: Acoustic validation test data processing
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
35. Modification P00001 - Contract N00140-79-C-6548
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$6,000 (Travis County) - Increases funds and estimated cost from
\$81,000 to \$87,000 (toward \$1,950,794 awarded with contract)
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/81
Continuing sonar tests and tests instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
36. Modification P00042 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Contracting Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
Contract period extended from 9/30/79 through 12/31/80
For continuing sonar instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
37. Task HR-33, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$60,000 - Effective: 5/23/79 - 6/2/80
AN/WQS-1 sonar engineering support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

38. Task HR-34, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$130,000 - Effective: 7/12/79 - 8/1/80
Research: Tri-mode sonar telemetry
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
39. Contract NAS5-25756
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$39,500 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/17/79 - 7/16/80
Research: A study of autonomous satellite navigation methods
using the global positioning satellite system
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
40. Supplement No. 14 - Grant NGL-44-012-055
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$19,908 (Travis County) new funds + \$20,000 previously obligated
(for a total of \$39,908) for period 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Total grant period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Polarization and time structure of Jovian decametric
radiation and the structure of interplanetary plasma
Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy
41. Extension (letter dated 7/23/79) - Grant NGR 44-012-165
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Greenbelt, Maryland
Extends grant period for 4 months through 12/31/79
Research: Lunar laser ranging project
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Eric C. Silverberg, Research Scientist, Astronomy
42. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG 1544
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
Extends grant through 6/30/79
Research: Numerical software development
Dr. Alan K. Cline, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
43. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG 1544
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Hampton, Virginia
\$13,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a total of \$29,046
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: Surface smoothing
Dr. Alan K. Cline, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

44. Grant NSG 1632
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Hampton, Virginia
\$14,738 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: Algorithm and software development for multi-level schemes for partial differential equations
Dr. Andrew H. Sherman, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
Dr. Randolph E. Bank, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
45. Supplement No. 8 - Grant NSG-2065
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
\$3,099 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79
Research: Factors in crew selection and scientific performance
Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Professor of Psychology
46. Grant NSG 5379
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$5,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/25/79 - 10/24/79
Research: Ultraviolet spectroscopy of symbiotic stars, recurrent and old novae
Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Gregory A. Shields, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
47. Grant NSG 5387
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$1,670 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: U-V spectrophotometry of interesting QSO-like objects
Dr. Beverley J. Wills, Research Scientist
Dr. Derek Wills, Associate Professor of Astronomy
48. Extension (letter dated 7/20/79) - Grant NSG 7162
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Greenbelt, Maryland
Grant period extended 4 months through 12/31/79
Project: Lunar laser data identification and management
Dr. Peter J. Shelus, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy
49. Supplement No. 3 - Grant NSG-7371
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 7/31/80
Research: Analysis of ultraviolet stellar spectra obtained with Skylab Experiment S-019
Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy
Dr. James D. Wray, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
50. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-7480
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$25,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/80
Research: Cellular bases of gravity-and-light-induced geotropism
Dr. Stanley J. Roux, Assistant Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

51. Cooperative Agreement
Department of Agriculture
The Forest Service
Washington, D. C.
\$30,000 (Travis County)
Agreement period: 6/5/79 - 12/31/80
Research: A data base for the pavement design and management system (PDMS) - Phase I
Dr. Benjamin F. McCullough, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. W. Ronald Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering
52. Purchase Order No. 40-7442-8-978
Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Temple, Texas
\$1,747 (Travis County)
Effective: 5/5/78
Archeological surveys in three project areas in the Sam Houston RC&D area
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
53. Extension (letter dated 6/4/79) -
Cooperative Agreement AG48scs-03053
Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Temple, Texas
Extends agreement through 9/30/79
Special Study (continuation): Water yield, flood control and sedimentation effects of Trinity River Basin
Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources
54. Agreement No. 58-7B30-9-120
Department of Agriculture
Science and Education Administration, Agriculture Research - Southern Region
New Orleans, Louisiana
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Agreement period: 7/11/79 - 9/30/80
Research: Genetic differences among screwworm populations
Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology
55. Agreement No. 5901-0410-9-0240-0
Department of Agriculture
Science and Education Administration, Competitive Research Grants Office
Arlington, Virginia
\$90,000 (Travis County)
Agreement period: 6/27/79 - 6/30/81
Research: Behavioral determinants of vegetarianism
Dr. Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
Dr. Sue A. Greninger, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
56. Grant No. 04-8-M01-185
Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Rockville, Maryland
Extends grant through 10/31/79
Research: SEASAT-A data reduction methods
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

57. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 78-4118
Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract through 9/30/79
Research: Oil spill behavior in the open ocean
Kenneth H. Jehn, Professor of Civil Engineering
58. Contract NA79RAC00077
Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Boulder, Colorado
\$81,345 (Travis County)
Contract period: 3/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Coordinated ocean bottom seismograph measurements in the
Kodiak Shelf area - 1979
Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies, and Associate Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
59. Modification P00002 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0064
Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency
Hydrographic/Topographic Center
Washington, D. C.
\$30,858 (Travis County) - Increases total contract amount to \$74,764
Contract period: (7/26/77 - 12/31/78) extended through 9/30/79
Investigation of residual ionospheric effects in doppler data
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
60. Modification No. 7 - Contract AA550-CT7-11
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
Extends contract period through 6/8/79 and provides for the
translation of data tapes
Ongoing chemical and biological environmental studies of the South
Texas Continental Shelf
John Thompson, Associate Director of Administration
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
61. Modification No. 2 - Contract AA551-CT8-51
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
Extends due date of draft final report to 11/30/79. Termination date
of contract is extended until acceptance of final report is made.
South Texas Outer Continental Shelf three-year data synthesis
John Thompson, Associate Director of Administration
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
62. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 14-08-0001-16504
Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Extends contract period through 10/31/78
Project: Development of real-time, on-site methods for analysis and
inversion of tensor magnetotelluric data
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

63. Contract 14-16-0002-79-152
Department of the Interior
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$19,603 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/9/79 - 11/12/79
Coastal Ecosystem Workshop
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
64. Extension (letter dated 7/9/79) - Grant No. 14-34-0001-7255
Department of the Interior
Office of Water Research and Technology
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 7/31/79
Research: Social impacts of water resource projects
Leo R. Beard, Director
Center for Research in Water Resources
65. Modification No. 1 - Grant No. 31-48-78-07
Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$130,000 additional funds (Travis County) for a new total of \$259,480
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Human Resources Professionals Program (CETA Research)
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
66. IPA Assignment Agreement
National Bureau of Standards, National Engineering Laboratory
Washington, D. C.
\$3,664 (Travis County) - Effective: 6/15/79 - 7/15/79
To pay salary and fringe benefits for James G. MacGregor while on
assignment with National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Research: Loading criteria using probabilistic limit states design
principles
Dr. Joseph J. Malina, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering
67. Amendment No. 4 - Grant No. 1069-887022
Department of State
International Communication Agency
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 6/30/80
The Fulbright-LBJ Program for Visiting Fellows: Mid-career program
for Latin American professionals and managers
Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Professor
LBJ School of Public Affairs
68. Modification No. 7 - Contract DOT-CG-63441-A
Department of Transportation
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, D. C.
\$1,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 5/1/79 - 7/31/79
Research: A study of broad bank high level audio systems
Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

69. Requisition No. 08-4119-79/Letter Contract DOT-CG08-8174
Department of Transportation
U. S. Coast Guard
New Orleans, Louisiana
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Requisition period: 8/6/79 - 12/3/79
Research: Study of the chemical composition and toxicity of
petroleum from a Mexican spill (Oil Pollution Project 190190)
Dr. P. L. Parker, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
70. Contract DE-AC08-79ET27111
Department of Energy
Las Vegas, Nevada
\$154,359 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research: Factors controlling reservoir quality in tertiary
sandstones and their significance to geopressured-geothermal
production
Dr. R. G. Loucks, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
71. Contract DE-AC08-79ET27112
Department of Energy
Las Vegas, Nevada
\$301,461 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Research: Compaction measurements for Texas Gulf Coast sandstones
and shales - extension project (Geopressured-Geothermal Studies)
Dr. K. E. Gray, Halliburton Professor in Petroleum Engineering
Dr. T. W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
72. Contract DE-AC39-79RC-10007
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Washington, D. C.
\$20,961 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/11/79 - 1/10/80
Project: Review, development and simplification of techniques for
evaluating headwater benefits for hydropower
Leo R. Beard, Professor of Civil Engineering
73. Extension (letter dated 7/9/79) -
Purchase Order No. DE-AP01-79PE70091.000
Department of Energy
Office of Procurement Operations
Washington, D. C.
Extends the order to 10/1/79
Project: An institutional assessment of on-site solar technology
Dr. Marlan Blissett, Associate Professor
LBJ School of Public Affairs
74. Modification M001 - Contract DE-AC08-79ET27018
Department of Energy, Nevada Operations Office
Las Vegas, Nevada
Transfers \$4,100 from operating funds to the capital equipment
category funds
Current contract period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79
Research: Geopressured geothermal information system
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

75. Modification M003 - Contract DE-AS05-76ER05224
(formerly EY-76-S-05-5224)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$90,000 additional funds (Travis County); extends period of performance,
and changes the designated contract number
Extended for period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research in experimental nuclear power
Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
Dr. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics
Dr. Gerald W. Hoffmann, Assistant Professor of Physics
76. Contract DE-AS05-79ER10399
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$50,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/79 - 4/30/80
Research: Development of homogeneous catalysts for utilization of
carbon monoxide
Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry
77. Contract DE-AS05-79ET27127
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$49,005 (Travis County)
Contract period: 3/1/79 - 8/31/79
Research: Preliminary environmental analysis of Wilcox formation
geopressured-geothermal prospect areas, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
78. Modification M001 - Agreement DE-AS08-78ET27087
(formerly ET-78-S-08-1581)
Department of Energy, Nevada Operations Office
Las Vegas, Nevada
Extends agreement through 12/31/79 and designates a new number
Operations research for the development of geothermal resources in
Texas
Dr. C. Dale Zinn, Research Engineer, Center for Energy Studies
79. Modification M005 - Contract DE-AC05-76ET28463
(formerly EY-76-C-05-5040)
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Extends contract through 7/31/79 and changes contract number
Research: U. S. Gulf Coast geopressured geothermal aquifer simulation
Dr. Roy M. Knapp, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
80. Grant DE-FG04-79CS30168
Department of Energy
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$72,027 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
Research: Expansion of the simulation capabilities and of the user
access to the computer program DEROB/PASOLE
Dr. Francisco Arumi-Noe, Associate Professor of Architecture

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

81. Grant No. DE-FG05-79IR10146
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$14,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/15/79 - 6/30/80
Project: San Antonio program for minority pre-freshmen engineering students
Dr. J. Parker Lamb, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
82. Modification No. A002 - Contract EQ-78-C-01-6333
Department of Energy
Washington, D. C.
Contract period extended through 8/31/79
Determination of factors influencing the motivation and productivity of the lower level work force on large energy production construction projects
Dr. John D. Borcharding, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
83. Amendment No. 11 to Indemnity Agreement No. E-25 between
The University of Texas at Austin and the
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D. C.
By which the Commission amends Article III, Paragraph 4(b)(2) by deleting \$140,000,000 and substituting \$160,000,000 to reflect an increase in the available nuclear energy liability insurance provided by Nuclear Energy Liability Underwriter according to the recent amendment to 10 CFR Part 140, "Financial Protection Requirements and Indemnity Agreements," effective May 1, 1979.
Professor Dale E. Klein is current director of the University's Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory.
84. Amendment No. 4 - Grant R803814 - 03
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$10,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/80
Research: Reactions of aerosols with SO₂
Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Professor of Chemical Engineering
85. Amendment No. 2 - Contract WM8-0766J
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Dallas, Texas
Extends contract period through 7/31/79
Research: Community responses to the Safe Drinking Water Act
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
LBJ School of Public Affairs
86. Cooperative Education Agreements - Graduate and Baccalaureate
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Dallas, Texas
Effective: 7/25/79 - continues indefinitely subject to annual review
Program for alternative period of study and related work experience leading to awards of Baccalaureate and Graduate degrees
Dr. Gundars Rudzitis, Assistant Professor of Geography
87. Grant R806743-1
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D. C.
\$44,006 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/81
Research: Buffer additives for stack gas desulfurization by CaO/CaCO₃ slurry
Dr. Gary T. Rochelle, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

88. Amendment No. 2 - Order WMB-1623J
 U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Dallas, Texas
 Extends order beyond 6/30/79 and names new EPA Project Officer
 Project: Translation of safe drinking water documents from English
 to Spanish and copy preparation
 Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
 LBJ School of Public Affairs
89. Grant No. 18-P-00250/6-01
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Human Development Services
 Office of Planning, Research & Evaluation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$103,446 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
 Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82
 Research: Comparative study of the case manager
 Dr. David Austin, Professor, School of Social Work
90. Continuation Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-15
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Human Development Services
 Dallas, Texas
 \$36,251 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
 Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81
 Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program
 Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education
91. Amendment No. 2/1 - Grant No. 6 C 73
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Human Development
 Administration for Children, Youth and Families: Children's Bureau
 Dallas, Texas
 \$85,676 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
 Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80
 426 Child Welfare Training Grant - Teaching and Traineeship Program
 Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor, School of Social Work
92. Amendment No. 2 - Contract Order R6-223-78
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Human Development Services
 Administrative Services Division
 Dallas, Texas
 Extends performance period through 9/30/79; amends work requirements
 to complete and update five state protective services delivery
 systems assessments and prepare combined "Region VI Overview of
 State Child Welfare Services" from children and youth services
 systems--Regional Resource Center for Child Abuse and Neglect/
 School of Social Work
 Dr. Rosalie N. Anderson, Training Specialist III
 Dr. Michael Lauderdale, Associate Professor
 School of Social Work

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

93. Amendment No. 2 - Grant No. 90-A-1430 (01)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
Administration on Aging
Washington, D. C.
\$8,902 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 8/31/79
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 8/31/79
Multidisciplinary studies in aging
Dr. Guy Shuttlesworth, Associate Professor, School of Social Work
Dr. Michael Duffy, Associate Director, Institute of Human Development
& Family Studies
94. Revision 1 - Grant NIE-G-78-0098
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$35,201 additional funds (Travis County) for a new total of \$70,168
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Research: Children's discourse in cooperative didactic interaction:
Developmental patterns in effective learning
Dr. Catherine Cooper, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
95. Grant NIE-G-79-0051
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$89,929 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/30/80
Project: Advance research in Hispanic education
Dr. Leonard A. Valverde, Assistant Professor, Educational Administration
96. Revision No. 4 - Grant G007700573
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$99,840 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/80
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
Dr. George M. Blanco, Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction
97. Revision #02 - Grant G007800021
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
Corrects the entity number on the grant
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/79
Library Training Fellowships: Education of library and information
science; specialists to serve the economically disadvantaged
Dr. Claud G. Sparks, Dean, Graduate School of Library Science
98. Grant G007901326
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$73,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80
Preparation of personnel in the education of the handicapped
Dr. John D. King, Chairman, Department of Special Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

99. Grant [REDACTED]
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$73,037 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Consumer finance: A woman's affair
Frances Plotsky, Division of Continuing Education
100. Grant [REDACTED]
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$8,845 (Travis County) - Effective: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
For support of one participant in the Faculty Research Abroad
(Fulbright-Hays Fellowship) Program: Dr. Donald W. Stadtner,
Professor of Art (Fellow) for maintenance costs in India
Coordination of the program will be in the Graduate School under the
direction of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies
101. Grant [REDACTED]
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$50,790 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Program (Fulbright-Hays)
Support for following 4 participants: Alice A. Metcalf, Anne M. Royal,
John M. Schechter, and Douglas A. Washburn
Continuing institutional program coordinated by Vice-President and
Dean of Graduate Studies
102. Grant [REDACTED]
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$10,270 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 8/14/80
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowship: East Asian Studies
Dr. F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Director, Center for Asian Studies
103. Grant [REDACTED]
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$150,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/80
Strengthening research library resources program
Harold W. Billings, Director of General Libraries
104. Modification No. 1 - Supplemental Agreement to
Contract No. [REDACTED]
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
Authorizes the addition of five new projects in the training
activities scheduled for June and July, 1979
Contract period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Project: Texas Teacher Corps Network
Dr. Ruben O. Olivarez, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

105. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. [REDACTED]
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Elementary and Secondary Education Branch
 Washington, D. C.
 \$51,564 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends contract for period: 6/30/79 - 6/29/80
 Project: Developer/demonstrator. National Diffusion Network
 Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education
 Jim C. Cates, Social Science Research Associate IV, Adult Performance
 Level Program

106. Modification No. 1 - Order R6-279-78
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Human Development Services, Administrative Division
 Administration for Children, Youth and Families/Children's Bureau
 Dallas, Texas
 Extends period of performance through 9/30/80
 Project: To provide technical assistance in planning and implementing
 a Regional Children's Bureau Workshop for Improvement of Child
 Welfare Services in Region VI
 Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
 Rosalie N. Anderson, Training Specialist III
 School of Social Work

107. Grant #100000-1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$5,847 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
 Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
 Research: Regulation of bacterial cell division
 Dr. James R. Walker, Associate Professor of Microbiology

108. Grant #100000-1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$45,846 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
 Total project period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/82
 Research: Biochemical basis of aero-intolerance in anaerobes
 Dr. Larry N. Britton, Assistant Professor of Microbiology

109. Grant #100000-03
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$41,139 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
 Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/80
 Research: Contractile proteins and growth control of eukaryotes
 Dr. Kuan Wang, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

110. Grant CA19078-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$61,128 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/82
Research: Microbial degradation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology
111. Grant CA21852-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$31,678 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/80
Research: The total synthesis of sarracenin
Dr. James K. Whitesell, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
112. Grant CA24171-02 and Change Letter (dated 6/22/79)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$24,571 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Chemical and microbial modifications of colchicine
Dr. Patrick J. Davis, Assistant Professor
Drug Dynamics Institute, College of Pharmacy
113. Grant CA26169-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$57,324 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 4/30/82
Research: Immunosuppression during acute avian leukemia
Dr. Henry R. Bose, Associate Professor of Microbiology
114. Grant DE05616-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Dental Research
Bethesda, Maryland
\$32,671 (Travis County)
Current and total project period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Research: Matrix-cell interaction in craniofacial development
Dr. Stephen P. Meier, Assistant Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

115. Grant GM06590-21
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$89,488 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Total project period: 8/1/75 - 7/31/80
Research: Biochemistry of alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes
Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry

116. Revised Training Grant T32 GM07126-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/80
Reduces the unobligated balance by \$499 to a balance of \$324,
increasing award total to \$129,798
Training Program: Genetic mechanisms and the regulation of gene
activity
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology

117. Grant GM21314-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$70,843 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/84
Research: Structural biochemistry of hemoglobins and hemocyanins
Dr. Austen F. Riggs II, Professor of Zoology

118. Grant GM23306-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$28,732 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/83
Research: Structure and function of supra-molecular assemblages
Dr. Marvin L. Hackert, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

119. Extension (letter dated 7/20/79) - Grant GM23331-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends grant period through 11/30/79 for termination purposes
Research: Simultaneous FMF determination of DNA and histone
Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

120. Grant GM25119-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$61,520 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Total project period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/82
Research: Structure and function of messenger ribonucleoprotein
Dr. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology
121. Grant GM25318-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$29,996 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80
Research: Replication and host-range of RK2 and its derivatives
Dr. Richard J. Meyer, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
122. Grant HD12967-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$74,273 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/83
Research: Receptors and chromosomal proteins in estrogen action
Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Professor of Zoology
123. Grant HD13155-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$43,131 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/83
Research: Pheromones and reproduction in mice
Dr. F. H. Bronson, Professor of Zoology
124. Grant HS03722-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Services Research - OASH
Bethesda, Maryland
\$26,682 (Travis County)
One-year grant period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Doctoral Dissertation: Locational analysis of multilevel EMS systems
James E. Storbeck (Candidate)
Dr. A. Charnes (Advisor), Professor of General Business

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

125. Grant K01 AA00044-01 - Research Career Program
Research Scientist Development Award
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
Bethesda, Maryland
\$32,108 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/84
Research: Membrane tolerance to ethanol and barbiturates
Dr. Steven W. Leslie, Assistant Professor (Awardee)
Dr. James Doluisio, Dean (Sponsor)
College of Pharmacy
126. Grant K06 GM18373-18, Research Career Program - Career Award
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$31,185 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Research: Physiology and biochemistry of algae
Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)
127. Grant K04 NS00367-02, Research Career Program - Development Award
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$36,923 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83
Research: Neurophysiological basis of echolocation
Dr. George D. Pollak, Assistant Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)
128. Grant MH31881-01A1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$57,649 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/81
Research: Development of social cognitions and behaviors
Dr. Judith H. Langlois, Assistant Professor of Psychology
129. Extension Letter dated 7/2/79 - Grant MH31895-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends current and total project period through 6/30/80, without
additional funds
Research: Number development numerosity perception in infants
Dr. Robert G. Cooper, Jr., Assistant Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

130. Contract N01-HD-92804
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$40,974 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/30/79 - 6/29/80
Research: Childlessness and status attainment
Dr. Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Associate Professor of Sociology
131. Extension Letter dated 6/4/79 - Grant NS10654-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends current grant period: 9/1/78 - 12/31/79
Revised total project period: 8/1/76 - 12/31/79
Research: Dynamic properties of speech sensorimotor systems
Dr. Harvey M. Sussman, Associate Professor of Linguistics
132. Grant NS12259-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$43,711 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/80
Total project period: 9/20/76 - 8/31/82
Research: Metabolism of apomorphine and its analogs
Dr. Robert V. Smith, Professor, College of Pharmacy
133. Grant NS13764-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$15,617 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80
Research: Selective adaptation to speech sounds
Dr. Randy Diehl, Assistant Professor of Psychology
134. Grant NS15336-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$72,939 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82
Research: Control of movement in speech apraxia
Dr. Peter F. MacNeilage, Professor of Linguistics & Psychology
135. Grant NS14252-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$35,106 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Immunodeficiency studies in muscular dystrophy
Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

136. Grant NS13276-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$24,887 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80
Research: A single unit analysis of the auditory system
Dr. George Pollak, Assistant Professor of Zoology

137. Revised Biomedical Research Support Grant RR07091-14
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Bethesda, Maryland
\$153,692 (Travis County: \$4,059)
Grant period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80
For continuing support of the biomedical research support program
performed through the Graduate Studies Office
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean, and coordinated by
Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Vice-President for Research

138. Extension (letter dated 6/11/79) - Grant T01 HD00439-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends current and total project periods through 12/31/79
Training program in psycholinguistics
Dr. Philip B. Gough, Professor of Psychology

139. Grant T01 MH08293-17
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$63,193 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/70 - 6/30/83
Graduate Training: Applied psychology - other than clinical
Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology

140. Grant T01 MH10504-14
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$37,429 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/71 - 6/30/81
Community Psychology Training Program
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology

141. Training Grant T01 MH14466-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$14,824 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/76 - 6/30/81
Doctoral Program -- Psychiatric-mental health nursing
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean, UT-Austin School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

142. Graduate Training Grant T01 MH14735-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$14,575 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/82
Doctoral education in social work
Dr. Ronald C. Bounous, Professor, School of Social Work
143. Training Grant T32 HD07081-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$44,601 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/15/77 - 6/30/82
National Research Service Award: Social demography
Dr. Dudley L. Poston, Associate Professor of Sociology
144. National Research Service Award: Grant T32 MH15744-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$16,861 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82
Training program in psycholinguistics
Dr. Donald J. Foss, Professor of Psychology
145. National Research Service Award: Grant T32 MH15778-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$23,245 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80
Total project period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/82
Social Psychology Training
Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Professor of Psychology
146. Grant AST-7910600
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$2,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/79 - 7/31/80
Conference on Photometry, Kinematics and Dynamics of Galaxies
Dr. G. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
147. Extension (letter dated 6/5/79) - Grant ES-27223-77-243
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 7/1/80
Project: Integrating comprehension skills in foreign language
learning at the college and secondary school level
Dr. Janet K. Swaffer, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

148. Grant RT-0114-79-1027
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$50,298 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/81
Project: National handbook on population censuses
Dr. Omer R. Galle, Associate Professor, and Director,
Population Research Center
149. Amendment A04 - Grant AST73-05312
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Designates Harlan J. Smith as an additional Principal Investigator
with Marie-Helene Ulrich
Research: Redshift measurements of radio sources in complete samples
and analysis of these samples
Dr. Marie-Helene Ulrich, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, UT-Austin McDonald Observatory
150. Amendment A01 - Grant AST-7726402
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 8/31/79
Research: Development and application of multi-channel detector
systems for astronomical spectrophotometry
Dr. Robert G. Tull, Research Scientist, Astronomy
151. Amendment 01 - Grant BNS78-03889
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$31,410 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Procedural approach to human long-term memory
Dr. Jane Perlmutter, Assistant Professor of Psychology
152. Grant BNS-7902918
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$94,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/81
Research: Heredity, environment and personality trait structure
Dr. John C. Loehlin, Professor of Psychology
Dr. Joseph M. Horn, Associate Professor of Psychology
Dr. Lee Willerman, Associate Professor of Psychology
153. Grant BNS-7913972
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$36,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Project: Texas human experimental psychology multi-user computer system
Dr. Jane Perlmutter, Assistant Professor of Psychology
154. Amendment 01 - Grant CHE-7808703
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$45,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/81
Research: Quantum theory of energy transfer in chemical reactions
Dr. Robert E. Wyatt, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

155. Amendment 01 - Grant CHE-7809720
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$34,600 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/81
Research: Homogeneous isotope exchange reaction between hydrogen and deuterium
Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry
156. Amendment 01 - Grant CHE-7815438
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$28,600 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Gas phase interactions above heated graphite atomizers
Dr. James A. Holcombe, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
157. Grant CHE-7909214
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$48,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Project: Polylithium organic compounds: A research area of emerging significance
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
158. Grant CHE-7910155
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$73,760 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Research: The synthesis, characterization, & reactions of main group cations, radicals, & molecules with unusual coordination numbers
Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry
159. Amendment 02 - Grant DEB-7701187
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$22,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Paleobotanical Research on Mesozoic Seed Plants
Dr. Theodore Delevoryas, Professor of Botany
160. Amendment 02 - Grant DEB-7712277
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$47,300 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/15/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Genetics of host race formation and speciation in parasitic insects
Dr. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
161. Grant DEB-7911276
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$111,240 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Siderophore production by mycorrhizal fungi
Dr. Paul J. Szaniszlo, Associate Professor of Microbiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

162. Amendment A03 - Grant DMR74-01534
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 8/31/80
Research: Gas sorption and transport in glassy polymers
Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
163. Amendment 02 - Grant DMR-7682092
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$40,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Relation between structure and physical properties in mixed valence transition metal chalcogenides
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
164. Grant DMR-7824359
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$70,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/81
Project: Acquisition of scanning electron microscope with chemical analysis capability
Dr. Harris L. Marcus, Professor, Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Melvin A. Wilkov, Associate Professor, Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
165. Grant EAR-7824081
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$61,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/15/79 - 10/31/81
Research: Diagenetic history of Wilcox sandstones, Texas
Dr. Lynton S. Land, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
166. Amendment A01 - Grant ENG76-15604
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 6/30/80
Research: Stress-strain properties of sea-floor clays subjected to wave loads
Dr. Stephen G. Wright, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
167. Grant ENG-7904037
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$26,197 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: Image processing by means of hierarchical relaxation shape analysis
Dr. Larry S. Davis, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
168. Grant INT-7819341
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$85,029 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/82
Research: Molecular structure and dynamics: A cooperative research project of the University of Texas at Austin and the Eötvös Loránd University in Budapest
Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

169. Amendment 01 - Grant MCS-7801501
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$6,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Topics in Banach spaces
Dr. Jacob Sternfeld, Instructor in Mathematics
170. Grant MCS-7900915
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$16,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/15/79 - 11/30/82
Project: Prime divisors of powers of an ideal, and the Rees Ring
Dr. Stephen J. McAdam, Associate Professor of Mathematics
171. Grant MCS-7902775
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$7,935 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/15/79 - 11/30/80
Project: Some problems concerning quasiconformal mapping
Dr. Bruce Palka, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
172. Grant MCS-7904709
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$67,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/79 - 11/30/81
Research: Properties of Euclidean spaces
Dr. R. H. Bing, Professor of Mathematics
Dr. William T. Eaton, Professor of Mathematics
173. Amendment 02 - Grant PCM-7707073
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$40,443 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/15/79 - 12/31/80
Research: Nitrogen fixation in the cyanobacteria
Dr. F. Robert Tabita, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
Dr. Chase Van Baalen, Professor of Marine Studies, Marine Science
Laboratory at Port Aransas, UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
174. Amendment 01 - Grant PCM-7807808
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$45,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/15/79 - 11/30/80
Project: Regulation of bacterial cell division
Dr. James R. Walker, Associate Professor of Microbiology
175. Amendment 01 - Grant PCM-7813632
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$45,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/81
Research: The mechanism by which ribosomes form peptides
Dr. Boyd Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

176. Grant PCM-7824205
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$52,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/79 - 1/31/81
Research: Biochemical regulation of membrane form and function
Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Professor of Botany
177. Grant PCM-7825710
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$100,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/79 - 1/31/81
Research: Development of a flow-system facility for cell analysis
and cell separation
Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany
178. Grant PCM-7910464
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$60,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: Control of cellular differentiation in Volvox
Dr. Richard C. Starr, Professor of Botany
179. Amendment 02 - Grant PHY-7707619
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/81
Research: Problems in relativity and path integration
Dr. Cecile DeWitt-Morette, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Richard Matzner, Associate Professor of Physics
180. Grant SOC-7908295
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$32,439 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/80
Project: Employment opportunities and crime
Dr. Samuel L. Myers, Assistant Professor of Economics
181. Grant DEB-7902703
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$70,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: A developmental program in biochemical systematics
emphasizing higher plants
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
182. Grant PCM-7902626
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$67,607 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/79 - 2/28/82
Research: A morphometric investigation of shoot apical meristem
zonation and ultrastructure at certain critical ontogenetic and
phylogenetic points
Dr. James D. Mauseth, Assistant Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs</u>				
Resignation				
Vice President for Student Affairs				
1. James P. Duncan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$43,000
Date of Resignation	7/31/79			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Educational Administration)				
(RBC# 5612)				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs and Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
2. Ira Iscoe				
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs				
Special Assistant to the Vice President (Temporary)	6/1 - 6/27	100	9	29,835
Psychology - Current Restricted Institute of Human Development Funds				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,500
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
Academic Rate - \$32,500				
(RBC# 4595, 5492)				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Administrative Services</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$3,080				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were needed for operating expenses and equipment purchases.				
(RBC# 5310)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$15,850				
To: Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations - Wages (\$7,800)				
Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations - Maintenance and Operation (\$8,050)				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$7,800)				
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$8,050)				
Additional funds were needed for clerical help and operating expenses. (RBC# 5121, 5122)				
<u>Office of the Business Manager</u>				
Retirement				
Procurement Liaison Officer				
5. Thomas A. Crosson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,350
Date of Retirement 7/31/79 (RBC# 5609)				
<u>Counseling - Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
6. R. James Clack	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,000
(RBC# 5335)				
Psychologist (Faculty)				
7. Thom L. Moore	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	18,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4847)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$11,500				
To: Maintenance Operation and Equipment				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available due to the resignation of the Associate Director were used to purchase equipment. (RBC# 4564)				
<u>Office of Accounting</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$11,550				
To: Wages (\$9,050)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,050)				
Classified Personnel (\$2,500)				
To provide for the salaries of clerical help needed temporarily. Contracted services of a Mag Card Operator were paid for from the Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC# 5193, 4982, 4983)				
<u>Office of the Registrar - Registration Supervision</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000				
To: Office of the Registrar - Registration Supervision - Wages				
From: Office of the Registrar - Classified Personnel (\$8,000)				
Office of Admissions - Classified Personnel (\$10,000)				
To provide for the salaries of clerical help needed for Summer Orientation and Fall Registration. (RBC# 4748, 5422)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of Student Financial Aid</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$8,890				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for postage charges and supplies needed for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 5743, 5744, 5064, 5065)				
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Special Events Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,957				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for supplies needed. (RBC# 5846)				
<u>Measurement and Evaluation Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Director				
13. Elmer E. Jennings				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$25,440
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,440
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4313)				
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES</u>				
Reappointment				
Associate Dean				
14. Susan W. Wittig	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,000
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (English) (RBC# 4890)				
Director of Management Development Programs				
15. Paul T. Nelson				
To: College of Business				
Administration - Professional				
Continuing Education - Current				
Restricted - CBA Foundation				
Funds	9/1 - 1/9	100	12	30,503
Office of the Vice President				
and Dean of Graduate Studies	1/10 - 8/31	100	12	30,503
From: College of Business				
Administration - Professional				
Continuing Education	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	30,503
(RBC# 4950, 4951, 5182)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$13,160

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,802)
Classified Personnel (\$7,358)

Unused salary funds were needed for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5397, 5396)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$4,688

To: School of Architecture - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Funds were needed for the salaries of Spring Semester Teaching Assistants.
(RBC# 4557)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Office of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

18. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Office of the Dean - Wages

From: Economics - Wages

To return to the Dean's Office the excess funds previously transferred
to the Economics Department for anticipated wages expenses.
(RBC# 4441)

English

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500

To: English - Maintenance and Operation

From: English - Wages (\$1,500)
Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)

To provide for expenses incurred in reproducing classwork materials
used during the Summer Session and for other operating costs.
(RBC# 4545, 5419)

French and Italian

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

20. Paolo Braghieri (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$15,300

Term of Leave 1/16 - 5/31
(RBC# 2871)

Germanic Languages

Interdepartmental Transfer

21. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Germanic Languages - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide the Germanic Languages Department with additional operating
funds needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 5390)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages and University Research Institute</u>				
Remove from Budget				
Assistant Professor				
22. Betty N. Weber (Non-tenure)				
Germanic Languages	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	-- 100	9	\$17,400
University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,400
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 2912, 3280, 5817)	1/10/79			
<u>Language Laboratory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel (\$2,000) Wages (\$2,000)				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the purchase of audio and videotapes. (RBC# 5652, 5384)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Slavic Languages - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
To provide support for the Summer Institute. (RBC# 5052)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
25. Douglas C. Dacy (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 138)	1/16 - 5/31			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
26. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Economics - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
Additional operating funds were needed by the Economics Department for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 5388)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
27. Carol A. Fowler (Non-tenure)	4/13 - 4/28	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 4479, 3662)				
Transfer of Funds				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$1,786				
To: Linguistics - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Spring Semester faculty appointments. (RBC# 4550)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Psychology Computer Specialist				
29. James A. Dibble	9/1 - 9/17	50	12	\$19,543
	9/18 - 8/31	100		
1977-78 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2225, 5421)			<u>12</u>	<u>643</u>
<u>Sociology</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
30. Amount of Transfer - \$2,145				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds available due to personnel changes were needed for operating expenses. (RBC# 5386)				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
31. Roy A. Rappaport (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5103)	4/16 - 4/26	100	9	31,572
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
32. Amount of Transfer - \$2,657				
To: Comparative Studies - Faculty Salaries (\$1,504)				
Comparative Studies - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,153)				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$1,504)				
Comparative Studies - Wages (\$1,153)				
Additional funds were needed for Spring Semester faculty appointments and for operating expenses. (RBC# 4986, 4749)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Acting Associate Director				
33. Robert A. Fernea	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	27,600
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology), and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4480)				
Acting Associate Director				
34. Peter F. Abboud	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	22,850
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Oriental and African Languages and Literatures) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4750)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Associate Director</u>				
35. James A. Bill	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,500
Remove from the Center's Summer Budget				
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 4578)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
36. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Funds available in the Wages account were needed for operating expenses. (RBC# 5389)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: Classified Personnel				
Unused funds in the Classified Personnel account were transferred to provide for the purchase of a Savin copier. (RBC# 4906)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
38. Amount of Transfer - \$22,085				
To: Botany - Laboratory Expenses - Fowler				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of Assistant Professor (1979-80) Norma L. Fowler. (RBC# 5746)				
39. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Botany - Laboratory Expenses - Simpson				
From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
To provide for expenses incurred in the operation of the laboratory of Professor Beryl Simpson. (RBC# 5651)				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
40. Amount of Transfer - \$5,293				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages (\$1,300) Classified Personnel (\$3,993)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 5186, 5411)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
41. Alexander Pines (Non-tenure)	4/30 - 5/13	100	9	\$32,805
(RBC# 5041)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$2,725				
To: Chemistry - Faculty Salaries (\$1,600) Chemistry - Teaching Assistants (\$1,125)				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds were used for the appointments of personnel needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings. (RBC# 4556, 4905)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)Chemistry (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$3,437

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds released by the Summer Session teaching appointment of Dr. Ben Shoulders were needed for wages.
(RBC# 5427)

Transfer of Funds

44. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Chemistry - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

To provide for the stipend of a visiting faculty member who presented a seminar and for the support of personnel needed to develop computer programs.
(RBC# 5246)

Interdepartmental Transfer

45. Amount of Transfer - \$1,795

To: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation

From: Natural Sciences Teaching Centers - Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed by the Chemistry Department for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5649)

Geological Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

46. Amount of Transfer - \$5,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were needed for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5412)

Home Economics

Appointment

Visiting Professor

47. Frederick J. Stare (Non-tenure)	4/11 - 4/20	100	9	\$23,625
-------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

(RBC# 4387)

Transfer of Funds

48. Amount of Transfer - \$2,992

To: Home Economics - Faculty Salaries (\$1,000)
Home Economics - Wages (\$1,992)

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$1,000)
Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel (\$1,992)

Additional funds were needed for Spring Semester faculty appointments and for the employment of part-time student assistants.
(RBC# 4746, 4651)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
49. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to permit the employment of graders needed for the Second Term, Summer Session. (RBC# 5185)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
50. Amount of Transfer - \$4,500				
To: Microbiology - Laboratory Expenses - Molineux				
From: Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment (\$2,711) Unallocated Special Equipment (\$1,789)				
To provide the additional funds needed for the purchase of a liquid scintillation counter. (RBC# 4539)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
51. George H. Dixon (Non-tenure)	1/26 - 2/8	50	9	\$38,000
(RBC# 5076)				
Transfer of Funds				
52. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Zoology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds were used for the stipends of faculty needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings. (RBC# 4650, 4985)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
53. Samuel Broverman	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,000
Sources of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (1/2), and Current Restricted Texas Life Insurance Association (1/2)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 5220, 5219)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
54. Christina G. Banks	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund Account				
Academic Status: Instructor (Management) (RBC# 4462)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
55. Gary M. Grudnitski	6/1 - 6/17	93	9	\$20,400
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4292)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
56. Robert P. Leone	6/1 - 7/15	82	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4695)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
57. Ramesh K. S. Rao	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 67	9	18,000
Sources of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
6/1 - 7/15				
Current Restricted - Mortimer Faculty Excellence Fund				
7/16 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Instructor (Finance) (RBC# 4707, 5269)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
58. Andrew J. Senchak, Jr.	7/16 - 7/31	73	9	22,700
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4877)				
Departmental Chairman and Professor (Marketing Administration)				
59. Robert E. Witt	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
(RBC# 5784)				
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs				
60. Allen Bizzell	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
(RBC# 4765, 4764)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Dean</u>				
61. George Kozmetsky	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	49,000
Term of Leave				
7/9 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Professor (Management) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5764, 5765)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u> (Continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u> (Continued)				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Assistant to the Dean				
62. Gerald G. Amundson	4/2 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,500
Term of Leave	5/11 - 5/14			
(RBC# 4229, 3586)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
63. Amount of Transfer - \$21,546				
To: Maintenance and Operation (\$19,096)				
Wages (\$2,450)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$7,188)				
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,358)				
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$10,000)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operational needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 5648, 5646, 5645, 5593, 4454)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Management</u>				
Appointment				
64. Floyd S. Brandt				
Office of the Dean				
Research Associate (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	33,000
Management - Current Restricted - CBA Foundation Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	6/15 - 7/15	100	9	33,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Management)				
(RBC# 4456, 4460)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
65. Amount of Transfer - \$2,554				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.				
(RBC# 5592)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
66. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Finance - Teaching Assistants (\$2,500)				
Finance - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$2,500)				
Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)				
Funds were used for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed for the Spring Semester, and to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 5594, 4555)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)General BusinessInterdepartmental Transfer

67. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: General Business - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide the General Business Department with funds needed for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 5750)

ManagementTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

68. Amount of Transfer - \$3,265

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages (\$2,000)

Classified Personnel (\$1,265)

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses.

(RBC# 4637, 5414)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONOffice of the DeanAppointmentAssistant to the Dean

69. John M. Quinn 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 \$23,350

Source of Funds:

Transfer from the Dean's

Classified Personnel account

Academic Status:

Associate Professor

(Journalism)

(RBC# 3727, 4366)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

70. Amount of Transfer - \$1,768

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Unused salary funds were needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 5304)

Radio/TV/FilmTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

71. Amount of Transfer - \$2,750

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.

(RBC# 4636, 5416)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONOffice of the DeanAppointmentDirector of Student Teaching

72. Charles R. Kline, Jr. 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 20,067

Academic Status:

Associate Professor

(Curriculum and Instruction)

(RBC# 4937, 4938)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)

Office of the Dean (Continued)
 Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations
 73. Amount of Transfer - \$1,136
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Wages
 Funds available in the Wages account were needed for operating expenses.
 (RBC# 5410)

Curriculum and Instruction
 Leave of Absence
 Assistant Professor
 74. Bonnie C. Freeman (Non-tenure)
 To: 1/16 - 5/31 LWOP 9 (\$17,042)
 From: 1/16 - 5/31 100 9 17,042
 (RBC# 1516)

Educational Psychology
 Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations
 75. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Wages
 Unused wages funds were needed for operating expenses.
 (RBC# 5303)

Special Education
 Transfer of Funds
 76. Amount of Transfer - \$1,411
 To: Special Education - Teaching Assistants
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
 Funds were used for the appointments of Teaching Assistants needed for the Spring Semester.
 (RBC# 4553)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean
 Change of Status
 Counselor
 77. Bob M. Fannin
 To: 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 34,000
 From: 6/1 - 8/31 50 12 34,000
 Academic Status:
 Professor (Chemical Engineering)
 (RBC# 4796)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations
 78. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000
 To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment
 From: Administrative and Professional Salaries
 Unused salary funds were transferred to permit the purchase of essential equipment.
 (RBC# 5296)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
79. William G. Lesso				
Center for Energy Studies - U. S. Department of Energy Contract Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$30,900
Office of the Dean of Engineering Assistant Dean, Continuing Professional Education	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,900
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4832, 4697)				

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering MechanicsTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

80. Amount of Transfer - \$6,944

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were needed to purchase equipment.

(RBC# 5391)

Civil EngineeringTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

81. Amount of Transfer - \$2,285

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel (\$1,085)

Wages (\$1,200)

Funds were used to purchase supplies and equipment needed for undergraduate and graduate laboratories.

(RBC# 5598, 5599)

Electrical EngineeringTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

82. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of Summer Session graders.

(RBC# 5644)

Petroleum EngineeringTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

83. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Unused funds in the Wages account were needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 5409, 5822)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
84. Daniel J. Patrylak				
Special Faculty Assignment	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$33,200
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Professor (Music) (RBC# 5309, 5119)				
Director of Performing Arts Center				
85. Clinton E. Norton	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,000
(RBC# 5367)				
Associate Director of Student Teaching (Drama)				
86. Willis L. Murray	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,368
Source of Funds: Dean's Fine Arts Projects account (RBC# 4910)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
87. Amount of Transfer - \$10,072				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel (\$2,686) Wages (\$4,849) Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,537)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 5385, 5748, 5747, 5302)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
88. Eric S. McCreedy	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,000
(RBC# 5357)				
<u>Art</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
89. Garry Winogrand (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,947
Date of Resignation	8/31/78			
(RBC# 5818)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
90. Amount of Transfer - \$7,450				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 5577)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections, and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
91. Denise Schmandt-Besserat				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$18,800
Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections				
Acting Curator	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,400
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies), (Art), and (Comparative Studies)				
Academic Rate - \$18,800 (RBC# 4712, 5520)				
<u>Music</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
92. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of funds to cover Summer expenses charged against the departmental Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC# 4743, 5751)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
93. David B. Filvaroff (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	80	9	39,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Academic Development Fund (80%), and Current Restricted - John Charles Townes Fund (20%) (RBC# 4478, 5639, 5759)				
Assistant Director, Criminal Defense Clinic				
94. Kenneth E. Houpp, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	47	9	19,200
Academic Status: Lecturer (School of Law) (RBC# 5245)				
Assistant Director, Criminal Defense Clinic				
95. William P. Allison	6/1 - 8/31	56	9	16,000
Academic Status: Lecturer (School of Law) (RBC# 4751)				
Assistant Director, Criminal Defense Clinic				
96. Hugh S. Lowe	6/1 - 8/31	48	9	18,800
Academic Status: Lecturer (School of Law) (RBC# 4833)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
97. George R. Schatzki				
Director, Academic Affairs	6/1 - 6/30	75	9	\$43,000
Charles I. Francis Professor - Current Restricted Funds:				
Law School Foundation	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	43,000
John Charles Townes Foundation (RBC# 4528, 4873, 5816)	8/1 - 8/31	31	9	43,000
Transfer of Funds				
98. Amount of Transfer - \$2,800				
To: School of Law - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To cover a portion of the salary of Professor Charles Alan Wright for the academic year. (RBC# 4988)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
99. Allen Rubin (Non-tenure)	8/13 - 8/31	70	9	21,000
Sources of Funds:				
Academic Development Account (47% T)				
Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Account (23% T)				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Social Work - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 5838, 5839)	8/13 - 8/31	30	9	21,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
100. Graciela E. Gonzalez (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(18,050)
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4805)	12/1/78			
Transfer of Funds				
101. Amount of Transfer - \$2,951				
To: School of Social Work - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for Spring Semester faculty appointments. (RBC# 4546)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, LBJ School of Public Affairs Library				
102. Olive E. G. Forbes (RBC# 5341)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,600
Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, Middle East Collection				
103. Abazar Sepehri (RBC# 5107)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Professional Librarian, Instruction and Reference Librarian				
104. Dawn J. C. Hayslett				
To:	11/6 - 8/12	50	12	\$12,000
	8/13 - 8/31	100		
From:	11/6 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
(RBC# 5763)				
Leave of Absence				
Librarian, Cataloging Department				
105. Izolde C. Jansons	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,763
Term of Leave	6/1/79			
(RBC# 5619)				
Librarian, Bibliography Department				
106. Mary H. Brennan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,008
Term of Leave	8/9 - 8/31			
(RBC# 5608)				
Librarian, Serials Coordinator, Cataloging Department				
107. Anita H. Farber	4/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,429
Term of Leave	7/10 - 8/31			
(RBC# 5613)				
Resignation				
Professional Librarian, Mexican-American Studies Librarian				
108. Roberto Urzua, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,129
Date of Resignation	7/22/79			
(RBC# 5535)				
Head Librarian, LBJ School of Public Affairs				
109. Linda H. Thompson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,236
Date of Resignation	5/31/79			
(RBC# 4401)				
Head Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
110. Jay M. Poole	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,861
Date of Resignation	8/1/79			
(RBC# 5774)				
Head Librarian, Serials Department				
111. Wanda R. Allen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,083
Date of Resignation	6/24/79			
(RBC# 5209)				
Head Librarian, Engineering Library				
112. Jane L. Howell	1/1 - 8/8	50	12	15,200
	8/9 - 8/31	LWOP		
Date of Resignation	8/8/79			
(RBC# 5618)				
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
113. Susan T. Burton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,818
Date of Resignation	8/1/79			
(RBC# 5755, 5756)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

LIBRARY (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

114. Amount of Transfer - \$167,500

To: Wages (\$77,287)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$24,437)
 Books (\$64,650)
 Library Acquisitions (\$1,126)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$144,253)
 Classified Personnel (\$23,247)

Unused salary funds were reallocated to permit the hiring of temporary personnel needed to file the public catalog backlog, to purchase supplies, books and other library acquisitions and to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 5054, 5055, 5056, 5057, 5058, 5059, 5061, 5861, 5860, 5859, 5858, 5857, 5831, 5830, 5829, 5828, 5827, 5826)

LIBRARY AND PHYSICAL PLANT - UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Transfer of Funds

115. Amount of Transfer - \$9,635

To: Library - Moving Expenses (\$9,000)
 Physical Plant - University Police Department - Wages (\$635)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for personnel and equipment costs of moving the Art and Music Libraries into the Fine Arts Library in Building A in May, 1979, and for security to protect the collections during the move. (RBC# 4565)

LIBRARY - LAW LIBRARY

Resignation

Professional Librarian

116. John E. Christensen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$16,265
Date of Resignation	7/5/79			
(RBC# 5334)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

117. Amount of Transfer - \$11,482

To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings

From: Classified Personnel (\$1,632)
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,850)

Unused salary funds were needed for the purchase of books and periodicals and for binding expenses. (RBC# 5752, 5821)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Engineering Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

118. Amount of Transfer - \$8,400

To: Wages (\$1,200)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$7,200)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of temporary personnel needed for a research project and to permit the purchase of equipment. (RBC# 5295, 5297)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Health Care Research and Evaluation</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
119. Mable A. Wandelt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$29,990
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(School of Nursing)				
(RBC# 4411)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
120. Amount of Transfer - \$1,233				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel (\$478)				
Travel (\$755)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred.				
(RBC# 4735)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Director and Ashbel Smith Professor				
121. W. Gordon Whaley				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	40,136
From:	6/1 - 8/31	37	9	40,136
Academic Status:				
Ashbel Smith Professor				
(Botany)				
(RBC# 4413, 4414)				
<u>Ilya Prigogene Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
122. William C. Schieve	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,156
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from the Center's				
Maintenance and Operation account				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 4874, 4439)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
123. Linda E. Reichl	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,865
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from the Center's				
Maintenance and Operation account				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 4864, 4439)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Lothar Koschmieder	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,700
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from the Center's				
Maintenance and Operation account				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4824, 4733)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Ilya Prigogene Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
125. Jack S. Turner				
Ilya Prigogene Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics	7/1 - 7/16	100	12	\$23,760
	7/17 - 7/31	LWOP		
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 5404, 5405, 5738)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,820
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
126. Amount of Transfer - \$14,717				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel (\$11,164)				
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,553)				
Funds available in the Center's salaries accounts were needed for operating expenses. (RBC# 5312, 5314)				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
127. Philip Candelas	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,250
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4771)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
128. Amount of Transfer - \$1,694				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred. (RBC# 4736)				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
129. Amount of Transfer - \$2,815				
To: Classified Personnel (\$1,700)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,115)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide support needed for summer research projects. (RBC# 5299, 5650)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor (Educational Psychology)				
130. Richard Mowsesian				
Faculty Research Assignment	5/1 - 5/31	43	9	17,750
Dr. Mowsesian has been on leave from the Department of Educational Psychology for the academic year. (RBC# 4351)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Geological Sciences)				
131. Ernest Lundelius				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 5354)	7/16 - 8/16	76	9	\$29,500
Assistant Professor (Speech Communication)				
132. Richard A. Cherwitz				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4468)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor (English)				
133. Joanne F. Diehl				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	67	9	15,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,500
(RBC# 5470)				
Transfer of Funds				
134. Amount of Transfer - \$3,736				
To: Salaries				
From: Allotment Account				
Additional funds were needed to support summer faculty research assignments. (RBC# 5806)				
<u>University Research Institute and LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
135. W. Norton Grubb				
University Research Institute				
Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	18,000
LBJ School of Public Affairs - Current Restricted - LBJ Foundation Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 3975, 4483)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	18,000
Change of Status and Appointment				
136. David J. Eaton				
Change of Status:				
University Research Institute				
Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,342
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,342
From:	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,342
Appointment:				
LBJ School of Public Affairs - Current Restricted - Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant				
Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4789, 4790, 4791, 4792)	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,342

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute and Computer Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences)				
137. James L. Peterson				
To: University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$20,160
Computer Sciences	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(20,160)
From: Computer Sciences (RBC# 168, 774)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,160
<u>University Research Institute and Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
138. Robert L. Folk				
University Research Institute Professor (Geological Sciences) Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 6/30	61	9	37,000
Geological Sciences - Current Restricted - Hal P. Bybee Fund Principal Investigator (Faculty) (RBC# 4679, 5029)	7/16 - 7/31	22.5	9	37,000
<u>University Research Institute and Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
139. Allan D. Schuster				
University Research Institute Assistant Professor (Management) Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	59	9	20,500
Bureau of Business Research Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4960, 4527)	6/1 - 8/31	41	9	20,500
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Improvements Projects Allocation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
140. Amount of Transfer - \$8,653				
To: Refurbishing Rooms 311, 313, 317, 319, and 321 - Main Building (\$3,153) Renovation Batts Hall - Rooms 110-112 (\$5,500)				
From: Improvements Projects Allocation (RBC# 5401, 5402)				
<u>Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
141. Amount of Transfer - \$175,550				
To: Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds - Classified Personnel				
From: Custodial Services - Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of salary funds within the Physical Plant area. (RBC# 4898)				
<u>Transportation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
142. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Transportation - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Transportation - Wages (\$3,000) Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)				
To provide the additional operating funds needed by the Transportation Department. (RBC# 5604, 5825)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Furniture and Furnishings ShopInterdepartmental Transfer

143. Amount of Transfer - \$1,475

To: Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Wages

From: Transportation - Wages

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of summer help needed in the Furniture and Furnishings Shop.

(RBC# 4563)

Communications and ProjectionsInterdepartmental Transfer

144. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: Communications and Projections - Wages

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Classified Personnel

To provide for the salaries of part-time personnel needed by Communications and Projections during the summer.

(RBC# 5833)

Grounds MaintenanceTransfer of Funds

145. Amount of Transfer - \$8,500

To: Grounds Maintenance - Wages (\$1,000)

Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,500)

From: Transportation - Wages (\$1,000)

Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500)

Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for additional part-time help and for operating expenses needed for grounds maintenance during the Summer.

(RBC# 5578, 5605, 4901)

SPECIAL ITEMSU. T. PressResignationAcquisitions Editor

146. David L. Lindsey

2/5 - 8/31

100

12

\$15,000

Date of Resignation (Dismissal)

8/3/79

(RBC# 5793)

Texas Memorial MuseumLeave of AbsenceResearch Scientist (Faculty)

147. Wann Langston, Jr.

9/1 - 8/31

50

12

31,848

Term of Leave

6/1 - 8/31

Concurrent Employment:

Geological Sciences

Professor

9/1 - 5/31

50

9

24,600

(RBC# 4330)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

148. Amount of Transfer - \$1,508

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

To reimburse the Maintenance and Operation account for charges for security provided by the University Police Department during weekends and for special exhibits during this fiscal year.

(RBC# 5406)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
149. Lawrence L. Crum	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$31,500
Academic Status: Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4778)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
150. Kent S. Butler	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 5452)				
Social Science Research Associate				
151. Joseph E. Pluta	5/17 - 8/31	100	12	25,600
(RBC# 4364)				
Social Science Research Associate				
152. Jerome A. Olson	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,400
(RBC# 5680)				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate				
153. John A. Burghardt	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,800
Date of Resignation 7/25/79 (RBC# 5708)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
154. Amount of Transfer - \$46,719				
To: Wages (\$3,506) Maintenance and Operation (\$43,213)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$31,141) Classified Personnel (\$14,586) Travel (\$775) Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$217)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the summer research operations of this Bureau. (RBC# 5300, 5301, 5844)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research and Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
155. Robert C. Witt				
Finance - Current Restricted - CBA Foundation Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	11	9	23,700
Bureau of Business Research				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,700
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4730, 5291, 5567)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
156. Lorna A. Monti				
To: Bureau of Business Research Associate Director	9/1 - 7/15	100	12	\$28,000
Center for Energy Studies Research Scientist - Program Development Account	7/16 - 8/26	100	12	28,000
Administrative and Professional Salaries Account	8/27 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
From: Bureau of Business Research Associate Director (RBC# 5603, 5795, 5796, 5403)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
157. Amount of Transfer - \$69,427				
To: Wages (\$55,894) Maintenance and Operation(\$13,533)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$67,864) Classified Personnel (\$1,563)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for research assistants, clerical and other support staff needed for the summer, and for operating expenses. (RBC# 5554, 5312, 4984, 4541, 5602, 5552, 5553, 5808, 5843)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
158. David F. Prindle	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	14,100
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Account				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 5374)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
159. Jerold W. Jones	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and Interagency Contract - Texas Energy Advisory Council (1/2)				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4817, 5161, 5162)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
160. John R. Howell	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,750
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Visiting Professor (RBC# 4306)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,750

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
161. John S. Hendricks	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,680
Sources of Funds:				
Center's Program Development Account	6/1 - 7/16			
Center's Administrative and Professional Salaries Account	7/17 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 5034, 5158, 5159)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
162. William M. Denney	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Center's Program Development Account				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 5024)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
163. David O. Porter (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	30,750
(RBC# 3118)				
Change of Status				
Associate Dean				
164. Jared E. Hazleton				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,332
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	39,332
Academic Status:				
Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs)				
(RBC# 4301)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
165. Amount of Transfer - \$28,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for anticipated expenses.				
(RBC# 4903, 4904)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
166. David M. Checkley, Jr.	6/25 - 7/15	100	9	17,580
(RBC# 5655)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
167. Amount of Transfer - \$16,507				
To: Classified Personnel (\$3,907)				
Wages (\$2,600)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
To provide for the operational and staffing needs of the Institute for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 4542, 5191, 5601, 5192)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
168. Christopher L. Kitting	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$19,662
(RBC# 5673)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
169. Connie R. Arnold	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,000
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted - Caesar				
Kleberg Foundation Grant	5/1 - 5/15	50		
U. S. Department of Commerce Contract	5/1 - 5/15	50		
General Budget Funds	5/16 - 8/31	100		
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3685, 3686, 4423, 4424, 4425)				
Transfer of Funds				
170. Amount of Transfer - \$5,180				
To: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Library (\$4,180)				
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Travel (\$1,000)				
From: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Maintenance and Operation (\$4,180)				
Marine Science Institute - Budgetary Adjustment Fund (\$1,000)				
Additional funds were needed to fulfill travel commitments and to support library needs.				
(RBC# 4543, 5315)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
171. Toshimatu Matumoto	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Marine Studies)				
(RBC# 5038)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston and Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
172. Clark R. Wilson				
Marine Science Institute - Galveston				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from the Institute's				
Classified Personnel Account				
Geological Sciences - NSF Grant Funds				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 5048, 5049, 5190)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
173. Lawrence A. Coleman (RBC# 5225)	6/1 - 8/31	--	12	\$25,920
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
174. Amount of Transfer - \$1,319				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds needed to pay for Centrex telephone equipment charges. (RBC# 5807)				
<u>UNALLOCATED ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
175. Amount of Transfer - \$27,181				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Academic Development and Research Development Fund, as follows:				
(1) Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies - Academic Development Fund				\$19,600
Funds were used to support a summer program in Business for advanced graduate students in Liberal Arts. (RBC# 4566)				
(2) Texas Memorial Museum - Academic Development Fund				\$ 3,000
Funds were used to support the Exhibition of 18th Century Drawings from the Musee Carnavalet. (RBC# 5582)				
(3) McDonald Observatory - U. T. International Conference on Galaxies				\$ 2,281
To provide institutional support for this Conference. (RBC# 4987)				
(4) Physical and Health Education - Special Equipment				\$ 2,300
To provide the funds needed to put into serviceable condition a liquid scintillation counter - obtained as government surplus - needed for research programs of this department. (RBC# 5842)				
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
176. Thomas W. Keller (RBC# 5716)	8/28 - 8/31	100	12	32,500
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
177. Richard S. Scalan	6/16 - 8/31	50	12	28,952
Source of Funds: Mass Spectrophotometer and Sediment Grain Size Analysis Revolving Fund				
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas				
Research Scientist (RBC# 5007)	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,952

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory and Astronomy</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist				
178. Thomas G. Barnes, III				
To: McDonald Observatory - McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$25,640
	6/1 - 6/30	25		
	7/1 - 7/15	50		
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Astronomy - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	25	12	25,640
From: McDonald Observatory - McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund	9/1 - 7/31	100	12	25,640
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy - Summer Session Budget				
Lecturer	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	19,230
(RBC# 4756, 4755, 4758, 4759)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
179. Alan Black	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,000
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Transportation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 4918, 5659)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
180. Terry D. Kahn	6/16 - 7/15	100	9	19,310
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Transportation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 4936)				
Principal Investigator				
181. Sandra Rosenbloom	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,047
Source of Funds:				
Department of Transportation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 4869)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
182. William O. S. Sutherland	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds:				
National Endowment for the				
Humanities Grant				
(RBC# 4615)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar Director				
183. James H. Sledd	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	\$33,200
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (English) (RBC# 4381)				
<u>English and Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies</u>				
Appointment				
184. Betty S. M. Flowers				
English - National Endowment for the Humanities Grant Fund				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,000
Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies - General Budget Funds				
Associate Dean	8/20 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 5080, 5836)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
185. Robert L. Causey	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,612
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Philosophy) (RBC# 4464)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
186. James M. Holquist	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Slavic Languages) (RBC# 5670)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
187. Henry A. Selby	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 4608, 5275)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
188. Orson E. Jensen	7/16 - 8/15	80	9	\$16,580
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5251)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
189. Philip G. Grant	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,100
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 5032)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
190. Douglas E. Foley	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	9	18,874
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Graduate School of Library Science - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (RBC# 4800, 4801)				
7/16 - 8/31 50 9 18,874				
<u>Anthropology and Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
191. Robert M. Malina				
Anthropology - NSF Grant Funds Research Associate (Faculty)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,000
Institute of Latin American Studies - USPHS Contract Funds Consultant				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,000
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) and (Physical and Health Education) (RBC# 4496, 4104)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
192. David A. Kendrick	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5088, 5163)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
193. Stanley R. Ross	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$40,650
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (History) (RBC# 5105)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
194. Harvey M. Sussman	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	21,150
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) and (Speech Communication) (RBC# 4520, 4521)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
195. Peter MacNeilage	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) and (Linguistics) (RBC# 5501)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
196. Lauri J. Karttunen	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 4317)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
197. Lee Willerman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5537)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
198. Janet T. Spence	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) and (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4522)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (Continued)				
<u>Psychology</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
199. Douglas B. Sawin	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$16,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 5683)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
200. Jane Perlmutter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 4506)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
201. Martin Manosevitz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,462
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 4342)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
202. Dennis McFadden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,700
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
and (Speech Communication)				
(RBC# 5094)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
203. John C. Loehlin	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
and (Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 5499)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
204. Judith H. Langlois	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,750
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 5625)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
205. Wilson S. Geisler, III	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,250
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 4803)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
206. David T. Hakes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,250
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 4293)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
207. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,150
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 4484)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
208. Abram Amsel	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	39,250
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 4752)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
209. Martin S. Banks	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,750
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 4754)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
210. David Cohen	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 4463)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
211. Randy L. Diehl	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$16,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5339, 5471)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
212. Michael P. Domjan	6/1 - 8/26	100	9	19,700
Source of Funds: SMU Subcontract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4276, 5611)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
213. Donald J. Foss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4284)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professional Librarian				
214. Basima Q. Bezirgan	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 5658)				
Director				
215. Paul W. English	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	32,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - General Budget Funds				
Director	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	32,000
Academic Status: Professor (Geography), and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4674)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Project Director				
216. Elizabeth W. Fernea	5/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,110
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities				
Concurrent Employment: Center for Middle Eastern Studies				
Instructor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,110
(RBC# 5028)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
217. Victorine C. Abboud	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4228)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
218. Benjamin M. Zuckerman	6/1 - 8/31	--	9	36,969
Dr. Zuckerman's appointment is without salary from this NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5051)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
219. Derek Wills	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5179)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
220. Gregory A. Shields	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5046)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
221. John M. Scalo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant				
Current Restricted - Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Research Fellowships				
	6/1 - 7/31			
	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4373, 4374)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
222. Edward L. Robinson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,600
Sources of Funds: University of Wisconsin Contract				
	7/1 - 7/31			
NSF Grant				
	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4513, 5375)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
223. Sidney B. Parsons	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$22,978
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4507, 4508)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
224. R. Edward Nather	7/19 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	62.5 100	9	22,300
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
7/19 - 7/31				
Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico				
8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5168, 5169)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
225. David L. Lambert	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,500
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Grant				
6/1 - 7/31				
NSF Grant				
8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4327, 4328)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
226. William H. Jefferys, III	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,200
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4312, 5493)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
227. Gerard H. deVaucouleurs	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,400
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5662)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
228. James N. Douglas	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,100
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
6/1 - 7/31				
NASA Grant				
8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4786, 5027)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
229. Peter J. Shelus				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$24,540
From:	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	24,540
	7/1 - 7/31	70		
	8/1 - 8/31	60		
Sources of Funds: NASA Contracts (RBC# 5223, 5224)				
Research Scientist				
230. Beverly J. Wills	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,492
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4437, 5140, 5285, 5286, 5287, 5288, 5289)				
Research Scientist				
231. James D. Wray	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	27,411
Source of Funds: NASA Grants				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4530, 4531)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist				
232. Gordon van Citters	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,714
Date of Resignation (RBC# 5564)				
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
233. J. Derral Mulholland	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,727
Astronomy - NASA Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	70		
McDonald Observatory - Revolving Fund	6/1 - 8/31	30		
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4628, 4629, 4630, 5570)				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
234. Alfred O. Boemer	6/16 - 8/18	100	12	14,696
Source of Funds: NSF Biology Summer Science Training Program (RBC# 4991)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (Continued)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
235. Richard C. Starr	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$36,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31	50		
USPHS Contract	7/1 - 7/31	50		
Current Restricted Funds for the Botany Department - Culture Collection of Algae	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 4389, 4390, 4391)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
236. Tom J. Mabry	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 4839)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
237. Theodore Delevoryas	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,900
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 5230)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
238. Reinhard Zellner	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	7/15 - 8/15			
U. S. Army Contract	8/16 - 8/31			
(RBC# 5741, 5742)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
239. William H. Woodruff				
NIH Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,650
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,650
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds	7/1 - 7/31	100		
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			19,650	2,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 4731, 5050, 5701)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
240. James K. Whitesell	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,650
Source of Funds: NIH Grants				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5283, 5697)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
241. Charles G. Wade	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	20,000
USPHS Contract				
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
	8/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 20,000	<u>Stipend</u> 1,043
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5177, 5178)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
242. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	41,370
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/15			
U. S. Department of Energy Contract	7/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5506, 5507, 5508, 5266)				
Research Scientist				
243. Stephen F. Martin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,120
Sources of Funds: NIH Grants				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4841, 4842)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
244. Richard J. Lagow	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,900
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
U. S. Department of Energy Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
NSF Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5091, 5497, 5717)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
245. Evan P. Kyba	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$20,351
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4322, 4323)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
246. Denis A. Kohl	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,600
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant (50%) and Current Restricted Dreyfus Foundation (50%)				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5621, 5622)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
247. William C. Gardiner	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	26,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4684)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
248. James A. Holcombe	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,420
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4487)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
249. Allen J. Bard				
U. S. Army Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	37,960
NSF Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100		
				<u>Academic Rate</u>
				<u>Stipend</u>
				37,960
				7,917
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4452, 4453)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
250. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS - NIH Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4657)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
251. Alan H. Cowley	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$28,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	7/16 - 7/31			
U. S. Navy Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 5464, 5465, 5583)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
252. Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	46,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry				
(RBC# 4273, 5075)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
253. Marye A. Fox				
U. S. Department of Energy Contract	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 4682, 4681)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
254. Nicholas Roussopoulos	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,700
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 4710, 4711)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
255. Jayadev Mirsa	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,065
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 4348)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (Continued)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
256. David L. Matuszek	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 4700)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	19,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
257. Simon S. Lam	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,050
Sources of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4692, 4693)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
258. Randolph E. Bank	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,400
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5440)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
259. Philip Chang	7/15 - 7/31	25	9	16,203
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Instructor (RBC# 5454, 5455)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	16,203
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
260. Kianianthra Chandu	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	26,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant				
U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5072, 5332)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
261. Alan K. Cline	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$21,636
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5459)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
262. George H. Culp	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	24,564
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Computation Center Revolving Fund Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 4271)				
6/1 - 7/31	25	9	24,564	
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
263. Nell B. Dale	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,176
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4669, 4670, 5228)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
264. Douglas Smith	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,433
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4717)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
265. William R. Muehlberger	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,556
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 5797)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
266. Earle F. McBride	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,066
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4698)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
267. Lynton S. Land	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$23,267
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 5498)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
268. F. Earl Ingerson	4/1 - 8/31	33	9	23,876
Source of Funds:				
EPRI Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor Emeritus				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 4310)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
269. Milo M. Backus	6/1 - 8/16	100	9	34,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
U. S. Department of Energy Contract	7/1 - 8/16			
Academic Status:				
W. E. Pratt Professor				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 4654, 4655)				
Principal Investigator				
270. Victor R. Baker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,333
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
NASA Contract	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 4454, 4455)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
271. John B. Longenecker	6/1 - 7/15	92	9	32,700
Source of Funds:				
NIH Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Home Economics)				
(RBC# 5256, 4336)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
272. Maureen M. Grasso	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Grasso Grant				
Academic Status:				
Instructor (Home Economics)				
(RBC# 5479)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
273. Sue A. Greninger	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$17,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 5483)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
274. Wilma L. Griffin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,048
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 4290, 5484)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
275. Betty E. Haskell	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	32,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 4485)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
276. Catherine R. Cooper	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,206
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) and (Psychology) (RBC# 5022, 5660)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
277. Jeanne H. Freeland	7/16 - 8/17	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 5475)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
278. Jeffrey D. Vaaler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4616)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
279. Jacob Sternfeld	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5530)				
Assistant Professor				
280. Gerald A. Shea	6/1 - 8/16	100	9	15,900
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4380)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
281. Haskell P. Rosenthal	6/15 - 8/15	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Information Agency Contract				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5735)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
282. Charles Radin	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4705)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
283. Bruce P. Palka	6/15 - 8/8	100	9	18,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5368)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
284. Stephen J. McAdam	6/15 - 7/15	100	9	22,694
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5355)				
Professor				
285. John E. Gilbert	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	29,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4289)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
286. Cameron M. Gordon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$19,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4685)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
287. R. H. Bing	6/1 - 7/31	77	9	46,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5331)				
Assistant Professor				
288. Patrick L. Brockett	6/1 - 8/16	100	9	16,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4252)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
289. Murray R. Cantor	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5021)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
290. Elliott W. Cheney	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	34,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4469)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
291. John D. Dollard	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5235)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
292. William T. Eaton	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	26,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5340)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
293. Charles N. Friedman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$18,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5242)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
294. James R. Walker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,376
Source of Funds: U. T. San Antonio Subcontract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4529)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
295. Fred R. Tabita	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,420
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4718)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
296. Arnold S. Rubin	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5518)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
297. Charlotte D. Parker	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,957
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4857, 5799)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
298. Richard J. Meyer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,550
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5502, 5729)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
299. Thomas P. Hatch	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$16,300
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4687)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
300. L. Joe Berry	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,200
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4451, 4763, 5019, 5704)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
301. Henry R. Bose	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5607)				
Associate Professor				
302. Charles F. Earhart	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,111
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant (RBC# 4279)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
303. Takeshi Udagawa	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	22,135
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5381)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
304. James C. Thompson				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	29,166
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	8/1 - 8/31	100		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			29,166	2,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4720, 4721)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
305. Taro Tamura	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	32,026
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4397)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
306. Jack B. Swift	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$20,408
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4519)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
307. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,556
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5183)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
308. Melvin E. L. Oakes	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4855)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
309. C. Fred Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,750
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4349)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
310. Leonard Kleinman	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	32,016
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4691)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
311. J. David Gavenda	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5476)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
312. Wilfred J. Braithwaite				
U. S. Department of Energy Contract	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$18,118
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	7/1 - 8/31	100	18,118	Academic Rate 4,000 Stipend
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4450, 5450, 5451)				
Research Scientist Associate				
313. Uzi J. Even	8/3 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4675)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
314. Michael C. Singer	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5527)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
315. Austen F. Riggs	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,326
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30		19	
USPHS Contract Funds	6/1 - 6/30		27	
	7/1 - 8/31		100	
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 6/30		54	
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5270, 5271, 5516, 5733)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
316. George D. Pollak	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,426
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5369)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
317. William R. Jeffrey	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,400
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5620)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
318. Robert M. Grossfeld	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) Academic Rate - \$15,000 (RBC# 5244)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
319. Terrell H. Hamilton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,400
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4296)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
320. Franklin H. Bronson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4253)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
321. Guy L. Bush	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	25,817
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5786)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
322. John R. Ellison	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5667)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
323. John T. Cummings	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$21,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. General Accounting Office Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 5226)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
324. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,800
Source of Funds:				
Interagency Contract - Texas Department of Human Resources				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 4499)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
325. Joyce J. Elam	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant (RBC# 5666)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
326. James D. Dyer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Visiting Professor (Management) (RBC# 5237)				
<u>Speech Communication - Phonetics Laboratory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
327. Thomas P. Marquardt	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,400
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Speech Communication) (RBC# 5769)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
328. Clayton H. Lewis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Psychology) (RBC# 4494)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
329. Carol E. Kasworm	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,591
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA Project				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 5494)				
<u>Project Director</u>				
330. James V. Hoffman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,599
Source of Funds: Spencer Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4813)				
<u>Research Coordinator</u>				
331. John E. Bernard	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4622)				
<u>Project Director (Faculty)</u>				
332. Laroy R. Carry	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,940
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) and (Mathematics) (RBC# 4466)				
<u>Project Director</u>				
333. Theresa H. Escobedo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,614
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4475)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Program Coordinator</u>				
334. Roberto Perez	5/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,113
Date of Resignation 7/15/79 (RBC# 5505)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction - Teacher Corps</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Program Coordinator 335. Gary W. Weibly	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$19,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 5693)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Director (Texas Teacher Corps Network) 336. Ruben D. Olivarez	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,329
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5731)				
<u>Educational Psychology - Studies in Aging</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 337. Kathleen J. Waddell	6/1 - 7/6	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 5208, 5536)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Specialist, Rehabilitation Training 338. John G. Flowers	12/1 - 6/30	50	9	12,933
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education - HEW Grant				
Specialist, Rehabilitation Training (RBC# 4482, 5413)	12/1 - 6/30	50	9	12,933
<u>Associate Professor, Director of Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program</u>				
339. Carl E. Hansen	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,340
Source of Funds: Office of Human Development Contract (RBC# 5344)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Specialist - Rehabilitation Training 340. Jimmie L. Daniels	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,437
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 5337)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Specialist, Rehabilitation Training				
341. Nancy S. Preston				
To:	9/1 - 6/30	50	9	\$13,519
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,519
(RBC# 4512)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
342. Linda J. Hayes				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 5156)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
343. John C. Westkaemper				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,200
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,200
(RBC# 4971)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
344. Byron D. Tapley				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,200
Source of Funds:				
Cal Tech - Jet Propulsion Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 4966)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
345. Victor G. Szebehely				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,200
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 5277)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
346. Ronald O. Stearman				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 4963)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
347. Jason L. Speyer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$22,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5205)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
348. Pol D. Spanos	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,200
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant				
	6/1 - 6/30			
	8/1 - 8/31			
U. S. Air Force Contract				
	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5204, 5528, 5804)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
349. Ralph E. Showalter	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4526)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
350. Bob E. Schutz	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,400
Source of Funds: SANDIA Corporation Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,400
(RBC# 5203)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
351. Paul E. Nacozy	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,200
	7/1 - 7/16	97.5		
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5096, 5261, 5730)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
352. David G. Hull	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$23,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5085)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
353. Michel Bernadou	6/1 - 8/13	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 4240)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
354. John J. Bertin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4916)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
355. Graham F. Carey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,800
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract	6/1 - 6/30	50		
	7/1 - 7/31	100		
U. S. Navy Contract	6/1 - 6/30	50		
U. S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4041, 4042, 4260, 4667)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
356. Wallace T. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Engineering				
Director of Bureau of Engineering Teaching	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,700
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5241)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
357. Eric B. Becker				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$24,500
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 4913)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
358. Eugene H. Wissler	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	30,700
Source of Funds:				
NIH Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
U. S. Navy Contract	7/1 - 7/15			
Academic Status:				
Henry Beckman Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4974, 5783)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
359. Gary T. Rochelle	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,900
Sources of Funds:				
Electrical Power Research Institute	6/1 - 6/30			
Environmental Protection Agency	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4957, 4958)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
360. Joel W. Barlow	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,300
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 5703)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
361. Thomas F. Edgar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,700
Sources of Funds:				
Environmental Protection Agency	6/1 - 7/23	87		
Interagency Contract - TEAC	7/24 - 7/31	87		
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Current Restricted - Lignite Research Program - Various Donors				
	6/1 - 7/31	13		
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4926, 4927, 4925, 5079)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (Continued)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
362. Stephen G. Wright	7/1 - 7/31	50	9	\$20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor (RBC# 5539)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
363. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	21,100
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contracts				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4394, 5531)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
364. Donald R. Paul	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: T. Brockett Hudson Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4511)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
365. Roy E. Olson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,100
Source of Funds: Shallow Land Burial Project				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 5098)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,100
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
366. Alvin H. Meyer	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 5166, 5678)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,600
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
367. Larry W. Mays	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 4945)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,100

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
368. James G. MacGregor	6/15 - 7/15	100	9	\$28,800
Source of Funds: National Bureau of Standards Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 5258)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
369. Joe O. Ledbetter	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,700
Source of Funds: Shallow Land Burial Project				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 5093)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,700
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
370. Kenneth H. Jehn	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4932)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
371. Edward R. Holley	8/1 - 8/31	52.5	9	29,000
Sources of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency (1/2) and Epsey, Huston and Associates Contract (1/2) (RBC# 5790, 5854)				
Associate Professor; Research Engineer (Faculty)				
372. Neal E. Armstrong	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,100
Source of Funds: Matagorda Bay Contract (RBC# 4447)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
373. Nicholas J. Carino	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4261)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
374. David W. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4680)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
375. Richard W. Miksad	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$19,200
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Commerce Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electronics Research Center				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,200
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4947)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
376. Donald R. Zrudsky	6/25 - 8/31	100	9	21,402
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
(RBC# 5584)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
377. Gary L. Wise	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,900
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4729, 4973, 5382, 5538)				
Research Engineer				
378. Stephen A. Underwood	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	21,050
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 5013, 5012)				
Associate Professor				
379. Gerald J. Lipovski	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering) and				
(Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 4940)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
380. Tatsuo Itoh	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4689)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
381. J. K. Aggarwal	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$30,500
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
U. S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5066, 5067)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
382. James R. Bitner				
Electrical Engineering	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,836
Computer Sciences	7/27 - 8/31	50	9	16,836
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grants				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5443, 5444, 5445)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
383. Steven I. Marcus	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,400
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4497, 4498)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
384. Alvin B. Buckman				
Electrical Engineering - U. S. Navy Contract				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,600
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,600
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4457, 4459)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
385. Ronald L. Pantan	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,100
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
	6/1 - 7/31	100		
	8/1 - 8/31	29		
Current Restricted - United Gas Pipeline Grant				
	8/1 - 8/31	71		
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 5170, 5171, 5798)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
386. William L. Oberkampf	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	\$21,300
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4505)				
Professor				
387. Paul A. Jensen	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,700
Source of Funds:				
Texas A&M University Water Resources Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,700
(RBC# 5086, 5715)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
388. Anthony J. Healey	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,300
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Transportation				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4486)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
389. John P. Stark				
Mechanical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	99	9	28,100
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,100
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4524, 4525)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
390. Howard Stein	6/18 - 8/10	100	9	36,000
Source of Funds:				
National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 4199)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
391. Beverly J. Leonard	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,175
Source of Funds:				
USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5353)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Nursing (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
392. Polly Marchbanks	8/6 - 8/15	100	9	\$12,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Instructor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5856)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
393. Deborah Martin	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	13,300
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5727)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
394. Mildred Tapper	6/1 - 6/15 8/20 - 8/31	25 100	9	23,956
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5176, 5561)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
395. Lorraine O. Walker	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,570
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts (RBC# 4410, 5782)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
396. Beatrice Carruth	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	25,343
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5197)				
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
397. Linda Butnarescu	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: USPHS - Outreach Grant (RBC# 4458)				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
398. Jan Brewer	8/6 - 8/15	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Instructor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5847)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
399. Betsy Bowman	6/1 - 6/15 8/20 - 8/31	100 100	9	23,100
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5149, 5449)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Nursing (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
400. Joretta F. Baird	7/16 - 8/5	100	9	\$12,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Instructor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5702)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
401. Sharron S. Humenick	8/6 - 8/18	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5855)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
402. Hazel Jay	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,420
Source of Funds: USPHS - Outreach Grant (RBC# 4311)				
Assistant Professor				
403. Susana Juarez	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,538
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5253, 5349)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
404. Miles L. Crimson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,200
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5661)				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
405. James C. Hughes	7/13 - 8/31	30	9	12,667
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5491)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate				
406. Richard M. Grinnell	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,408
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 5131)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor				
407. Clayton T. Shorkey	7/1 - 8/5	100	9	\$23,200
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contracts (RBC# 5525, 5526)				
Co-Project Director				
408. Guy E. Shuttlesworth	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 5684)				
Assistant Professor				
409. Janice W. Wetzel	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,050
Source of Funds: HEW - Office of Human Development Grant (RBC# 5696)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Project Director</u>				
410. Michael Duffy	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,404
Sources of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Grants				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4787,5665)				
411. Joann J. Blashill				
Specialist	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,345
Coordinator of Career Guidance Services	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,345
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Grant (RBC# 5125, 5126)				
Assistant Professor				
412. Desiree G. Inget	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,515
Source of Funds: HEW - Administration Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 5672)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
413. Thomas A. Griffy	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5485)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Director				
414. Reuben H. Wallace	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$38,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 5739)	8/1/79			
<u>Atmospheric Science Group</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
415. Norman K. Wagner	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,900
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Commerce - Oil Spill Grant	7/16 - 7/31			
DOE - Wind Power Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 5282, 5805)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
416. Thomas W. Thompson				
Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,000
Bureau of Engineering Research	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Energy Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 5206, 5685)				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
417. Darwin Klingman	6/1 - 7/10	93	9	30,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (General Business) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4822)				
Principal Investigator				
418. Abraham Charnes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	Total Salary 9 Mos. 47,400
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Jesse H. Jones Professorship (General Business) Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics)				
Academic Rate - \$41,000 (RBC# 4920)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
419. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$29,400
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Petroleum Engineering)				
(RBC# 5199)				
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
420. Herbert H. Woodson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	41,795
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 5740)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
421. Henry G. Rylander	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,400
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4514)				
Research Scientist				
422. Richard A. Marshall	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
(RBC# 4435, 4840)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
423. William C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering -				
Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,200
(RBC# 4924)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
424. Mircea D. Driga				
To:	2/13 - 8/31	LWOP	12	(30,000)
From:	2/13 - 5/31	LWOP	12	(30,000)
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
(RBC# 4923)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
425. Joseph A. Yura	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,300
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering -				
Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,300
(RBC# 4979, 5294)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
426. Charles M. Walton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$21,200
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 5207)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
427. Christopher S. Noble	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 4953)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
428. Randy B. Machemehl	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4699)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
429. Karl H. Frank	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,200
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4683)				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
430. Benjamin F. McCullough				
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 6/17	100	9	23,800
	7/2 - 8/31	100		
Civil Engineering - U. S. Department of Transportation Contract	6/18 - 7/1	50	9	23,800
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4942, 5359, 5358, 5361)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
431. William R. Hudson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,300
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 6/10			
	7/17 - 8/31			
Civil Engineering - Texas Research and Development Grant	6/11 - 7/16			
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4930, 4931, 5084)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
432. Michael A. J. Rodgers	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$28,560
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry - Summer Session Budget				
Lecturer (RBC# 5006)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,560
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
433. Don M. Tow	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4881, 5534)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
434. Austin M. Gleeson	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5477)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
435. Arno Bohm	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,547
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5447)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
436. Charles B. Chiu	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,635
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5458)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Particle Theory (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
437. Duane A. Dicus	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$22,056
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5025, 5469)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
438. Richard A. Matzner	6/1 - 6/30 7/17 - 8/31	51 100	9	21,673
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5039, 5626)				
<u>Director</u>				
439. Bryce S. DeWitt	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,506
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5849)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
440. Cecile M. DeWitt	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5610)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
441. Leo R. Beard	6/1 - 7/10	100	12	\$ 36,133
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointments were at the same rate				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4990, 5653, 5655)				
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
442. David M. Austin	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,500
Source of Funds: Texas				
Department of Human Resources				
Grant for Continuing Education Program				
Academic Status:				
Professor (School of Social Work)				
(RBC# 5124)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Director				
443. Robert W. Glover	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,053
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Labor				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(LBJ School of Public Affairs)				
(RBC# 4430)				
Reappointment				
Project Coordinator				
444. Robert E. McPherson	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	37,500
	7/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Labor Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 4495, 4838)				
<u>Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
445. James O. Jirsa				
Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory - NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,000
Center for Highway Research				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4933, 4934)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory and Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
446. John E. Breen				
Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 37,000
Center for Highway Research	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4665, 4666)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
447. Craig C. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,400
Source of Funds: Office of Transportation Studies				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4716)				
Principal Investigator				
448. Walter S. Reed	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,300
Source of Funds: OTS - "Accident Reconstruction" Project				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5005)				
Research Associate				
449. Fred Glover	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	46,884
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Transportation. (RBC# 5709)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Head, Millimeter Wave Observatory				
450. John H. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,800
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4272)				
Resignation				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
451. John R. Cogdell	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,700
Remove from the Laboratory's Summer Budget.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4267)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
452. Rodger M. Walser	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 7/31			
U. S. Navy Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
<u>Academic Status:</u>				
Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4727, 5690)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
453. John W. Keto	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	17,750
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
<u>Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract</u>				
<u>Academic Status:</u>				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4491, 4490)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
454. Larry S. Davis	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,850
<u>Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract</u>				
<u>Academic Status:</u>				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5229)				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
455. Luc P. Devroye	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,600
<u>Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract</u>				
(RBC# 5232)				
<u>Research Engineer</u>				
456. Harold V. Poor	7/30 - 8/17	100	12	27,336
<u>Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract</u>				
(RBC# 5732)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
457. Raymond T. Yeh	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,500
Electronics Research Center	6/1 - 6/30			
Computer Sciences	7/1 - 8/31			
<u>Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contracts</u>				
<u>Academic Status:</u>				
Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4535, 5541)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
458. Manfred Fink				
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 23,310
Physics - Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds	7/17 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend \$ 3,000
Academic Status: Associate Prof. (Physics) (RBC# 4476, 4282)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
459. Lothar W. Frommhold				
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,466
Physics - Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend \$ 3,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5155, 4477)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
460. Michael F. Becker				
Electronics Research Center	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,600
Electrical Engineering	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,600
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contracts				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4658, 4659)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
461. Robert W. Bené				
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,800
Electrical Engineering - U.S. Navy Contract	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,800
Academic Status Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5442, 4661)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director and Research Scientist				
462. Kenneth W. Gentle				
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4627)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Scientist				
463. Timothy L. Pittman	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,612
Date of Resignation (RBC# 5267)	5/31/79			
<u>Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Application</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
464. Gordon S. Novak, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	19,000
	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RGC# 4503, 4504)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	19,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
465. W. W. Bledsoe	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	39,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics) (RBC# 5785)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
466. Alfred G. Dale	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,422
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4472)				
<u>Institute for Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
467. Michael E. Conroy	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,950
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of State Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5462)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
468. Winfred P. Lehman	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) and (Germanic Languages) (RBC# 5036)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
469. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,400
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 5042, 5511)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
470. William R. Kelly	6/11 - 6/30	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 5035)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
471. Omer R. Galle	6/1 - 7/11	100	9	23,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 5031)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
472. Frank D. Bean, Jr.	8/1 - 8/15	100	9	22,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of State Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 5330)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
473. W. Parker Frisbie	6/11 - 6/30	100	9	18,350
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 5153)				
<u>Research and Development Center for</u>				
<u>Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
474. Robert F. Peck	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,500
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4358, 4359)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> 367	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
475. Bernard Oliver	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physical and Health Education) (RBC# 5772)				
<u>Director</u>				
476. Oliver H. Bown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,000
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4249, 4250)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
477. Susan F. Loucks	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,492
Term of Leave: 8/13 - 8/24 (RBC# 5675)				
<u>Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
478. Michael L. Lauderdale				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,102
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,102
Source of Funds: HEW Office of Human Development				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 5092)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Project Director</u>				
479. Lowell J. Bethel	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,024
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5705)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
480. James P. Barufaldi	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,180
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 5441)				
<u>Library</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professional Librarian, Serials Cataloger, Latin American Collection Materials				
481. Karole R. Butterfield	6/18 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 5221)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professional Librarian, Monographic Cataloger				
482. Anita L. Cristan	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4465) 6/3/79				
<u>Division of Continuing Education-</u> <u>Instructional Materials Center</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Coordinator				
483. Robert R. Luter	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,224
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 5500)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
484. James R. Kyle				
Research Scientist (Faculty) - U.S. Department of Interior Contract				
	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	18,500
Assistant Professor - Current Restricted - Carolyn G. and G. Moses Knebel Teaching Fund				
	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	18,500
Academic Status: Asst. Prof. (Geological Science) (RBC# 5623, 5624)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
485. John W. Barnes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,800
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget 6/1 - 6/3				
Interagency Contract 6/4 - 8/31				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 5068, 5211, 5212)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Research Scientist</u>				
486. Edgar H. Guevara	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Date of Resignation 7/29/79 (RBC# 5569)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
487. Gary C. Vliet	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,700
Sources of Funds: Center's Program Development Account (1/2) and Interagency Contract-Texas Energy Advisory Council (1/2)				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4724, 4884)				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
488. Martin L. Baughman	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,400
Source of Funds: EPRI Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean - College of Engineering				
Assistant to the Dean	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,400
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5069)				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
489. Hal B. Cooper, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,400
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4269, 4668)				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
490. Zwy Eliezer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,700
Source of Funds: Gulf State Utilities, Power Systems Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4474)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
491. Myron H. Dorfman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 5236)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
492. Stephen H. Spurr	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	40,346
Sources of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant 6/1 - 6/30 Current Restricted - LBJ Foundation 7/1 - 7/31				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and (Botany) (RBC# 4385, 4386)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
493. Richard L. Schott	6/1 - 7/22	100	9	19,485
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation - Contract Funds 6/1 - 6/30 LBJ Foundation - Current Restricted Funds 7/1 - 7/22				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4523, 5106, 5778)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
494. Lolis Rhodes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,950
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources - Training Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4708)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
495. Dagmar S. Hamilton	6/1 - 7/15 8/16 - 8/31	100 100	9	20,082
Sources of Funds: LBJ Foundation Contract 6/1 - 6/30 Current Restricted Funds Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant 7/1 - 7/15 8/16 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4295, 5342, 5343, 4686)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
496. Marlan Blissett	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,411
Sources of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
Current Restricted - Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4243, 4244)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
497. Chase Van Baalen	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,163
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Commerce Grant	7/16 - 8/15			
Mass Spectrophotometer and Sediment Grain Size Analysis Revolving Fund	8/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany) and (Marine Studies) (RBC# 5278, 5279)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
498. Carl H. Oppenheimer	7/25 - 8/7	75	9	35,114
Sources of Funds: Texas A&M Sea Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Marine Studies) and (Microbiology) (RBC# 5681)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
499. Daniel Kamykowski	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,580
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract	7/1 - 7/15			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Marine Studies) and (Botany) (RBC# 3668, 4316)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
500. Donald E. Wohlschlag	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Commerce Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
Interagency Contract - Texas Department of Water Resources	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology), and (Marine Studies) (RBC# 5292, 5293)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> 372	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
501. James N. Cameron	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Marine Studies) and (Zoology)				
(RBC# 5222)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
502. Yosio Nakamura	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Marine Studies)				
(RBC# 5040)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
503. John W. Ladd	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,430
Source of Funds: JOI-3 Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 5496)				
Research Scientist				
504. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,130
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 5671)				
Research Scientist				
505. Paul L. Donoho	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,875
Sources of Funds: U.S. Navy Contracts				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
(RBC# 5663, 5664)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of the Student's Attorney</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
506. Amount of Transfer - \$1,064				
To: Wages				
From: Other Expenses				
To provide for the salaries of work-study part-time personnel. (RBC# 4900)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Director</u>				
507. Jack B. Crosby (RBC# 5317)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 35,000
<u>Physician, General Medicine</u>				
508. Bob M. Dodd (RBC# 4784)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,200
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
509. William O. Cleland				
To: Physician - General Medicine	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	28,500
Physician - Specialist-Internal Medicine	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,400
From: Physician - General Medicine	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>28,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 4444)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,900</u>
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Physician, Specialist-Gynecology</u>				
510. J. William Hearn	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 5710)	8/3 - 8/23			
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Physician, General Medicine</u>				
511. Alfredo C. Gueler	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 5200)	6/17/79			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Head Baseball Coach</u>				
512. Clifford L. Gustafson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Effective June 1, 1979 this appointment includes authorization for supplemental earnings not to exceed \$3,600 for con- ducting summer athletic camps, workshops or clinics. (RBC# 4896)				
<u>Assistant Cross Country and Assistant Track Coach</u>				
513. James L. Blackwood	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,500
Effective June 1, 1979 this appointment includes authorization for supplemental earnings not to exceed \$3,600 for con- ducting summer athletics camps, workshops or clinics. (RBC# 4895)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Head Track and Cross Country Coach				
514. Cleburne Price, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,000
Effective June 1, 1979 this appointment includes authorization for supplemental earnings not to exceed \$3,600 for conducting summer athletics camps, workshops, or clinics. (RBC# 5137)				
Strength Coach				
515. Dana LeDuc	9/1 - 8/31	88	12	12,500
Effective June 1, 1979 this appointment includes authorization for supplemental earnings not to exceed \$3,600 for conducting summer workshops, athletic camps or clinics.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women				
Strength Coach	9/1 - 8/31	12	12	12,500
(RBC# 4897)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
516. Gaye L. Davis	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 5810)				
Transfer of Funds				
517. Amount of Transfer - \$5,174				
To: Other Operating Expenses - Travel				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Additional travel funds were needed as the swimming National Championship site was moved from Florida to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (RBC# 4559)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service-Division Office</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant to the Director				
518. Marsha L. Beckermann	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,372
Source of Funds: Transfer from Division Office Salaries-Prorated				
Previous Appointment:				
Assistant Director for Food Service	1/2 - 4/30	100	12	15,372
(RBC# 4445, 3779)				
<u>Texas Student Publications - The Daily Texan</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Advertising Manager				
519. Joe M. Roddy	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 5734)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)

Texas Quarterly

Transfer of Funds

520. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000
 To: Texas Quarterly - Other Expenses
 From: Current Restricted - Richard J. Gonzales Fund
 To establish an account from which publication expenses of the last copies of the Texas Quarterly may be paid.
 (RBC# 5632)

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas

Transfer of Funds

521. Amount of Transfer \$2,500
 To: Salaries
 From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments
 Funds were needed for the salaries of two cooks.
 (RBC# 5549)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

U. T. Austin Presidential Committee and Transition Expenses

Transfer of Funds

522. Amount of Transfer - \$34,600
 To: U. T. Austin Presidential Committee and Transition Expenses
 From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits
 To provide for the summer salaries of the President Elect and his executive staff, and for miscellaneous transition expenses.
 (RBC# 4562, 5845)

Appointment

<u>President (Elect)</u>				
523. Peter T. Flawn	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 47,000
Academic Status: Leonidas T. Barrow Professor in Mineral Resources (RBC# 3896)				
<u>Acting Vice President and Acting Dean of Graduate Studies (Elect)</u>				
524. William S. Livingston	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	50,000
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 4644)				
<u>Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs (Elect)</u>				
525. Kenneth W. Tolo	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4647)				
<u>Executive Assistant to the President (Elect)</u>				
526. Robert D. Mettlen	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	46,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4645)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)President's Associates

Transfer of Funds

527. Amount of Transfer - \$67,310

Transfers were made from the President's Associates account, as follows:

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|
| (1) Art Teaching Gallery - Battle Cast Collection - Cataloging and Moving Expense | | | | \$ 18,310 |
| Funds were used to cover publication expenses of a catalogue on the Battle Cast Collection and for expenses incurred in moving it to the Humanities Research Center.
(RBC# 5862) | | | | |
| (2) Drama - University's Centennial Celebration 1981 Children's Theatre State-wide Touring | | | | 15,000 |
| To provide for preplanning expenses for a Drama group who will tour Texas in Spring, 1981 as a part of the University's Centennial Celebration.
(RBC# 5398) | | | | |
| (3) Music - Chamber Singers - Villa-Lobos Festival | | | | 15,000 |
| To provide for anticipated travel and supplemental expenses of the Chamber Singers who will compete at the Villa-Lobos Festival in Rio de Janeiro on November 17-27, 1979.
(RBC# 5863) | | | | |
| (4) Physics - International Symposium on Continuum Spectra of Heavy Ion Reactions | | | | 2,500 |
| To provide institutional support for this symposium which is to be held in San Antonio December 3-5, 1979; the U.T. Austin Physics Department and Texas A & M University are to be cosponsors.
(RBC# 5864) | | | | |
| (5) Library - J. Riely Gordon Collection - Architectural Archives | | | | 16,500 |
| To provide the additional support needed for the purchase of this collection and for anticipated shipping charges.
(RBC# 5184) | | | | |

Office of Student Financial Aid - Title IV Administrative Allowance

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

528. Amount of Transfer - \$4,723

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds needed to cover postage charges, printing, and supplies for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 5745, 5063)

International Office

Appointment

Professor - Faculty Coordinator

529. George W. Hoffman 8/1 - 8/31 100 9 32,900

Source of Funds: Bundeswehr German Training Program

Academic Status:

Professor (Geography)

(RBC# 4909)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>					
<u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits</u>					
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>					
530. Amount of Transfer: \$90,629.48					
	<u>Account Number</u>			<u>Amount</u>	
To:	No. 19-0619-1250			\$25,000.00	
	No. 19-0619-1251			20,000.00	
	No. 19-0619-1253			3,204.43	
	No. 19-0619-1256			22,000.00	
	No. 19-0619-1258			2,425.05	
	No. 19-0619-1260			8,000.00	
	No. 19-0619-1262			<u>10,000.00</u>	
From:	No. 19-0619-1200			\$90,441.48	
	No. 19-0619-1257			<u>188.00</u>	
(RBC# 5144, 5832, D-107)					
<u>Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies</u>					
<u>Appointment</u>					
Assistant Professor (Sociology)					
531.	Gilberto Cardenas	6/1 - 8/31	49	9	\$15,200
Source of Funds: NCCHE Post-Doctoral Fellowships (RBC# 5223)					
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>					
<u>Appointment</u>					
Research Associate (Faculty)					
532.	Michael C. Hillmann	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Various Donors Account					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) and (Oriental and African Languages and Literatures) (RBC# 5489)					
533.	Mustafa O. Attir				
	Visiting Associate Professor	7/2 - 7/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute - Transfer from International Travel account to Post-Doctoral Grants account					
	Research Associate (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Various Donors account (RBC# 5606, 5438, 5595)					
Research Associate (Faculty)					
534.	Caroline H. Williams	6/1 - 6/30	95	9	14,480
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute					
Academic Status: Lecturer (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 5698)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
535. Salma K. Jayyusi	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: Arab Development Institute - Transfer from Library Development account to Post-Doctoral Study Grant account				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4816, 5250, 4638)				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
536. Samuel Myers, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5503)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
537. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
	7/1 - 7/31	100		
Academic Rate \$26,336 Stipend \$2,000				
<u>Government Contract - NSF</u>				
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 4400, 5736, 5737)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
538. Raymond E. Davis	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5468)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
539. Frederick A. Matsen	6/1 - 7/31	100		
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) and (Physics) (RBC# 4346)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
540. Petr Munk	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$20,130	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4703)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
541. Royston M. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$29,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5172)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
542. Robert E. Wyatt	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$27,000	\$ 4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4417, 5540)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
543. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Department of Chemistry - Monti Research Project				
From: Office of the President - Various Donors/Variou s Purposes				
Research support for Dr. Monti. (RBC# 5642)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
544. Robert E. Boyer	7/16 - 8/31	17.5	9	\$ 35,200
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation- Various Donors				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences-Summer Session Budget				
Professor	7/16 - 8/31	82.5	9	35,200
(RBC# 4664)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
545. Alan J. Scott	8/1 - 8/15	50	9	29,316
Source of Funds: Bowling-Graves Fund				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences-Summer Session Budget				
Professor	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	29,316
(RBC# 4713)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
546. James L. Erskine	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,250
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4473)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
547. Hugh S. Forrest	7/16 - 8/12	63	9	32,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5614)				
<u>Office of the Dean,</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
548. Anna C. Fowler	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/15	100 96	9	19,700
Source of Funds: Mortimer Faculty Excellence Fund				
	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/15	100 29		
Dean's Academic Development Fund				
	7/1 - 7/15	67		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5240, 5760, 5761)				
<u>Office of the Dean,</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director				
549. Christopher B. Barry	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Peter Eckrich and Sons Research Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 5213)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
550. Sally M. Jones	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Fund: Department of Accounting-Variou Donors				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4818)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
551. Phillip A. Langefeld	6/1 - 6/30	23	9	\$ 19,700
Source of Funds: C. Aubrey Smith Educational Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4939)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
552. Robert G. May	6/17 - 8/31	83	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Department of Accounting - Various Donors Accounts (RBC# 4701, 5837)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
553. Donald P. Newman	6/1 - 7/15	91	9	19,700
Source of Funds: C. Aubrey Smith Educational Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4952)				
Price Waterhouse Auditing Fellow				
554. Jack C. Robertson	7/1 - 8/31	17	9	26,400
Source of Funds: Price Waterhouse Auditing Professorship				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5777)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
555. Durwin L. Sharp	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,700
Source of Funds: Accounting Education Fund - Various Donors				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4714, 5779)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
556. Daniel G. Short	6/1 - 7/15	91	9	19,700
Source of Funds: C. Aubrey Smith Educational Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4715)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
557. Charles T. Zlatkovich	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 33,950
Source of Funds: C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting				
Academic Status: C. Aubrey Smith Professorship (Accounting) (RBC# 5117)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
558. Lowell Dworin	7/16 - 8/31	91	9	19,700
Source of Funds: Marquis G. Eaton Accounting Education Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4673)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
559. James W. Deitrick	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	19,700
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting - Various Donors				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4671)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
560. Bobbe M. Barnes	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Department of Accounting - Various Donors account				
Academic Status: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5146)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
561. Charles C. Huber, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 75	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Accounting Education Fund Accounting - Various Donors				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5083, 5347)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
562. Lewis J. Spellman	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 22,900
Source of Funds: The J. B. Dreibelbis - Bankers Trust Fund				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 5529)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
563. Charles H. Wurtzebach	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,600
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4416)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
564. Charles T. Franckle	7/16 - 8/31	33	9	18,500
Source of Funds: First City National Bank of Houston-Banking Education and Research Fund				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 5762)				
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor				
565. Eugene B. Konecchi				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	34,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship (RBC# 3909)				
<u>College of Business Administration-</u>				
<u>The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
566. Robert A. Peterson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,600
Source of Funds: The National Survey Research Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 5265)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration-</u>				
<u>The Institute for Constructive Capitalism (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
567. W. Thomas Anderson, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,400
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 4422)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
568. Hossein G. Askari	7/16 - 8/31	69	9	26,100
Source of Funds: C.B.A. Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Marketing Administration)				
and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies)				
(RBC# 5437)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
569. Linda L. Golden	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,900
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Accounting)				
(RBC# 5081)				
<u>College of Business Administration-</u>				
<u>Professional Continuing Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
570. Walter T. Harrison	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,800
Source of Funds: C.B.A. Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Accounting)				
(RBC# 5157)				
Transfer of Funds				
571. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500				
To: Professional Continuing Education (Management Development Office)				
From: Graduate School - Various Donors/Variou Purposes				
To transfer funds received as donations for the Summer Program in				
Business for Advanced Graduate Students in the Humanities and				
Social and Behavioral Sciences.				
(RBC# 4907)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean,</u>				
<u>College of Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
572. Jo. A. Sweeney	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,825
Source of Funds: Transfer from Engineering Foundation Chair of Free Enterprise to College of Education Foundation Teacher Improvement Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5532, 5835)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Principal Investigator</u>				
573. Claire E. Weinstein	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,200
Source of Funds: The Spencer Foundation Grant				
Government Contract - U.S. Army				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4533, 5694)				
<u>Office of the Dean,</u>				
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Director (Equal Opportunities in Engineering Program)</u>				
574. John S. Robottom	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	21,383
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation				
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 4956)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>				
575. Michael E. Leesley	6/1 - 7/14	50	9	22,700
7/17 - 7/29				
Source of Funds: Lignite Research Project				
Various Donors - Protein Research				
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering-Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 5255, 5719)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering and Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
576. Robert S. Schechter	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	33,400
Chemical Engineering - Tertiary				
Oil Recovery Research Program Funds	7/16 - 7/31			
Petroleum Engineering - U.S. Department of Energy Contract Funds	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemical Engineering) and (Petroleum Engineering)				
(RBC# 5376, 5377)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
577. Michael J. Humenick	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds:				
Government Contract-EPA Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
Current Restricted -				
Uranium Solutions Mining Operation Grant	7/1 - 8/19			
Institute of Environmental Studies	8/20 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4308, 4083, 4084, 4085, 5247)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
578. Steve P. Nichols	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	18,500
Source of Funds: Planergy, Inc. Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 5679)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
579. George B. Thurston	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: Shell Development Company				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 5380)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
580. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)				
Industrial Associates (\$5,000)				
From: Various Donors				
Additional funds were needed to support the Industrial Associates program and for operating expenses.				
(RBC# 5590, 5425)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> 387	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>URRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>chool of Law</u>				
<u>ppointment</u>				
William C. Liedtke Professor				
581. Corwin W. Johnson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 43,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4488)				
W. Page Keeton Professor in Tort Law				
582. W. Page Keeton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	46,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4690)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
583. Thomas M. Lockney	6/1 - 8/31	24	9	28,873
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation				
Concurrent Employment: School of Law - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Associate Professor (RBC# 4493)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	28,873
584. Inga Markovits	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,700
Assistant Professor - Toreador Trust Fund				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)-NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 4943, 4944, 5095)				
6/1 - 6/30	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,700
7/1 - 8/31	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,700
The Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professor				
585. Robert C. Means	6/1 - 8/31	43	9	35,000
Source of Funds: The Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professorship (RBC# 4500)				
Professor				
586. William C. Powers	8/1 - 8/31	32	9	28,338
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (RBC# 4704)				
Professor				
587. James M. Treece	6/1 - 8/31	61	9	36,966
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4968)				
Professor				
588. Russell J. Weintraub	6/1 - 7/31	94	9	43,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4970)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
John B. Connally Chair				
589. Jerre S. Williams	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 43,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4532)				
Charles T. McCormick Professor				
590. Charles A. Wright	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	46,000
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (RBC# 5116)				
Professor				
591. Mark G. Yudof	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
Sources of Funds: Law School Foundation (61%), and John Charles Townes Foundation (39%) (RBC# 4977, 4978)				
W. H. Francis, Jr. Professor				
592. Parker C. Fielder	7/16 - 8/31	28	9	43,000
Source of Funds: W. H. Francis, Jr. Professorship (RBC# 4481)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
593. Joseph M. Dodge	6/1 - 8/31	45	9	33,000
Sources of Funds: Law School Foundation (28%), and Toreador Trust Fund (17%) (RBC# 4770, 4771)				
Assistant Professor				
594. Philip C. Bobbitt	7/16 - 8/31	65	9	25,700
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (41%) and John Charles Townes Foundation (24%) (RBC# 4663, 5754)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
595. Mary Walker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Texas Rural Health Program (RBC# 4969)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
596. Peter C. Birkemoe	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: AISC-Web Shear Connection Tests				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4662)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
597. Roger Green	6/26 - 7/17	100	9	\$ 25,800
Source of Funds: C. T. Grimm Project				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 5480)				
<u>Program in Community College Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
598. Barton R. Herrscher	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5160)				
Associate Director				
599. George A. Baker, III	3/6 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	12	28,080
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Kellogg Foundation Grant				
U.S. Office of Education Contract				
Previous Appointment: Program in Community College Education Social Science Research Associate V				
	1/1 - 3/5	50	12	28,080
Concurrent Employment: Educational Administration Lecturer				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	21,000
(RBC# 3707, 4232)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
600. Oscar G. Mink	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,894
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Grant				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4948)				
Professor of Educational Administration				
601. Donald T. Rippey	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Grant (RBC# 4515)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>URRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>rogram in Community College Education (Continued)</u>				
<u>ppointment</u>				
Professor of Educational Administration				
602. John E. Roueche	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,166
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 4372)				
<u>enter for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>ppointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
603. Ian R. Manners	7/16 - 8/31	67.5	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Exxon Energy Policy Studies				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geography) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 5676)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>ppointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
604. Kenneth W. Tolo	6/9 - 7/15	100	9	24,700
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4404, 4723)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
605. John A. Gronouski	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	36,500
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs), and (Economics) (RBC# 4291)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
606. Victor L. Arnold	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,700
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) and (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4448)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
607. Leigh B. Boske	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,150
Sources of Funds: LBJ Foundation Grant 6/1 - 7/15 Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant 7/16 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4247, 4246)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
608. Sidney Weintraub	8/13 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 38,650
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 5695)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
609. David C. Warner	6/1 - 7/8	100	9	24,182
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4412)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
610. Jurgen Schmandt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,116
Sources of Funds:				
LBJ Foundation Grant 6/1 - 7/31				
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant 8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4375, 4376)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
611. Isabel M. Pritchard	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,740
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs), (Government) and (School of Law) (RBC# 4509)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
612. Richard Markovits	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	33 100	9	36,000
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation				
Concurrent Employment: School of Law - Summer Session Budget				
Professor 6/1 - 7/15 67 9 36,000 (RBC# 5677, 5768)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUND (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist				
613. James A. DeBoer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,250
Source of Funds: The Caesar Kleberg Research Program in Mariculture				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 5023)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Athletics Policy Advisor				
614. J. Neils Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	40,667
Source of Funds: Athletics Council - Various Donors				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 5113)				
<u>Thompson Conference Center</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Director				
615. Hubert E. Overfield				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	22,980
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	22,980
(RBC# 4502)				
<u>LANE FUNDS</u>				
<u>Allocation for Building and Laboratory</u>				
<u>Modifications and Updating Teaching and</u>				
<u>Laboratory Equipment</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
616. Amount of Transfer - \$193,973				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modification and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment account, as follows:				
(1) Psychology - Laboratory Expenses - Schallert				\$20,000
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of Assistant Professor (1979-80) Timothy Schallert. (RBC# 4649)				
(2) Botany - Laboratory Expenses - Brand				17,000
To provide the additional funds needed for the purchase of a spectrophotometer. (RBC# 5641)				
(3) Botany - Laboratory Expenses - LaClaire				21,000
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of Assistant Professor (1979-80) John W. LaClaire, II. (RBC# 5399)				
(4) Computer Sciences - Special Equipment				25,500
To provide for the purchase of additional computer equipment needed to meet the demands of increase student enrollment. (RBC# 5633)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LANE FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modifications and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment (Continued)</u>				
616. Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
(5) Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Meier			\$ 10,000	
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of Assistant Professor (1979-80) Stephen P. Meier. (RBC# 5580)				
(6) Civil Engineering - Laboratory Expenses - Lawler			21,000	
To provide for the purchase of special equipment needed for the laboratory of a new faculty member (1979-80) Dr. Desmond Lawler. (RBC# 5634)				
(7) Chemistry - ONR Matching Grant - Chemisorption Catalysis and Photo Assisted Catalysis over Nonconducting Materials - White			10,000	
To provide equipment matching funds for this Office of Naval Research Grant. (RBC# 5635)				
(8) Mechanical Engineering - Scanning Electron Microscope-Materials Science and Engineering			55,000	
To provide the additional matching funds needed for an NSF Grant for the purchase of a scanning electron microscope to be used in instruction and research in materials science and engineering. (RBC# 5637)				
(9) Engineering - Matching Funds for Rheological Instrumentation - Thurston and Pope			5,500	
To provide the additional funds needed for the acquisition of this instrumentation. (RBC# 5636)				
(10) Animal Resources Center - Equipment			8,973	
To provide the additional funds needed to purchase sterilizers and additional animal cages. (RBC# 5638)				

Transfer of Funds

617. Amount of Transfer - \$106,090

To: Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modifications and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment

From: Chemistry - NSF Matching Grant - Equipment Facility for Laser Chemistry and Spectroscopy

Original allocation for matching funds for an NSF grant proposal, which was not funded, was \$203,000. The Chemistry Department is retaining \$97,000 as matching funds for equipment. (RBC# 5581)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Appointment</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)Major Repair and Rehabilitation ProjectsTransfer of Funds

618. Amount of Transfer - \$45,500

Transfers were made for projects, as follows:

To: Alterations to Art Building, Room 4.404	\$ 7,500
Waterproofing LBJ Library Building	17,000
Walter Webb Hall Waterproofing and Water Damage Repair	21,000
From: Building Changes for Handicapped Students	23,333
Batts Auditorium-Replacement of Stage Facility- Room 666	15,000
Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects Allotment Account	7,167
(RBC# 4567, 4568, 4569, 4570, 4732)	

Improvements, Remodeling and Repairs at2101 Meadowbrook DriveTransfer of Funds

619. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

To: Improvements, Remodeling and Repairs at 2101 Meadowbrook
Drive-Allotment Account

From: Proceeds from Sale of Property at 1610 Watchhill Road

Funds were used for remodeling costs and the installation of a
security system at U.T. Austin President's home.
(RBC# 5400)Capital Improvements ProjectsTransfer of Funds

620. Amount of Transfer - \$37,000

To: Center for Fusion Research Laboratory Floor

From: Capital Improvements Projects

Funds were used to refurbish the laboratory floor of the Center,
located in the R. L. Moore Building.
(RBC# 5298)

1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

First Term (6 Weeks): June 1, 1979 - July 15, 1979

Second Term (6 Weeks): July 16, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Five Weeks Courses: June 1, 1979 - July 31, 1979

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
1. Ben J. Refuerzo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5776)	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,500	\$ 2,056
Assistant Professor				
2. Lawrence W. Speck (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4197)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,900	2,817
Lecturer				
3. David C. Ekroth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5473)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,333
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
4. Peter O. Coltman (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,803	3,468
From: (RBC# 5336)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,803	3,468
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
5. Amount of Transfer - \$16,992				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to support Summer Session appointments in the various departments, as follows:				
(1) Classics - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 5306)			\$1,500	
(2) English - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 5430, 5824)			3,570	
(3) French and Italian - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 5431)			1,500	
(4) Germanic Languages - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 5432)			1,872	
(5) Spanish and Portuguese - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 5434)			1,500	
(6) Economics - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 5407)			1,417	
(7) Ethnic Studies: African and African-American - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 5408)			1,465	
(8) Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 5433)			1,167	
(9) Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3399)			3,001	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
6. Douglass S. Parker (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 32,500	\$ 5,418
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 5504, 5387)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
7. Martha J. King (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 5164, 5053)				
Assistant Professor				
8. Richard M. Murphy (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 4849)				
Professor				
9. James L. Kinneavy (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,000	8,666
Sources of Funds: Departmental Summer Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 4192, 4320, 3868)				
Instructor				
10. Beverly J. Stoeltje (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 4879)				
Instructor				
11. Axel M. Ramirez (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 5775)				
Assistant Professor				
12. Elizabeth Cullingford (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 5466)				
Assistant Professor				
13. Marianne Cooley (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,000	2,667
(RBC# 5151)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
14. John J. Ruskiewicz (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 5044)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
15. Linda Boose (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5020)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
16. Robert G. Pucci (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5043)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
17. A. Leslie Willson (Tenure) (RBC# 4619)	6/1 - 7/31	100	36,500	8,111
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
18. Seitoku Teruya (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5533)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, and Asian Studies</u>				
Designation				
Associate Professor				
19. Herman van Olphen (Tenure)				
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	6/1 - 7/15	33	20,700	1,150
Asian Studies	6/1 - 7/15	67	20,700	2,301
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4882, 5047)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
20. Edwin B. Allaire (Tenure) (RBC# 4572)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,366	4,894
Designation				
Professor				
21. Thomas K. Seung (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,750	4,959
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4609)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
22. Avrom Fleishman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4799)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,000	6,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
23. Alan I. Ross (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,675	3,446
From: (RBC# 5173)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,675	3,447

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
24. Jose E. Limon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5674)	6/1 - 8/31	---	\$ 17,500	\$ ---
Change of Status				
Professor				
25. Henry A. Selby (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	25,500	2,833
	8/1 - 8/31	100	25,500	2,833
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	25,500	5,666
(RBC# 4008, 5273, 5274)				
Assistant Professor				
26. Raymond L. Owens (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,110	2,852
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,110	2,852
(RBC# 5262, 5263)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
27. Darrel A. Young (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5383)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Assignment				
Assistant Professor				
28. Harry M. Cleaver (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,834
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4774)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
29. Sent Visser (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5630)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,869	2,312
Visiting Professor				
30. Charles E. Tatum (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5379)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
31. Gundars Rudzitis (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,900	2,483
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,900	2,483
(RBC# 5519)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
32. Norman J. Schofield (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,220	3,537
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 5521, 5418)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
32a. William S. Livingston (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 34,500	\$ 5,750
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	34,500	5,751
(RBC# 3917)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
33. Isabel M. Pritchard	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,740	2,624
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4119)				
Assistant Professor				
34. Steven J. Baker (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,240	2,541
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5439)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
35. Ronald Steel (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,333
(RBC# 5109)				
Resignation				
Professor				
36. William R. Louis (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,500	4,584
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5037)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
37. Susan F. Schmerling (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,250	3,042
(RBC# 4875)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
38. Wendy L. Idson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 5348)				
Associate Professor				
39. Joseph M. Horn (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 5346, 3966)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
40. Duane G. Albrecht (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5329)				
Associate Professor				
41. David B. Cohen (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,500	3,584
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4268)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>ociology</u>				
ppointment				
Professor				
42. Samuel D. McLemore (Tenure) (RBC# 4836)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 26,300	\$ 4,383
<u>thnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
ppointment				
Assistant Professor				
43. Funsho Akingbala (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5435)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
<u>thnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
ppointment				
Visiting Professor				
44. Rolando Hinojosa-Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5490)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,167
<u>enter for Asian Studies</u>				
ppointment				
Assistant Professor				
45. Franklin E. Gossette (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5181)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
<u>enter for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
ppointment				
Assistant Professor				
46. Elton L. Daniel (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 5467, 3962)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>stronomy</u>				
ppointment				
Lecturer				
47. Thomas G. Barnes III (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	19,230	1,603
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
McDonald Observatory Research Scientist (RBC# 4757)			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u> 12	<u>Rate</u> \$25,640
Assistant Professor				
48. James D. Wray (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4415)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,558	3,426
Assistant Professor				
49. Sidney B. Parsons (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4357)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,235	2,873
<u>otany</u>				
esignation				
Professor				
50. Beryl B. Simpson (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4611)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,000	3,834

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
51. George W. Gokel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5615)	7/30 - 8/12	100	\$ 36,927	\$ 1,800
Professor				
52. James E. Boggs (Tenure) (RBC# 5446)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,000	5,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
53. Larry R. Faulkner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4676)	7/16 - 8/31	100	32,400	5,400
Visiting Professor				
54. Richard P. Van Duyne (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5629)	7/16 - 7/29	100	39,595	2,000
Professor				
55. Joseph J. Lagowski (Tenure) (RBC# 5766)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,000	4,833
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professor				
56. Allen J. Bard (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4575)	6/1 - 7/15	100	37,960	6,328
Assistant Professor				
57. Marye Anne Fox (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4589)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,001
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
58. Nell B. Dale (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5227)	6/1 - 7/15	---	16,176	---
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
59. Edward P. Stritter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4880)	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,000	3,000
Assistant Professor				
60. David L. Matuszek (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	19,000	3,167
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Computer Sciences			No.	
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 3764)			<u>Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> \$19,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Associate Professor				
61. Alfred G. Dale (Tenure)				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	23,422	5,205
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,422	3,904
(RBC# 3887, 4779)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
62. Hugh H. Doney (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5026)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 21,900	\$ 7,300
Assistant Professor				
63. Wayne R. Schade (non-tenure) (RBC# 5045)	6/1 - 7/15	50	19,720	1,643
Instructor				
64. Gene W. Lene (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4694)	6/1 - 7/15	50	12,000	1,000
Assistant Professor				
65. J. Richard Kyle (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4828)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,083
Assistant Professor				
66. Michael A. Jordan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4819)	6/1 - 7/15	50	14,000	1,167
Change of Status				
Professor/Chairman				
67. Robert E. Boyer (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,200	5,867
	7/16 - 8/31	82.5	35,200	4,840
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	35,200	2,934
(RBC# 4213, 4214)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
68. Clark R. Wilson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4888)				
Professor				
69. Earle F. McBride (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,066	5,012
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4835)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
70. Harold D. Grotevant (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5033)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,600	2,433
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
71. Sue A. Greninger (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5482)				
Assistant Professor				
72. Virginia C. Callis (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,700	2,951
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5453)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
73. Robert E. L. Black (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5071)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,800	3,800
<u>Instructor</u>				
74. David M. Checkley, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5224)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,580	2,930
<u>Lecturer</u>				
75. Alasdair D. McIntyre (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5767)	7/16 - 8/31	100	33,000	5,500
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
76. Daniel Kamykowski (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3667)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,580	2,931
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
77. Peter Bates (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4576)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,200	2,700
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
78. James Caristi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4582)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,200	2,700
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
79. Ivar Ekeland (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4794)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,000	6,000
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
80. Robert S. Doran (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4785)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
81. Louis Rowen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5517)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
82. James T. Rogers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4868)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,440	2,240
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
83. Kenneth H. Price (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4859)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,318	3,053
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
84. Michael Stecher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5108)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,600	3,100
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
85. Aleksander Pelczynski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4858)	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,000	5,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
86. Efraim P. Armendariz (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 23,500	\$ 7,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,500	3,917
(RBC# 4573)				
Instructor				
87. John Elton (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 5474)				
Associate Professor				
88. John R. Durbin (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
(RBC# 5472)				
Assistant Professor				
89. Jeffrey D. Vaaler (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/22	100	17,000	1,439
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,000	2,834
(RBC# 4148)				
Assistant Professor				
90. Bruce P. Palka (Non-tenure)				
To:	8/9 - 8/31	100	18,200	1,495
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,200	3,034
(RBC# 5264, 4856)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
91. Charles N. Friedman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,600	3,101
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4590)				
Assistant Professor				
92. Charles Radin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,201
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3767)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
93. Orville Wyss (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	37,000	3,083
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 5180, 4738)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
94. Alice G. Reinarz (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 11,726	\$ 1,955
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5815)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
95. Jack B. Swift (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,408	3,401
(RBC# 3950)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
96. Austin M. Gleeson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,500	4,417
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,500	4,417
(RBC# 5478)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
97. Amount of Transfer - \$11,601				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to support Summer Session appointments in departments, as follows:				
(1) General Business - Faculty Salaries			\$ 9,768	
(RBC# 5589, 4558)				
(2) Management - Teaching Assistants			1,833	
(RBC# 5417)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
98. Charles W. Alderman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,000	7,333
(RBC# 4653)				
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
99. Nissim Aranya (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,167
(RBC# 5436)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
100. Russell F. Anderson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 5753)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
101. J. Richard Dietrich (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,500	6,167
(RBC# 4783)				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
102. Charles Clark (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,000	7,000
(RBC# 5150)				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
103. Durwin L. Sharp (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,700	3,283
(RBC# 4379)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
104. Joshua Livnat (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4941)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 22,000	\$ 3,667
Assistant Professor				
105. John L. Kramer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4825)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,800	3,467
Instructor				
106. Marc I. Kellner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4821)	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,500	6,833
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Arthur Young Distinguished Professorship/Chairman				
107. Edward L. Summers (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,000	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 4516, 5781)	7/2 - 7/9			
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
108. Phillip A. Langefeld (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,700	3,283
From: (RBC# 4829)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,700	3,284
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
109. Mike E. Miles (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5770)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
Visiting Professor				
110. J. William Petty (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5773)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
Visiting Professor				
111. Iskandar S. Hamwi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4808)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
Assistant Professor				
112. Billy J. Campsey, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5757)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,500	3,250
Lecturer				
113. Joseph R. Ewers (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5152)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,600	4,267
Change of Status				
Professor				
114. James R. Kay (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,600	3,767
Change Title Only:				
To: Professor and Chairman	7/16 - 8/19			
Professor	8/20 - 8/31			
From: Professor (RBC# 5495)	7/16 - 8/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
114a. Robert D. Mettlen (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 7/31	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 1,515
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,168
(RBC# 5259)				
Associate Professor				
115. Andrew J. Senchack, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,700	3,783
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,700	7,566
(RBC# 4876)				
Associate Professor				
116. Charles W. Hackett, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,600	3,767
Change Title, Only:				
To: Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/5			
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman	7/6 - 7/15			
From: Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/15			
(RBC# 5486)				
Professor and Chairman				
117. Rudolph C. Doenges (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/5	100	27,400	3,598
	8/20 - 8/31	100	27,400	1,324
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	27,400	3,044
	8/1 - 8/31	100	27,400	3,044
(RBC# 5233, 5234, 5758)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
118. Robert C. Witt (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,700	3,951
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4889)				
Associate Professor				
119. Robert B. Williamson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,600	3,767
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4887)				
Lecturer				
120. Henry M. Rollins (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,084
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4709)				
Instructor				
121. Ramesh K. S. Rao (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4706)				
Associate Professor				
122. Stephen A. Pyhrr (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4860)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
123. Michael Engquist (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5587)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,800	\$ 3,467
Associate Professor				
124. Joel D. Stutz (Tenure) (RBC# 4536)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,600	3,433
Visiting Professor				
125. Peter Mevert (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,167
Source of Funds: Transfer from Management Faculty Salaries (RBC# 5366, 4420)				
Lecturer				
126. Carol Lutz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4834)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Professor/Chairman				
127. William J. Lord, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,500	5,083
(RBC# 4193, 4337)	8/16 - 8/31	100	30,500	1,768
<u>Management</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor				
128. Eugene B. Konecchi (Tenure) (RBC# 4598)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,000	5,667
Lecturer				
129. Jerry C. Saegert (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4517)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Lecturer				
130. Raymond L. Cook (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5463)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,333
Professor and Chairman				
131. Roy D. Harris (Tenure) (RBC# 3995, 4592)	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,000	8,667
Visiting Associate Professor				
132. Bobby G. Bizzell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4917)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,500
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Lecturer				
133. Randall W. Kirk (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,578	5,859
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,578	2,930
(RBC# 4596)				
Associate Professor				
134. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,800	4,300
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,800	4,301
(RBC# 4603)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
135. Kenneth W. Olm (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 24,400	\$ 4,067
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,400	4,067
(RBC# 4501)				
Associate Professor				
136. Robert F. Pethia (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,200	3,367
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,200	3,367
(RBC# 4605)				
Assistant Professor				
137. Donna D. Simonds (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,583
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,584
(RBC# 4610)				
Assistant Professor				
138. Robert S. Sullivan (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,200	3,200
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,201
(RBC# 4614)				
Associate Professor				
139. Wilfred H. Watson (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,400	3,900
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,400	3,901
(RBC# 5114)				
Associate Professor				
140. James A. Fitzsimmons (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,800	3,800
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,800	3,801
(RBC# 4588)				
Lecturer				
141. George G. Eddy (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,200	6,400
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,200	3,201
(RBC# 4587)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
142. Albert M. Chammah (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,400	\$ 3,400
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,400	3,401
(RBC# 4584)				
Associate Professor				
143. Isadore B. Helburn (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,800	4,133
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,800	4,134
(RBC# 4593)				
Resignation				
Visiting Professor				
144. James S. Dyer (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,500	4,251
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 5077)				
Assistant Professor				
145. John F. Baum (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,001
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4577)				
Instructor				
146. Cristina G. Banks (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4233)				
Associate Professor				
147. Victor L. Arnold (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,700	4,117
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4574)				
Professor				
148. Floyd S. Brandt (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	33,000	5,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4580)				
Assistant Professor				
149. Allan D. Schuster (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,500	3,417
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4607)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
150. Roger A. Kerin (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,000	4,667
(RBC# 5254)				
Assistant Professor				
151. Joanne M. Klebba (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,100	3,017
(RBC# 4597)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
152. Mark I. Alpert (Tenure) (RBC# 4449)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 26,700	\$ 4,450
Associate Professor				
153. Karl E. Henion, III (Tenure) (RBC# 4594)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,800	3,800
Professor				
154. Calvin P. Blair (Tenure) (RBC# 4579)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,500	4,750
Associate Professor				
155. Eli P. Cox, III (Tenure) (RBC# 4586)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,300	3,717
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
156. Linda L. Golden (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,900	3,483
From: (RBC# 4591)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,900	3,484
Assistant Professor				
157. Robert P. Leone (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
From: (RBC# 4492)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,001
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
158. Mary E. Hester (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4811)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Specialist				
159. Gary B. Wilcox (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4885)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Assistant Professor				
160. James F. Larson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4830)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,083
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
161. Ronald D. Gibson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4804)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
162. Norris G. Davis (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
From: (RBC# 5338)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,000	5,001

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Journalism (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
163. Melvin L. Sharpe (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,800	\$ 2,800
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,800	2,801
(RBC# 5522)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
164. S. Griffin Singer (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,900	3,984
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4612)				
<u>Radio-TV-Film</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
165. Robert Foshko (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,333
(RBC# 5239)				
Professor and Chairman				
166. Robert E. Davis (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	32,500	10,833
(RBC# 4782, 4781, 4643)				
Transfer of Funds				
167. Amount of Transfer - \$2,535				
To: Radio-TV-Film - Faculty Salaries				
From: Journalism - Teaching Assistants (\$1,118)				
Unallocated Summer Session (\$1,417)				
Funds were needed to support Summer Session faculty appointments.				
(RBC# 5555, 4648)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
168. Richard J. Howard (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 4814)				
Professor				
169. Roderick P. Hart (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,000	4,833
(RBC# 5345)				
Assistant Professor				
170. Larry D. Browning (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,100	2,850
(RBC# 4770)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
171. Richard A. Cherwitz (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4585)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech Communication (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
172. Amount of Transfer - \$6,509				
To: Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries (\$3,778)				
- Teaching Assistant (\$2,731)				
From: Unallocated Summer Session (\$2,361)				
Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$1,417)				
Advertising-Teaching Assistants (\$2,731)				
To provide for Summer Session staffing of Speech courses.				
(RBC# 4648, 5195, 4639)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
173. Earl J. Montague (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 26,831	\$ 8,944
(RBC# 4846, 5811)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
174. Johnnie R. Mills (Non-tenure)				
To:				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From:				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 4844)				
Associate Professor				
175. William L. Rutherford (Tenure)				
To:				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,975	6,992
From:				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,975	3,497
(RBC# 4872)				
Assistant Professor				
176. James V. Hoffman (Non-tenure)				
To:				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,599	2,433
From:				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,599	4,866
(RBC# 4812)				
Transfer of Funds				
177. Amount of Transfer - \$3,247				
To: Faculty Salaries (\$1,603)				
Teaching Assistants (\$1,644)				
From: Wages - (\$1,644)				
Maintenance and Operation - (\$1,603)				
To provide for the appointments of Summer Session faculty and teaching assistants.				
(RBC# 5423, 5424)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
178. Ricardo C. Ainslie (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 4571)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
179. Kathleen Jo Waddell (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	---	\$ 16,000	\$ ---
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Educational Psychology- Studies in Aging			No.	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 4617)	6/1 - 7/6	100	9	\$16,000
Professor				
180. Elmer E. Jennings (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,333
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 4489, 3842)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
181. Claire E. Weinstein (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,200	2,867
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4618)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
182. David M. Brown (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	33	10,340	574
(RBC# 4581)				
Specialist				
183. Sanjuanita Martinez (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,426	2,404
(RBC# 5365)				
Visiting Professor				
184. Hal A. Lawson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,998	3,500
(RBC# 4600)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
185. Margaret H. Booker (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	20	18,750	625
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Special Education - TEA			No.	
Contract Funds			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Assistant Professor			9	\$18,750
(RBC# 5147)	10/1 - 8/31	80		
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
186. Michel Bernadou (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,000	2,500
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 4914)	6/1 - 8/13	50	9	\$15,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
187. Ronald O. Stearman (Tenure) (RBC# 4962)	6/1 - 8/15	100	\$ 28,500	\$ 4,750
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
188. Pual Nacozy (Tenure)				
To:	7/17 - 8/31	100	20,200	3,367
From: (RBC# 4851, 5814)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,200	3,367
Associate Professor				
189. Morris Stern (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,600	7,200
From: (RBC# 4964)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,600	3,601
Associate Professor				
190. Anthony Bedford (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,200	7,067
From: (RBC# 5070)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,200	3,534
Professor				
191. Lyle G. Clark (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,900	9,633
From: (RBC# 5073)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,900	4,818
Associate Professor				
192. Lawrence R. Mack (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,458	6,819
From: (RBC# 5165)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,458	3,410
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
193. Pol D. Spanos (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,200	2,867
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4613)				
Professor				
194. John J. Bertin (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,400	4,401
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4915)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
195. Donald R. Paul (Tenure) (RBC# 4002)	6/1 - 7/31	100	30,500	6,778

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
196. Joel O. Hougen (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 29,650	\$ 4,942
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 5246, 4744)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
197. William J. Moltz (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	25	24,000	2,000
(RBC# 4845)				
W. A. Cunningham Professor				
198. Howard F. Rase (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	32,200	5,367
(RBC# 4954)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
199. Sahim Tekeli (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
(RBC# 4967)				
Professor				
200. Joseph A. Yura (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,300	4,217
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Center for Highway Research			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 4980)			9	\$25,300
Visiting Associate Professor				
201. Alvin H. Meyer (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,600	3,600
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Civil Engineering			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 5167)			9	\$21,600
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
202. Hal B. H. Cooper, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,400	3,400
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,400	3,401
(RBC# 4777)				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
203. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	3,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4929)				
Assistant Professor				
204. Richard W. Miksad (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,200	3,201
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4946)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
205. Amount of Transfer - \$5,050				
To: Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants				
From: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of teaching salaries to provide additional support needed for Civil Engineering appointments. (RBC# 4742)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor/Chairman				
206. Herbert H. Woodson (Tenure) (RBC# 4620)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 41,795	\$ 9,288
Lecturer				
207. Gary W. Cobb (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5074)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	3,500
Lecturer				
208. William A. Gordon, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5082)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	3,500
Instructor				
209. Young C. Kim (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Electronics Research Center			No.	
Research Engineer Associate IV (RBC# 5089)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Mos.</u> 12	<u>Rate</u> \$18,804
Visiting Professor				
210. Ian B. Thomas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5110)	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,000	8,000
Lecturer				
211. Martin S. Schmookler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5174)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	3,500
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
212. Jerry M. Keys (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5202)	6/1 - 8/31	25	24,000	2,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
213. Lee E. Baker (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,700	8,900
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	26,700	4,451
(RBC# 4656)				
Professor				
214. Arwin A. Dougal (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	33,500	11,167
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	33,500	5,584
(RBC# 4672)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
215. John R. Cogdell (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 20,700	\$ 6,900
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,700	3,451
(RBC# 4775)				
Professor				
216. Robert H. Flake (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,000	9,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,000	4,501
(RBC# 4798)				
Associate Professor				
217. William D. Gregg (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,200	6,400
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	19,200	3,201
(RBC# 4807)				
Professor				
218. Charles H. Roth, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,600	8,533
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,600	4,268
(RBC# 4870)				
Professor				
219. Baxter F. Womack (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,500	8,833
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	26,500	4,418
(RBC# 4891)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
220. Alvin B. Buckman (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,600	3,767
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4255)				
Assistant Professor				
221. Steven I. Marcus (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,400	3,234
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4604)				
Associate Professor				
222. Robert W. Bene (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,800	3,967
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4660)				
Assistant Professor				
223. Gary L. Wise (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,900	3,317
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4728)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
224. Amount of Transfer - \$11,114				
To: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$2,114)				
Unallocated Summer Session (\$9,000)				
To provide the funds needed for Electrical Engineering Summer Session faculty appointments.				
(RBC# 4742, 4652)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
225. Henry G. Rylander (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 34,400	\$ 7,644
(RBC# 4007)				
Assistant Professor				
226. Cecil H. Ramage (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
(RBC# 4863)				
Instructor				
227. Michael A. Schmerling (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	25	12,753	1,063
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Research Engineer Associate II	6/1 - 8/31	75		
(RBC# 4959)				
Specialist				
228. Charles E. Perkins (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,500	3,250
(RBC# 5099)				
Assistant Professor				
229. Noel D. Perreira (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
(RBC# 5100)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
230. Billy H. Amstead (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,400	9,133
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,400	4,568
(RBC# 4753)				
Assistant Professor				
231. Ronald E. Barr (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,900	6,300
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,900	3,151
(RBC# 4760)				
Assistant Professor				
232. Thomas L. Bauer (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,000	3,001
(RBC# 4761)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
233. Charles S. Beightler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 30,000	\$10,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,000	5,001
(RBC# 4762)				
Associate Professor				
234. Howard E. Brown (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,500	6,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,500	3,251
(RBC# 4769)				
Specialist				
235. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,100	4,367
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,100	2,184
(RBC# 4776)				
Assistant Professor				
236. Nolan E. Hertel (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,500	6,167
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,500	3,084
(RBC# 4810)				
Professor				
237. Davor Juricic (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,000	8,333
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,000	4,168
(RBC# 4820)				
Associate Professor				
238. Billy V. Koen (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,500	7,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	22,500	3,751
(RBC# 4823)				
Professor				
239. Leonardt F. Kreisle (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,700	8,233
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,700	4,117
(RBC# 4826)				
Professor				
240. Kenneth M. Ralls (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,100	8,033
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,100	4,017
(RBC# 4862)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
241. Christopher A. Rotz (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 17,500	\$ 5,833
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,500	2,917
(RBC# 4871)				
Assistant Professor				
242. Iverson G. Thompson, III (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	24,000	6,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,000	4,001
(RBC# 5111, 5112)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
243. Zwy Eliezer (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,700	3,451
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4280)				
Professor				
244. Anthony J. Healey (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,300	4,551
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4304)				
Associate Professor				
245. William L. Oberkampf (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,300	3,551
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4352)				
Assistant Professor				
246. Craig C. Smith (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,400	3,067
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4382)				
Professor				
247. John P. Stark (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,100	4,684
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4388)				
Associate Professor				
248. Gary C. Vliet (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,700	3,951
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4408)				
Professor				
249. William G. Lesso (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,900	5,151
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 4696)				
Specialist				
250. Dorothy J. Krueger (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,589	1,765
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 5090)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
251. Larry W. Lake (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,500	\$ 3,750
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,500	3,750
(RBC# 5350, 5351)				
Assistant Professor				
252. Robert C. MacDonald (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,500	3,750
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,500	3,750
(RBC# 5362, 5363)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
253. Mark R. Krieger (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,084
(RBC# 5562)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
254. Kenneth W. Prescott (Tenure)				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	37,000	8,222
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	37,000	8,222
(RBC# 5268)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Professor/Chairman				
255. Howard Stein (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/17	100	36,000	2,095
	8/11 - 8/31	100	36,000	2,609
(RBC# 4200, 4201)				
Instructor				
256. Robert Singleton (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 4961)				
Instructor				
257. Jerry Worsham (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 4976)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
258. Frederick J. Hunter (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,356	4,393
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,356	4,394
(RBC# 4815)				
Associate Professor				
259. John W. Brokaw (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,789	3,465
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,789	3,466
(RBC# 4768)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
260. Sharon Vasquez (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,882	\$ 2,314
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,882	2,314
(RBC# 4883)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman				
261. Carroll L. Gonzo (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,400	3,567
(RBC# 5307)				
Professor				
262. Douglass M. Green (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,900	4,650
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 4806,4745)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
263. Paul Olefsky (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	27,116	2,260
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,116	4,520
(RBC# 5097)				
Professor				
264. Daniel J. Patrylak (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	33,200	3,689
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	33,200	11,067
(RBC# 5308)				
Transfer of Funds				
265. Amount of Transfer - \$6,573				
To:	Music - Faculty Salaries			
From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$5,073) Unallocated Summer Session (\$1,500)			
To provide for faculty appointments to staff Summer Session Music courses. (RBC# 4741, 5120, 5579)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
266. Thomas M. Lockney (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	25	28,873	2,400
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law - Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Visiting Associate Professor			No.	
(RBC# 4601)	6/1 - 8/31	24	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	\$28,873
Lecturer				
267. Stephen E. Musil (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 4850)	6/1 - 8/31	21	14,000	1,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
268. David B. Filvaroff (Tenure) (RBC# 3616)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 39,500	\$ 6,583
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
269. E. Mark Langemo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4599)	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,000	1,500
Instructor				
270. Shirley A. Lukenbill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4602)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Lecturer				
271. Robert R. McClarren (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5356)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,500
Assistant Professor				
272. James C. Thompson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4719)	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,000	1,500
Associate Professor				
273. Douglas E. Foley (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,874	1,573
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Anthropology			No.	
Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4678)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	\$18,874
Lecturer				
274. Catheryne S. Franklin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4928)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,649	3,608
Visiting Associate Professor				
275. Calvin J. Boyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5216)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,167
Lecturer				
276. Jane E. Carstens (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4583)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
Transfer of Funds				
277. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Graduate School of Library Science - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the salary of an additional teaching assistant needed to assist with three courses with large enrollments. (RBC# 4739)				

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
278. Shirley Smoyak (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5586)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,000	5,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
279. Susana Juarez (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 16,538	\$ 2,757
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 5252)				
Transfer of Funds				
280. Amount of Transfer - \$6,682				
To: Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve				
To provide for the salaries of faculty needed to staff Summer Session courses. (RBC# 5588)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Clinical Assistant Professor				
281. James C. Hughes (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/12	30	12,667	595
(RBC# 5557)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
282. Louis A. Zurcher, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,434	4,906
(RBC# 5118)				
Assistant Professor				
283. Allen Rubin (Non-tenure)	8/13 - 8/31	30	21,000	457
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Social Work (General Budget)				
Assistant Professor	8/13 - 8/31	70	<u>Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> \$21,000
(RBC# 5840)				
Resignation				
Professor				
284. Martha Williams (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,200	4,368
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 4886)				

1978-79 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Alberta L. D. Allan			
Applied Research Laboratories	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$14,376	5-18-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4989)			
2. Nancy R. Armes			
Educational Administration - Program in Community College Education	Social Science Research Assistant III	Social Science Research Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,388	\$18,804	6-11-79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 5211)			
3. Robert W. Baumgardner			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$15,900	5-21-79
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 4621)			
4. Abraham Blattstein			
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Computer Programmer I	Social Science Research Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$15,372	\$18,804	6-1-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4766)			
5. Billie J. Borders			
Office of Accounting	Accounting Clerk I	Accounting Clerk III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5643)	\$7,632	\$9,972	7-23-79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
6. Richard P. Bouchard			
Botany	Teaching Assistant I (1/2 T)	Graudate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$7,238		1-16/5-31
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.		\$9,648	6-1/6-30
Division of Biological Sciences		Computer Programmer I (1/2 T)	6-1/8-31
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$9,650 (equiv)	\$14,376	6-1-79
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 5127)			
7. Jack E. Byrd			
Applied Research Laboratories	Control Clerk - Coder I (F.T.)	Control Clerk - Coder I (1/2 T)	5-1/5-13
Salary Rate	\$7,896	\$7,896	
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration		Computer Operator I (1/2 T) (F.T.)	5-1/5-13 5-14/8-31
Salary Rate (RBC# 4257, 4256)		\$9,972	5-1-79
8. Carl E. Cerniglia (Non-tenure)			
Microbiology	Postdoctoral Research Associate		
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$11,388		
Marine Studies		Instructor	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos. (RBC# 4263)	\$8,541 (equiv)	\$16,800	6-1/7-15
9. Cheryl Chance			
Center for the Study of Human Resources	Undergraduate Research Assistant (3/8 T)	Social Science Research Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,024	5-28-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Labor Grant (RBC# 4625)			
10. Robert B. Clark			
Coordinator of University Publications	Artist I	Artist III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4773)	\$7,896	\$12,168	6-1-79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11. Carl A. Crow Center for Energy Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/8 T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$9,024	\$13,908	7-1-79
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 5574)			
12. John W. Davidson Center for Energy Studies	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$9,336	\$22,224	5-23-79
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 4780)			
13. Nancy J. Derby College of Education - Program in Community College Education	Training Specialist II	Social Science Research Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$13,452	\$18,804	6-27-79
Source of Funds: W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 5231)			
14. Barry S. Eldred (Non-tenure) Mechanical Engineering	Graduate Research Assistant III (1/2 T)		
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$12,576		
	Assistant Instructor (1/4 T)	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate - 9 Mos. (RBC# 4795)	\$9,000	\$18,500	6-1-79
15. Jo Ann M. Elliott Applied Research Laboratories	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$14,376	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4993)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16. James E. Erbs Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$15,900	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5130)			
17. Sandra Eveland Linguistics Research Center	Social Science Research Associate III (1/4 T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$11,388	\$15,372	5-16-79
Source of Funds: Siemens AG Language Grant (RBC# 4429)			
18. Vincent B. Fernandes Computer Sciences	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$9,024	\$14,376	6-1-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 5238)			
19. Ronald G. Fiesler LBJ School of Public Affairs	Drafting Technician II (47.5% T)	Research Program Manager (100% T)	
Salary Rate	\$9,972	\$13,908	5-11-79
Source of Funds: Interagency Agreement - Texas Parks and Wildlife - Natural Areas Survey (RBC# 4626)			
20. Charles D. Gage Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant III	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$10,308	\$14,376	5-15-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4802)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
21. Augustine Garza Office of Admissions	Assistant Director of Admissions	Associate Director of Admissions	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5142, 5143)	\$18,804	\$21,500	6-1-79
22. Berta Gonzalez Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II (1/8 T)	Social Science Research Associate I (1/4 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,024	6-1-79
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4994)			
23. Ann D. Hoadley Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$13,908	7-26-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 5669)			
24. Alice G. Hudgens Program in Community College Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$11,388	\$18,804	6-11-79
Source of Funds: National Institute of Education Grant (RBC# 5132)			
25. Robert W. Jarry Council for Advanced Transportation Studies	Computer Programmer I	Systems Analyst I	
Salary Rate	\$14,868	\$17,004	5-1-79
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 4432)			
26. Pushkar N. Jogi Center for Energy Studies	Graduate Research Assistant III (1/2 T)	Research Scientist Associate IV (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$12,168	\$18,804	5-22-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 4935)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
27. Mildred S. Joseph Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$11,388	\$14,376	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 4997)			
28. Rosario G. Juarez Office of Student Financial Aid	Student Development Specialist I	Student Development Specialist II	
Salary Rate	\$9,648	\$11,772	5-18-79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Title IV - Administrative Allowance (RBC# 4446)			
29. Rajan N. Kapur Electrical Engineering	Graduate Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$10,656	\$14,376	6-1-79
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4998)			
30. Sigrid Levi Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/4 T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$10,308	\$15,372	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5001)			
31. Theresa J. May University of Texas Press	Magnetic Keyboard Operator	Assistant to the Director	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5576)	\$9,336	\$11,388	7-2-79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
32. Kitty L. Milliken Geological Sciences	Teaching Assistant I (1/2 T)		
Academic Rate - 9 Mos.	\$8,000		
Bureau of Economic Geology		Research Scientist Associate II (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate - 12 Mos.	\$10,667 (equiv)	\$15,900	5-16/5-31
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 4843)			
33. Margaret D. Mobley Music	Secretary	Senior Administrative Clerk	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5771)	\$7,632	\$9,648	8-1-79
34. Grover H. Nelson Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Utilities	Utility Worker	Instrument Mechanic - Trainee	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4646)	\$7,632	\$9,648	5-14-79
35. Linn M. Norris Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (92.5% T)	Computer Programmer I (100% T)	
Salary Rate	\$9,024	\$14,376	5-15-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5002)			
36. George W. Percy Marine Science Institute - Galveston	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,772	\$14,376	5-11-79
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 4631)			
37. Philip J. Porter Bureau of Engineering Research	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,024	6-1/6-30
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Murray Marschall Fund (RBC# 5003)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
38. Dennis R. Powell Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (85% T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$9,648	\$15,372	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5004)			
39. C. Rajasenan Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	4-1/8-31
Salary Rate	\$9,024	\$9,024	
Bureau of Business Research		Computer Programmer I (1/2 T)	5-15/8-31
Salary Rate (RBC# 4861)		\$14,376	5-15-79
40. James M. Ricles Civil Engineering	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/4 T)		
Bureau of Engineering Research		Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$7,380	\$9,648	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - AISC-Web Shear Connection Tests (RBC# 4955)			
41. Prentiss A. Riddle Computer Sciences	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/4 T)		
Center for Highway Research		Computer Programmer Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,036	\$8,724	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4866)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
42. Victoria W. Roberson Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Accounting Clerk I	Accounting Clerk III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5682)	\$7,896	\$9,972	7-18-79
43. Wayne W. Schwiesow Electrical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/4 T)		
Electronics Research Center		Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,024	6-1-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4632)			
44. Linda C. Seekins Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant II (3/4 T)	Research Scientist Associate II (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$15,900	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Bendix Corporation Contract (RBC# 5272)			
45. Tumkur P. Shivananda Mechanical Engineering	Postdoctoral Research Associate	Research Engineer Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$14,376	\$18,804	6-1-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 5010)			
46. Rebecca A. Sisson (Non-tenure) School of Nursing	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate	\$9,500	\$13,000	6-1/7-15
Source of Funds: USPHS - Capitation Grant (RBC# 5378)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
47. Gregory E. Smith Center for Cybernetic Studies	Social Science Research Assistant II (17.5% T)		
Bureau of Business Research		Social Science Research Associate I (62.5% T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5276)	\$6,900	\$9,024	6-1/7-15
48. Christopher W. Strayhorn Petroleum Extension Service	Clerk (1/2 T)	Training Specialist I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,972	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for Petroleum Extension Service - Petroleum Extension Training Aids account. (RBC# 4965)			
49. Robin L. Strong Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$14,376	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5139)			
50. Timothy C. Talley Astronomy	Laboratory Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$16,440	6-1-79
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 4396)			
51. Robert T. Tompkins Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer Assistant II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$7,140	\$10,656	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 5011)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
52. Premkumar Uppaluru Electrical Engineering	Graduate Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$14,376	5-21-79
Sources of Funds: U. S. Army Contract and NSF Grant (RBC# 5014, 5015)			
53. David E. Walker Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Undergraduate Research Assistant (5/8 T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,336	6-1-79
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 5123)			
54. Pin-Ton Wang Petroleum Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5691, 5692)	\$9,024	\$13,908	7-6-79
55. Bonnie R. Weise Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate III	
Salary Rate	\$14,376	\$17,580	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Gas Research Institute (RBC# 4436)			
56. Lisa R. Wilk Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,648	6-1-79
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 5017)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
57. Donna L. Wilson Purchasing Office	Administrative Clerk		
Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations		Personnel Interviewer (Trainee)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4972)	\$8,436	\$10,656	6-8-79
58. William I. Woods Center for Middle Eastern Studies	Senior Administrative Clerk		
Division of Biological Sciences		Administrative Assistant I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4975)	\$9,648	\$11,772	6-11-79
59. Thomas A. Wooten Library	Library Assistant II (1/2 T)	Professional Librarian (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4893, 4892)	\$9,648	\$12,500	6-1-79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-201	COFA/PAC	PUF	OS (GFF)	\$650,000.00

Legend: OS (GFF) - Other Sources (General Fee Fund - 19-0784-0000)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

August 22, 1979

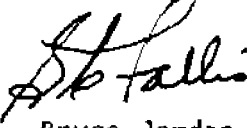
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 11, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


for Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cs
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	D-4
Business Contracts for Services	D-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-6
State and Local Government	D-7
Federal.	D-8
Amendments to the 1978/79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	D-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,883.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. John H. Hoffman for the period June 10, 1979 through December 31, 1979 to travel to Heidelberg, Germany as a Visiting Scientist at the Max Planck Institut fur Kernphysik. No state funds are involved.
2. Kent C. Nielsen for the period July 7, 1979 through August 12, 1979 to travel to Northcentral New Mexico for course instruction of GEOS 4606/071, Summer Field Camp. Funds to be paid from Geosciences Program.
3. David J. Reynolds for the period July 7, 1979 through August 12, 1979 to travel to Northcentral New Mexico to assist in course instruction of GEOS 4606/071, Summer Field Camp. Funds to be paid from Geosciences Program.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1979-80 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Political Economy of Urban Schools</u>	Martin T. Katzman	\$ 8.50	\$.70
<u>Cities and Frontiers in Brazil</u>	Martin T. Katzman	16.50	1.30
<u>Japanese Business and Social Conflict</u>	S. Prakash Sethi	17.50	1.40
<u>Child Development-An Introduction</u>	John W. Santrock	12.95	1.05
<u>Continental Short Stories</u>	Rainer Schulte	2.95	.12
<u>Kierkegaard as Philosopher</u>	Louis P. Pojman	2.00	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (continued)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Up Against the Corporate Wall</u>	S. Prakash Sethi	\$ 9.95	\$ 1.19
<u>Unstable Ground</u>	S. Prakash Sethi	17.50	1.05

1979-80 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

The following thirteen and one-half (13-1/2) holidays are to be observed for the year 1979-80:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
09/03/79	Labor Day	Monday
11/06/79	Election Day	Tuesday (1/2 Day)
11/22/79	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
11/23/79	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
12/24/79	Christmas Holiday	Monday
12/25/79	Christmas Day	Tuesday
12/26/79	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
12/27/79	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
12/28/79	Christmas Holiday	Friday
12/31/79	Christmas Holiday	Monday
01/01/80	New Years Day	Tuesday
03/13/80	Spring Holiday	Thursday
03/14/79	Spring Holiday	Friday
07/04/80	Independence Day	Friday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79)-1724, Amendment No. 1, dated May 21, 1979 with the Texas Department of Health, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to increase the total amount of the contract to an amount not to exceed \$7,500.
2. Agreement dated August 3, 1979 with The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to provide a Doctoral Level Specialist and a Master Level Specialist in Special Education for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980 for an amount not to exceed \$33,395.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (continued)

3. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79) 2404 with The University of Texas at San Antonio, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to furnish services and supplies which the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation and which the Performing Agency agrees to provide for the period May 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979 for an amount not to exceed \$5,000.
4. Farm Rental Agreement with O. E. Davis, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 113.51 acres to Mr. Davis to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1979 through October 1, 1980 for a total amount of \$908.08.
5. Farm Rental Agreement with T. R. Grizzle, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 185.2 acres to Mr. Grizzle to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1979 through October 1, 1980 for a total amount of \$1,481.60.
6. Farm Rental Agreement with W. Nash Shelley, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 195 acres to Mr. Shelley to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1979 through October 1, 1980 for a total amount of \$1,560.00.
7. Vending Machine Agreement with D's Vending Inc., signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby D's Vending Inc. will provide vending machine services to The University of Texas at Dallas for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981 and will reimburse The University of Texas at Dallas a percentage of the gross receipts sold according to the following schedule:

<u>Product</u>	<u>Unit Sales Price</u>	<u>Commission</u>
Cigarettes	.70	14%
Cold Drink (12 oz. can)	.35	11%
Candy	.20	23%
Candy (major brands)	.25	23%
Gum (5 stick)	.20	30%
Mints	.20	30%
Pastry	.35	30%
Chips	.25	30%
Coffee	.20	30%
Hot Chocolate	.20	30%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Dallas Power and Light Company
Grant No.: UTD 22-79
Principal Investigator: Donald Rapp
New Funds: \$19,621
Date: June 20, 1979
Description: Concentrating Solar Collector Project
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Gulf Oil Foundation
Grant No.: UTD 28-79 (UTD E1578-04)
UTD
Coordinator: James L. Crowson
New Funds: \$30,000
Date: June 28, 1979
Description: Anatomy of Protest Study
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: The Hogg Foundation
Grant No.: UTD 25-79 (UTD E1271-01)
Principal Investigator: Russel Tracy
New Funds: \$5,133
Date: July 5, 1979 through December 31, 1979
Description: Patterns of Infant-Mother Attachment: Their Psychodynamics and Relations to Infant Exploratory and Affiliative Behavior
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Fraunhofer-Institut Für Physikalische Weltraumforschung
Purchase Order: 3223 (UTD E1265-01)
UTD
Coordinator: David M. Klumpar
New Funds: 4.000,--Deutsche Mark
Date: May 16, 1979 through October 31, 1979
Description: Correlative Studies with AEROS Plasma Data Tapes
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

5. Agency: National Academy of Education
Grant No.: UTD 21-79 (UTD E1268-01)
Principal Investigator: Harvey J. Graff
New Funds: \$8,000
Date: June 6, 1979
Description: The Spencer Foundation Fellowship
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

6. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 Purchase Order: 61722 SW, CO #2 (UTD E1223-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Nick Eaker
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Date: July 27, 1979 through December 31, 1980
 Description: Engineering Services for HAPI Instrument Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: City of Dallas
 Grant No.: 3A-2-79 (UTD E1261-01)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Carolyn Herrington
 New Funds: \$3,400
 Date: June 4, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 Description: Summer String Workshop for Junior High, High School and College Students
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: City of Dallas
 Grant No.: 3D-5-79 (UTD E1232-03)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Billie Jordan
 New Funds: \$4,900
 Date: June 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 Description: To Provide Educational Opportunities for the Deaf/Hearing Impaired Individual by Exposing Them to Practical Theatre Experience, Knowledge and Training Through the Callier Center Community Theatre.
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: The Governor's Office, State of Texas
 Control No.: UTD 19-79 (UTD E1233-02)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Jerry N. Robinson
 New Funds: \$7,611
 Date: May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
 Description: Multi-Level Staff Training Program in 1979
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 11, 1979

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Air Force Systems Command, USAF
 Contract No.: F19628-79-C-0108 (UTD E1263-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$48,000
 Date: July 6, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 Description: Characteristic/Causes Ionospheric Irregularities
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Air Force Systems Command, USAF
 Contract No.: F19628-79-C-0113 (UTD E1262-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: June 22, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 Description: Analysis of Satellite Accelerometer Data
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Air Force Systems Command, USAF
 Contract No.: F19628-79-C-0113, Modification No. P00001 (UTD 1262-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 18, 1979
 Description: Analysis of Satellite Accelerometer Data
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Public Health Service
 Division of Research Resources/DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 S07 RR07133-10 (Revised) (UTD E1667-10)
 Principal
 Investigator: John Jagger
 New Funds: \$48,790
 Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: Department of Transportation (UTD E1269-01)
 Contract No.: DOT-RC-92040
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald Briggs
 New Funds: \$45,400
 Date: June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: The Impact of the Interstate Highway System on Non-Metropolitan Growth
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration/
 U. S. Department of Justice (UTD E1396-06)
 Grant No.: 79LPAX0869
 Principal
 Investigator: Judith Casey
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Date: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Description: Law Enforcement Education Program - Program Year 1979-1980
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Headquarters (UTD E1445-09)
 Grant No.: NGL-44-004-026, Supplement No. 14
 Principal
 Investigator: F. S. Johnson
 New Funds: \$26,666
 Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1981
 Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary Atmospheres
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/Headquarters (UTD E1264-01)
 Grant No.: NSG-7599
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: March 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979
 Description: Continued Analysis of Data from the Viking RPA's
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center (UTD E1201-01)
 Contract No.: NAS2-9485, Modification No. 5 (S.A.)
 Principal
 Investigator: John Hoffman
 New Funds: \$82,161
 Date: June 16, 1977
 Description: Pioneer Venus Data Analysis of the Neutral Mass Spectrometer Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Modification No. S/A 12 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 18, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Modification No. S/A 13 (UTD E1546-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$13,200
 Date: March 18, 1976 through May 14, 1980
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification C/O 6 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigators: John H. Hoffman/William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 16, 1979
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32689, Modification No. S/A 1 ((UTD E1224-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 19, 1978 through November 18, 1979
 Description: Tech Demo Measurement Molecular Wake Shield
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification No. S/A 7 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John Hoffman
 New Funds: \$103,759
 Date: January 17, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGR-44-004-120, Supplement No. 9 (UTD E1457-09)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$95,000
 Date: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: Rocket/Satellite Program in Aeronomy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

16. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 28 (UTD E1678-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 5, 1979
 Description: AE Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 31 (UTD E1678-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 5, 1979
 Description: AE Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 4 (UTD E1241-C1)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 3, 1979
 Description: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco D/L Spacecraft
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG 5280, Letter File No. 12155 (UTD E1230-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979
 Description: Electrodynamic Coupling in the Ionosphere-Magnetosphere System Using Complementary Measurements Between the AE and ISIS Satellites
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG 5280, Letter File No. 13700 (UTD E1230-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: None
 Date: August 1, 1979 through August 15, 1979
 Description: Electrodynamic Coupling in the Ionosphere-Magnetosphere System Using Complementary Measurements Between the AE and ISIS Satellites
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

21. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG 5280, Supplement No. 1 (UTD E1230-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: \$22,611
 Date: August 16, 1979 through August 15, 1980
 Description: Electrodynamic Coupling in the Ionosphere-Magnetosphere System Using Complementary Measurements Between the AE and ISIS Satellites
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences/DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 R01 GM25948-01A1
 Principal
 Investigator: Hans Bremer
 New Funds: \$42,250
 Date: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Control of DNA Replication in Bacteria
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences/DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM15142-11 (UTD E1606-11)
 Principal
 Investigator: Hans Bremer
 New Funds: \$60,188
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Regulation of Bacterial Growth
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
24. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences/DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM19060-08 (UTD E1311-08)
 Principal
 Investigator: Donald M. Gray
 New Funds: \$43,342
 Date: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Description: Sequence-Dependence of Polynucleotide Conformation-III
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
25. Agency: National Institute of Mental Health/DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 R03 MH33341-01 (UTD E1267-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: James C. Bartlett
 New Funds: \$7,799
 Date: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Age-Related Differences in Picture Memory
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

26. Agency: National Institute of Mental Health/DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 R03 MH33436-01 (UTD E1266-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Murray J. Leaf
 New Funds: \$8,670
 Date: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Description: Socio-Economic Changes in a Village
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
27. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM-7803603, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1568-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Walter J. Heikkila
 New Funds: \$55,000
 Date: June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980
 Description: Theoretical Studies of Magnetospheric Phenomena
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
28. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM-7913211 (UTD E1589-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley
 New Funds: \$87,200
 Date: August 1, 1979 through January 31, 1981
 Description: Theoretical and Observational Studies of Neutral Atom
 Precipitation
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
29. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7723207, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1556-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$65,000
 Date: June 12, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Wide Angle Offline Seismic Observations During Future
 Cocorp Experiments
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
30. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-7821998 (UTD E1274-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno
 New Funds: \$4,103
 Date: June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1981
 Description: Doctoral Dissertation Research in Earth Sciences
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

31. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: MCS 7901168 (UTD E1598-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Zvi M. Kadem
 New Funds: \$67,834
 Date: July 15, 1979 through December 31, 1981
 Description: Surface Reconstruction from Sample Points
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
32. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Grant No.: G007801887, Revision #02 (UTD E1231-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Stephens
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Description: PAG-Program Assistant Grant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
33. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Grant No.: G007900044, Revision No. 1
 Principal
 Investigator: F. S. Johnson
 New Funds: None
 Date: August 15, 1979 through August 14, 1980
 Description: Graduate and Professional Opportunities Program
 Fellowships
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
34. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Document No.: P007954979 (UTD E1566-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Gloria Robinson
 New Funds: \$5,084
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
35. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Document No.: P008004270 (UTD L8980-02)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$121,542
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

36. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Document No.: P008034174 (UTD E1394-05)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$8,658
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
37. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Document No.: P008044174 (UTD E1395-05)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$16,572
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
38. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Document No.: P008014174 (UTD E1309-10)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$122,629
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: College Work Study Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
39. Agency: Office of Education/DHEW
 Document No.: P008024174 (UTD F9423)
 UTD
 Coordinator: Judith B. Casey
 New Funds: \$153,391
 Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: National Direct Student Loan Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
40. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: CR806541010 (UTD E1272-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Marvin D. Piwoni
 New Funds: \$39,770
 Date: July 30, 1979 through January 29, 1981
 Description: Removal of Selected Priority Pollutant Organic Compounds
 from Water by Activated Carbon Column Treatment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

41. Agency: U. S. Office of Education/DHEW
Contract No.: 300770254, Modification No. 3 (UTD E1594-03)
Program
Director: W. Beth Stephens
New Funds: \$160,716
Date: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Description: Program for Severely/Profoundly Mentally Retarded
Children and Youth
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 11, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000

From:	Business Office Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000
	Business Office Travel	1,000
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000
	Travel	1,000

To provide funds for the operating expenses and travel duties formerly assigned to the Business Manager. (D223)

Information Systems

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

From:	Classified Salaries	\$15,000
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$15,000

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D252)

Administrative Data Processing

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000

From:	Classified Salaries	\$ 3,000
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,000

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D252)

Purchasing

4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,750

From:	Classified Salaries	\$ 3,600
	Wages	1,150
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,750

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D228)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (continued)Admissions and Registration

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,539

From: Classified Salaries \$ 9,539

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 9,539

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D260)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of Teacher Education

6. Revise percent of time for Robert E. Fielder, Assistant Director of Teacher Education-Unclassified, from 25% to 100% for the period 6/01/79 through 6/30/79, annual salary rate \$26,266.67. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries and Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance and Operation. (D226)

School of Arts and Humanities

7. Remove Deborah A. Stott, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$17,000. (D206)
8. Remove Frank R. Rossiter, Associate Professor with tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$21,100. (D207)
9. Reappoint Nancy Cluck, Assistant Professor without tenure and Master, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,900. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D210)
10. Remove David E. Faris, Assistant Professor without tenure and Master, from the Summer Budget for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$15,800. (D212)
11. Remove Will E. Hipps, Associate Professor with tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 6/01/79 through 7/31/79, academic salary rate \$19,400. (D237)
12. Reappoint Joan M. Chandler, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$21,900. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D243)
13. Revise percent of time for George H. Holman, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 50% to 100% for the period 6/01/79 through 7/31/79, academic salary rate \$15,700. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D275)
14. Revise Victor L. Worsfold from Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs-Unclassified, 25% time, annual salary rate \$25,466.67, to Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time, academic salary rate \$19,100, for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D277)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

15. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500

From:	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,500
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,500

To provide funds for temporary help and for general operating expenses. (D224)

School of General Studies

16. Reappoint Carolyn L. Galerstein, Associate Professor with tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D267)

School of Human Development

17. Reappoint Karen A. Suty, Assistant Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D198)
18. Revise William G. Morgan, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% time for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79 to 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$17,700. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D220)
19. Revise percent of time for Deborah L. Vandell, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% to 67% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,500. (D235)
20. Revise percent of time for Hanna K. Ulatowska, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% to 100% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$20,700. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D257)
21. Remove Robert D. Stillman, Assistant Professor without tenure and Program Head, from the Summer Budget for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$18,300. (D258)
22. Reappoint George W. Moushegian, Professor with tenure, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D261)
23. Reappoint Clifton S. Harris, Associate Professor with tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$20,500. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D262)
24. Transfer of Funds
- Amount of Transfer - \$21,535
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| From: | Classified Salaries | \$16,535 |
| | Travel | 5,000 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | \$21,535 |
- To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D227)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

25. Remove George M. Gerken, Associate Professor with tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$22,100. (D279)
26. Reappoint Nancy A. Bray, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 7/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,800. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D282)

Dean of Management and Administration

27. Reappoint Robert R. Miller, Acting Dean-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$41,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance and Operation. (D186)
28. Appoint Paul O. Gaddis, Dean-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$49,000. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D239)

School of Management and Administration

29. Appoint Fuat A. Firat, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 5/20/79 through 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$21,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D229)
30. Resign Harold C. Kinne, Assistant Instructor without tenure, effective 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,000. (D234)
31. Appoint Paul O. Gaddis, Professor with tenure (effective 9/01/79), 75% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$36,750. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D239)
32. Remove Thomas J. Reynolds, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$21,200. (D283)

School of Natural Science and Mathematics

33. Remove Anton Hales, Professor with tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$32,000. (D194)
34. Remove David E. Eby, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$17,300. (D200)
35. Revise percent of time for Carlos L. Aiken, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 33% to 67% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$17,500. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D216)
36. Appoint Arthur A. Gillespie, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 7/15/79, academic salary rate \$16,200. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D231)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Science and Mathematics (continued)

37. Appoint Marion E. Moore, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, 25% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$21,900. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D233)
38. Revise percent of time for Jerry W. Crowder, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% to 60% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,000. (D248)
39. Revise percent of time for William I. Manton, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% to 33% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$20,600. (D251)
40. Revise percent of time for Joe G. Moore, Jr., Professor with tenure and Program Head, from 100% to 20% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$29,000. (D255)
41. Revise percent of time for James B. Urban, Associate Professor with tenure, from 100% to 33% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$20,600. (D259)
42. Revise percent of time for Marion E. Moore, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, from 25% to 75% for the period 7/16/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$21,900. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D276)
43. Revise percent of time for Michael H. Patrick, Associate Professor with tenure, from 100% to 50% for the period 7/16/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$20,500. (D284)

Environmental Science Program

44. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,800
- | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| From: | School of Natural Science and Mathematics
Classified Salaries | \$ 3,800 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | \$ 3,800 |
- To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D274, D280)

Physics Program

45. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,070
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation | \$ 2,070 |
| To: | Wages | \$ 2,070 |
- To provide funds for a temporary Technical Staff Assistant position. (D247)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Physics Program (continued)

46. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,215
 From: School of Natural Science & Mathematics-
 Classified Salaries \$ 1,215
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 1,215
 To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D197)

School of Social Sciences

47. Revise William E. Claggett from Visiting Professor without tenure, 67% time, for the period 6/01/79 through 7/15/79, academic salary rate \$36,000, to Professor with tenure, 100% time, for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$37,600. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D230, D285)
48. Reappoint Harold D. Childs, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 8/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D238)
49. Reappoint Murray J. Leaf, Associate Professor with tenure, 67% time for the period 7/16/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$22,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D253)
50. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500
 From: Unallocated Resident Instruction
 Faculty Salaries \$ 1,500
 To: Lecturers \$ 1,500
 To provide funds for a lecturer position. (D217)

Physical Instruction

51. Reappoint Robert Knight, Physical Activities Specialist without tenure, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, academic salary rate \$11,925. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D265)

Callier Center Audiology

52. Reappoint Ross J. Roeser, Head of Audiology-Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$24,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Wages. (D203)
53. Reappoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$22,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Wages. (D205)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Callier Center Adult Deaf Services

54. Reappoint Caroline J. Mitchell, Head Special Services, 30% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$21,800. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D266)

Interdisciplinary Activities

55. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| From: Unallocated Resident Instruction
Maintenance and Operation | \$ 5,000 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 5,000 |
- To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D232)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

56. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,480
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| From: Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 6,480 |
| To: Classified Salaries | \$ 6,480 |
- To provide funds for a Librarian position. (D195)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHSponsored Research Administration

57. Promote Dolores J. Espenschied from Senior Administrative Clerk-Class Code 9068, annual salary rate \$9,336, to Administrative Services Officer I-Class Code 9006, annual salary rate \$12,168, for the period 4/16/79 through 8/31/79. Additional funds available from Classified Salaries. (D196)
58. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,650
- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| From: Classified Salaries | \$ 5,604 |
| Wages | 1,046 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 5,150 |
| Travel | 1,500 |
- To provide additional funds for general operating expenses; also, provide travel funds for attending a professional meeting and two trips to Washington, D.C. to attend the American Association for Advancement of Sciences Convention and visit with federal agencies regarding negotiations of contracts and grants. (D241)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)Individual Research Projects

59. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,905

From: Unallocated Organized Research
Maintenance and Operation \$ 4,905

To: Research Assistants \$ 4,905

To provide funds for additional Research Assistant positions. (D240)

60. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,698

From: Unallocated Organized Research
Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,698

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,698

To provide funds for an individual research project. (D256)

PHYSICAL PLANT

61. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$13,000

From: Building Maintenance Classified Salaries \$13,000

To: Grounds Maintenance Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,000
Grounds Maintenance Capital Outlay 10,000

To provide funds for additional operating expenses and for the purchase of two new mowers. (D281)

DESIGNATED FUNDSOffice of Sponsored Projects

62. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,643

From: Classified Salaries \$ 3,643

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,643

To provide funds for the purchase of reference materials, office furnishings and IUC membership in Grant/Contract Preaward Consortium. (D242)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTSArts and Humanities

63. Appoint Thomas J. Hoeksema, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D254)

Callier Center Research

64. Reappoint Ross J. Roeser, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$24,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D203)
65. Reappoint John J. Godfrey, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$23,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D204)
66. Reappoint Allen L. Rupert, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$27,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D245)

Human Development

67. Reappoint Paul J. Pattavina, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$21,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D208)
68. Reappoint Carl Grube, Project Supervisor-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D218)
69. Reappoint W. Beth Stephens, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$40,133.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D219)
70. Reappoint William G. Morgan, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$23,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D220)
71. Appoint Ernest A. Gotts, Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$29,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D225)
72. Appoint James C. Bartlett, Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$22,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D263)
73. Reappoint Sylvia F. Jenkins, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$21,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D268)
74. Reappoint Cynthia G. Michaels, Educational Assistant-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$13,879. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D273)
75. Appoint Les Sternberg, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 7/16/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$25,860. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D286)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Natural Science and Mathematics

76. Appoint Emile A. Pessagno, Jr., Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$33,866.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D199)
77. Appoint Dean C. Presnall, Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$30,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D209)
78. Appoint Carlos L. Aiken, Research Scientist-Faculty, 33% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$23,333.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D216)
79. Appoint Patrick L. Odell, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$44,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D246)
80. Reappoint Kenneth A. Eriksson, Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$22,666.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D249)
81. Appoint Abraham Silberschatz, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$26,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D250)
82. Reappoint Gary A. Rogers, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 7/31/79, annual salary rate \$20,800. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D264)
83. Reappoint Allan D. Sherry, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 7/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$25,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D269)
84. Reappoint Robert C. Marsh, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$22,666.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D270)

Social Sciences

85. Reappoint John Rees, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$22,133.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D236, D278)
86. Reappoint Murray J. Leaf, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/15/79 through 7/15/79, annual salary rate \$30,266.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D253)
87. Reappoint Donald A. Hicks, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$23,666.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D271)
88. Reappoint Ronald Briggs, Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time for the period 6/01/79 through 7/15/79 and 33% time for the period 7/16/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$28,666.67. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D272)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Center for Space Studies

89. Revise percent of time for Brian A. Tinsley, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 50% to 100% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$30,933.33. Funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D201)
90. Revise percent of time for William B. Hanson, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 80% to 100% for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$51,600. Funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D202)
91. Resign Andrew B. Christensen, Research Scientist-Unclassified, effective 5/05/79, annual salary rate \$26,000. (D213)
92. Appoint Roy C. Chaney, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$24,933.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D214)
93. Appoint Brian W. Johnson, Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time for the period 6/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$21,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D215)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESStudent Government

94. Appoint Susan W. Smoller, Student Body President-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 5/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$12,000 (stipend \$1,000). Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries and Maintenance and Operation. (D221)
95. Appoint Debra Carlton, Student Body Vice President-Unclassified, 25% time for the period 5/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$9,600 (stipend \$800). Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries and Maintenance and Operation. (D222)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

August 23, 1979

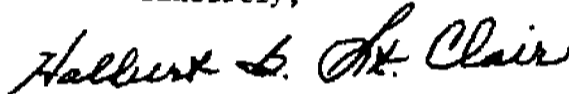
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Halbert G. St. Clair
Vice President for Business Affairs
For Arleigh B. Templeton, President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contract Items	EP-3
Pay Station Telephone Service	EP-4
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Administrative Employees	EP-5
Gifts	EP-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-6
State and Local Government	EP-7
Federal	EP-9
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting October 11-12, 1979

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Contracts for the operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for the period beginning September 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1981. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of vending machine operation. The income from these contracts will be accounted for as State revenue and copies of the contracts will be filed with the State Purchasing and General Services Commission as required by Section 33, Article V, House Bill 558 as passed by the Regular Session of the Sixty-Sixth Legislature. The amount of the receipts and the disposal of such funds will be included in the annual report of the University as required in House Bill 558.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Machine Operation</u>	<u>Commission</u>
Carter Vending Company 1135 Airway Blvd. El Paso, Texas 79925	Candy, Snacks, etc. Hot Drinks Cigarettes	22% of gross receipts 12% of gross receipts 7.8¢ per pack
Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company 11001 Gateway West El Paso, Texas 79935	Coca-Cola and Allied Products Post-Mix	\$1.65 per case 15% gross receipts
Merritt Enterprises, Inc. 6360 Alameda El Paso, Texas 79905	Electric Clothes Washers and Dryers	62.6% of gross receipts

2. Contract with Western Vending Company, 4004 Kemp Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79904, to provide the food and drink vending machine service for the U. T. El Paso Nursing College at 1101 North Campbell in El Paso. This is a negotiated contract for the period beginning September 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1981, as this company is the largest food and drink vending in El Paso and the only company in El Paso capable of providing all the types of food and drink needed to serve the Nursing College faculty and students on a 24-hour a day basis. The requirements for filing a copy of the contract, accounting for income, and reporting receipt and disposal of funds as required by House Bill 558 will be effected for this contract. The percentages on gross sales of the various types of machines are as follows: refrigerated foods - 4%, candy, snacks, etc.- 10%, cold drinks - 4%, and hot beverages - 10%.

3. Contract with Co-Op Disposal, Inc., 6455 Hiller Street, El Paso, Texas 79925, for the collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage and general debris from the campus for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1981. Bids were received from three companies with Co-Op Disposal, Inc. submitting the low bid of \$1.05 per cubic yard. The funds for the payments under this contract will come from the Physical Plant - General Services budgets for 1979-80 and 1980-81, the Union and the Housing System.

4. Amendment to Library Copy Center contract by extending the contract for a period of two years beginning September 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1981, by mutual consent of the parties as provided for in Paragraph K, and to authorize an extension of two years beginning on September 1, 1981, if recommended by the parties.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS (Continued)

5. Amendment to Sec. 6, Fiscal Arrangements, of the contract with Handy-Andy, Inc., Food and Management Services Division, for serving meals for dormitory students. This amendment provides that the cost per student per day may not exceed \$2.63 for the Fall of 1979 and the Spring of 1980. This rate is the same as the rate for the same period for the 1978-79 year.
6. Contract with Dr. Curtis H. Lyman of El Paso to serve as consulting physician at the Student Health Service for the period of one year beginning September 1, 1979. Under the terms of the contract, the consulting physician will be paid \$9,072.00 in twelve monthly installments, the consulting physician shall maintain a policy of liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$300,000.00, and the agreement may be terminated by either party by giving 30 days' written notice to the other party.
7. Contract with Dr. Francis J. Puig of El Paso to serve as consulting physician at the Student Health Service for the period of one year beginning September 1, 1979. Under the terms of the contract, the consulting physician will be paid \$7,560.00 in twelve monthly installments, the consulting physician shall maintain a policy of liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$300,000.00, and the agreement may be terminated by either party by giving 30 days' written notice to the other party.
8. Contract with Dr. M. L. deSocarras of El Paso to serve as consulting psychiatrist for the period of one year beginning September 1, 1979. The consulting psychiatrist shall be responsible for psychiatric evaluation of student clients referred by Counseling Service staff and Student Health Service physicians. Under the terms of the contract, the consulting psychiatrist will be paid \$10,238.00 in twelve monthly installments, the consulting psychiatrist shall maintain a policy of liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$300,000.00, and the agreement may be terminated by either party by giving 30 days' written notice to the other party.
9. Contract with Economic Geology Publishing Company effective August 13, 1979, for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless terminated by either party by giving ninety days' prior written notice to the other party. The University will provide and maintain approximately 250 square feet of space located in the Old Geology Building to be used as an office for publication of the Journal of Economic Geology. The University will also provide secretarial services, telephone service, and access to and use of its Computer Center. The Publishing Company will provide all office furnishings, furniture and equipment. The Publishing Company shall pay to the University an amount equal to the annual budget included as part of this contract. An initial payment shall be made to the University to cover the costs before and through August 31, 1979. This activity will be handled as an Agency Fund.
10. Cancellation effective July 27, 1979, of the contract with Wells Fargo Armored Corporation to perform the deposit service to and from the premises of the University for athletic events as designated and such banks in El Paso as designated. The deposit service is no longer needed with the completion of the University Ticket Center.

PAY STATION TELEPHONE SERVICE

As provided for in Section 34, Article V, House Bill 558 as passed by the Regular Session of the Sixty-Sixth Legislature, approval is requested for continuance of the present system of pay station telephone service for the 1979-80 and 1980-81 fiscal years. The service is provided by Mountain States Telephone Company. The commission received by the University is 10 percent of gross receipts after the deduction of Federal tax on long distance calls and the income is accounted for as State revenue.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and administrative employees for the 1979-80 fiscal year:

September 3, 1979	Monday	Labor Day
November 22	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 23	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 25	Tuesday	Christmas Day
December 26	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27	Thursday	Winter Holiday
December 28	Friday	Winter Holiday
December 31	Monday	Winter Holiday
January 1, 1980	Tuesday	New Year's Day
April 2	Wednesday	Spring Holiday
April 3	Thursday	Spring Holiday
April 4	Friday	Good Friday
May 26	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4	Friday	Independence Day

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	El Paso Natural Gas Company Mr. W. V. Holik, Jr., President P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	El Paso Natural Gas Company Scholarships, \$700.00 each for the following: 1 Mechanical Engineering Major, 1 Electrical Engineering Major, 1 Geology Major and 1 Accounting Major	\$ 2,800.00
2.	El Paso Natural Gas Company Mr. W. V. Holik, Jr., President P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	The Excellence Fund - 1979 Corporate Contribution	\$ 6,100.00
3.	*Gannett Newspaper Foundation Mr. John A. Scott, President Lincoln Tower Rochester, New York 14604	The Alumni Fund for Excellence 1979 Challenge Grant Matching gift for alumni donors	\$ 10,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from Donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
October 11-12, 1979

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Subgrant No. NCAA 37-6, dated May 1, 1979, whereby the National Project Administrator, The National Collegiate Athletic Association, P. O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66222, awards \$48,000.00 support for the 1979 National Youth Sports Program (NYSP) for the period May 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The University of Texas at El Paso will provide \$170,600.00 as a facilities contribution, making the total budget for the program \$218,600.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

2. Supplemental Agreement #1, dated June 1, 1979, to Subcontract #78-164-E, whereby the Director of Procurement, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501, awards an additional \$5,417.00, changing the total project cost from \$33,815.00 to \$39,232.00; and extends the period of performance to August 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)
 October 11-12, 1979

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0102 beginning September 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1980, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will provide two offices for the secretarial and professional staff of the Commission. The Commission will pay the University \$50.00 monthly and the contract will not exceed \$600.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0028 beginning September 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1981, between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby U. T. Austin will furnish U. T. El Paso educational films and publications. Prices will be determined by the 1979 Film Catalog and subsequent supplements of the U. T. Austin Film Library. The contract shall not exceed \$1,500.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
3. CETA Summer Youth Program User Agency Worksite Agreement, undated, whereby the Project Director, Department of Human Development, 8929 Viscount, El Paso, Texas 79925, provides for work experience related training for youth under Title IV of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Youth Program for the period June 1, 1979 through August 21, 1979. No cost is involved in this Agreement.
4. Contract No. 031-29-P-00, dated March 1, 1979, whereby the Commissioner, Texas Department of Human Resources, Contract Services, P. O. Box 10276, El Paso, Texas 79994, awards \$22,246.00 support for the project entitled "Study of El Paso Manpower Needs and Congruency of Program Goals and Service Delivery" for the period March 1, 1979 through September 1, 1979. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$9,534.00 for a total project cost of \$31,780.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Agreement No. TX-071-107, dated May 21, 1979, whereby the Texas Department of Human Resources, Commodity Distribution Division, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$20,930.03 for the project entitled "Summer Food Service Program for Children" for the period July 9, 1979 through August 10, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Subcontract No. 1-4-22824-X5, dated May 31, 1979, whereby The Regents of New Mexico State University, P. O. Box 3699, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003, award \$5,940.00 for the project entitled "Five Bilingual Summer Teacher Training Institutes" for the period May 31, 1979 through August 23, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Award Agreement, dated June 21, 1979, whereby the Commissioner of Higher Education, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building, P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$9,962.23 for the Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program for the period May 29, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
8. Purchase Order No. 4-NP9-2112K-1, dated June 28, 1979, whereby the University of California, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, P. O. Box 990, Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545, awards \$23,521.00 support for a project entitled "Heat Flow Measurements in the State of Arkansas" for the period July 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government) continued

9. Letter of approval, dated July 31, 1979, to Subcontract No. 1-4-22824-X5, whereby the Director, Office of Grants and Contracts, New Mexico State University, Box 3699, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003, allows for budget revisions which reduce the earlier award by \$1,620.00 from \$5,940.00 to \$4,320.00. No additional cost is involved in this approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
 October 11-12, 1979

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Approval, undated, to NPS Contract PX7487-8-0169, whereby the Chief, Remote Sensing Division, SW Cultural Resources Center, National Park Service, P. O. Box 26176, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125, extends the period of performance from May 15, 1979 to August 31, 1979. No additional cost is involved.
2. Modification No. P00001, dated May 24, 1979, to Contract No. DAAG29-79-C-0067, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Army Research Office, P. O. Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, provides for internal budget revisions which are to be included and incorporated in the Contract. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.
3. Revision No. 04, dated May 25, 1979, to Grant No. G067701091, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$212,831.00 for the continuation of the project entitled "Upward Bound" for the budget period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Contract No. MDA903-79-C-0388, dated June 1, 1979, whereby the Contracting Officer, Alexandria Division, Defense Supply Service-Washington, 5001 Eisenhower Avenue, Room 7N28, Alexandria, Virginia 22333, awards \$37,045.00 for the project entitled "Development and Evaluation of Measurement Indices of Test Scenarios for the PATRIOT Air Defense System" for the period June 1, 1979 through January 15, 1980. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$591.00 for a total project cost of \$37,636.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Grant No. 5 T01 MH15190-03 CD, dated June 7, 1979, whereby the Chief, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, awards \$69,900.00 for the continuation of the project entitled Evaluation-Planning Training Program for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Letter of Award (Grant No. PRM-7915787), dated June 7, 1979, whereby the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$10,800.00 for the Research Equipment project entitled "Equipment for Inert Atmosphere Chamber" for the period July 1, 1979 to December 31, 1980. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$2,330.00 in equipment presently available at U. T. El Paso and \$8,525.00 in University funds for a total contribution of \$10,855.00. The total project cost will be \$21,655.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Order No. PX7487-9-0086, dated June 11, 1979, to Contract No. PX7487-8-0169, whereby the Chief, Division of Cultural Research, SWCRC, NPS, P. O. Box 26176, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125, awards an additional \$300.00 for the project entitled "Computer Recognition of Pre-historic Roads", raising the contract price from \$6,026.50 to \$6,326.50. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
8. Revision #03, dated June 25, 1979, to Grant No. G007604771, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, extends the period of performance from August 4, 1979 to August 31, 1979. No additional cost is involved in this Revision.

Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal) continued

9. Supplement No. 4, dated June 28, 1979, to Grant No. NSG 3146, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135, extends the period of performance from September 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980. No additional cost is involved in this Supplement.
10. Modification No. P00009, dated July 1, 1979, to Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, provides a ceiling price of \$28,053.00 for additional effort as specified in paragraph 1a and 1b of the Modification, for the period July 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
11. Modification No. P00001, dated July 16, 1979, to Contract No. DACW47-79-C-0004, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Army Engineer District, Albuquerque Corps of Engineers, P. O. Box 1580, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103, awards an additional \$5,935.52 which changes the contract price from \$39,917.21 to \$45,852.73; and extends the period of performance to November 9, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
12. Change Order No. 2, dated July 17, 1979, to Contract No. CX702980023, whereby the Regional Chief, Division of Contracting and Property, Management and Contracting Officer, National Park Service, P. O. Box 328, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, extends the period of performance to August 31, 1979. No additional cost is involved in this Change Order.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1978-79 Operating Budget
 October 11-12, 1979

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

1. Accept the resignation of Tomas Rivera, Executive Vice President, effective June 30, 1979, at his annual rate of \$46,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$7,666.66 budgeted for this position. (RBC 529)

2. Appoint John M. Levosky as Assistant to the President (1/2 time) in the Office of the President and Research Scientist (1/2 time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$27,900.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,325.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the President. The remaining funds in the amount of \$2,325.00 will come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 558)

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

3. Transfer of funds:

From: Wages	\$ 2,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds needed due to unexpected increases in expenditures in recruiting for faculty and staff positions. (RBC 506)	

4. Transfer, promote, and increase the annual rate of Rudolph Gomez from Dean at an annual rate of \$37,333.00 in the Office of the Dean, Graduate School to Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual rate of \$42,000.00 in the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs effective July 1 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$7,000.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and unused salaries in the amount of \$6,222.00 will be transferred from the Office of the Dean, Graduate School to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 537)

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

5. Transfer, promote, and increase the annual rate of Cleo K. Severson from the Office of the President as Senior Secretary at an annual rate of \$9,024.00 to the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs as Assistant Internal Auditor (Trainee) at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed for the change in the amount of \$2,510.86 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Classified Salaries and unused salaries in the amount of \$1,862.11 will be transferred from the Office of the President - Classified Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 524)

Student Counseling Service

6. Accept the resignation of Philip O. Heatley, Counseling Psychologist, effective May 25, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$3,438.38 budgeted for this position. (RBC 437)

7. Grant leave of absence to Mary S. Colley, Director, effective June 1 through August 15, 1979, at her annual rate of \$17,200.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$3,552.23 budgeted for this position. (RBC 460)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONTD.)GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEDevelopment Office

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other	\$ 1,160.00
To: Wages	1,160.00

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds to hire temporary help while the secretary is on maternity leave. (RBC 517)

Telephone Service Office

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$ 7,000.00
To: Telephone Service Office - Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00

For: To provide funds to take care of the expense (Premises charges, Order charges and Labor charges) of moving telephones from the old part of the Administration Building to the new part and for moving the telephones of the Personnel Office from the present Personnel Building to the old part of the Administration Building. (RBC 528)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESSEconomics and Finance

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$ 3,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. (RBC 434)

11. Grant leave of absence to Timothy P. Roth (tenure), Associate Professor, effective July 16, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$22,700.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,783.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 495)

12. Promote and increase the nine-months rate of Robert D. Tollen (tenure) from Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$20,500.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$21,000.00 effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$83.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 541)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 1,600.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,600.00

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to purchase equipment required for approved new course offerings. (RBC 433)

Health and Physical Education

14. Change the status of James G. Mason (tenure) from Professor (full-time) paid from faculty salaries to Professor (3/4 time) and Assistant Dean (1/4 time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Education effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$25,600.00. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,134.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean - College of Education, Administrative and Professional Salaries and the unused salaries in the amount of \$2,134.00 will be transferred from the department of Health and Physical Education - Faculty Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 523)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTD.)Office of the Dean

15. Transfer, promote, and increase the annual rate of Paula Favela from the Department of Health and Physical Education as Clerk-Typist at an annual rate of \$6,036.00 to the Office of the Dean - College of Education as Administrative Secretary at an annual salary rate of \$8,724.00 effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,181.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Office of the Dean - College of Education - Classified Salaries and unused salaries in the amount of \$1,509.00 will be transferred from Health and Physical Education - Classified Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 510)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

16. Correct the appointment in the 1979 Summer Session budget of Andrew D. Jones from Professor (non-tenure) to Professor (tenure) and Department Chairperson effective August 1 through August 31, 1979, with no change in his nine-month rate of \$29,500.00. (RBC 451)

Electrical Engineering

17. Promote and increase the nine-months rate of Michael E. Austin (tenure) from Professor at a nine-months rate of \$27,100.00 to Professor and Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$27,850.00 effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 542)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

18. Change the status of Jack A. Dowdy (tenure) from Professor (1/3 time) paid from teaching salaries for the period June 1 through August 31, 1979, to Professor (1/2 time) in Other Restricted Current Funds - Engineering Orientation Course/High School Girls effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$26,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,188.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this fund and lapse the unused \$2,888.00 in teaching salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Research Scientist (1/2 time) in the Solar Energy Project. (RBC 473)

Metallurgical Engineering

19. Promote and increase the nine-months rate of Ray W. Guard (tenure) from Professor at a nine-months rate of \$28,700.00 to Professor and Acting Department Chairperson at a nine-months rate of \$29,200.00 effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$84.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 544)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSArt

20. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$ 2,200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize surplus wages to complete extensive work being done in the galleries this summer.	(RBC 525)

KTEP Radio

21. Appoint Victor S. Wheatman as Station Manager (11/100 time) in KTEP Radio - Administrative and Professional Salaries and Station Manager (89/100 time) in Foundation Grant - Corporation for Public Broadcasting FY 79 effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$15,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$278.66 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other and \$2,254.66 to come from budgeted salaries for the grant. (RBC 505)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTD.)

Psychology

22. Change the status of Harmon M. Hosh (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) paid from teaching salaries to Assistant Professor (1/2 time) and Program Coordinator (1/2 time) paid from U.S. Department of the Army Contract - MDA 903-79-C-0388 - Patriot Test Scenarios effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$16,800.00. Lapse the unused \$1,400.00 in teaching salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 518)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Nursing

23. Remove the name of Harold E. Evans (non-tenure), Associate Professor, from the Second Summer Session budget and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,917.00 budgeted for this position. Dr. Evans died on July 7, 1979. (RBC 559)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences

24. Change the status of John R. Bristol (tenure) from Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) to Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (1/2 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,050.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,674.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) in Public Health Service Grant - 5 S06 RR 08012-09 - Biomedical Research Intern Program - 9th Year with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,674.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 481)

25. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$ 1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize surplus wages to help offset increased departmental operating costs. (RBC 526)	

Geological Sciences

26. Change the status of David V. Lemone (tenure) from Professor, full-time June 1 through August 31, 1979, in Geological Sciences to Program Coordinator in Western Coal Corporation - Paleon Assessment and Recovery effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$23,050.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,841.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. Lapse the unused \$7,684.00 in Geological Sciences - Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 475)

27. Correct the nine-months rate in the 1979 Summer Session Budget of William C. Cornell (tenure), Associate Professor, from \$22,400.00 to \$21,400.00 effective June 1, 1979, and reappoint him as Associate Professor (3/4 time) effective August 1 through 31 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,400.00. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,561.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 520)

28. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,008.67
To: Wages	1,008.67
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to pay additional student assistants needed to maintain laboratories and equipment. (RBC 568)	

Mathematics

29. Accept the resignation of Robert C. McDonald, Jr. (tenure), Assistant Professor, at his nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 effective May 31, 1979. Dr. McDonald retired on that date. (RBC 448)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTD.)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTD.)Physics

30. Change the status of Samuel J. Brient (tenure) from Professor (1/2 time), June 1 through August 31, 1979, in Physics to Program Coordinator (full-time) in NASA Grant - NSG 3146 - Size Effect Studies of Thin Metal Films effective June 1 through August 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$26,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,214.60 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. Lapse the unused \$4,366.00 in Physics - Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 476)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

31. Transfer of Funds:

From: Special Part-Time Instructors, Academic Departments	\$ 13,350.00
To: Educational Psychology and Guidance - Faculty Salaries	1,300.00
Drama and Speech - Faculty Salaries	1,000.00
Sociology - Faculty Salaries	3,900.00
Mathematics - Faculty Salaries	1,300.00
Teaching Assistants - Unallocated	5,850.00

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds for the 1979 First Summer Session appointments of part-time faculty paid by stipend on a per-course basis. (RBC 447)

32. Transfer of Funds:

From: Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments	\$ 12,567.00
To: Economics and Finance - Faculty Salaries	3,000.00
Educational Administration and Supervision - Faculty Salaries	2,400.00
Educational Psychology and Guidance - Faculty Salaries	5,500.00
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering - Faculty Salaries	1,667.00

For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds for the 1979 Summer Session appointments of part-time faculty paid by stipend on a per-course basis. (RBC 539)

INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT - ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTSVarious Departments

33. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 1,825.20
To: College of Business Administration - Travel	585.90
College of Liberal Arts - Travel	1,158.30
College of Science - Travel	81.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas, during the 1978 Spring Semester. The funds could not be allocated in advance since it was not known which courses and instructors would be involved until after registration was completed. (RBC 509)

1979 SUMMER SESSION

34. The following 1979 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 450.

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Accounting</u>									
	Anne L. Leahey	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	\$15,850	\$ 1,321.00	\$ 6,000.00	Assoc.Prof.	\$ 4,679.00	\$
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Frank A. Mayne	Asst.Prof.	2nd	19,000					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>Business</u>									
Resign	I. Thomas Sheppard	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	18,600		6,200.00		6,200.00	
Appoint	Glenn L. Palmore T	Assoc.Prof.	1st	23,300	3,883.00				3,883.00
Appoint	Charles M. Fruithandler,								
	1/2 time	Lecturer	1st	15,500	1,292.00				1,292.00
<u>Economics and Finance</u>									
Resign	Parvez Mahmud,								
	1/2 time	Asst.Prof.	1st	16,100		1,342.00		1,342.00	
	Timothy P. Roth T	Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	22,700	3,782.00	1,504.00	Asst.Prof., 1/2 time		2,276.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to full-time, both terms)								
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
Resign	Lou E. BurmeisterT	Professor	1st & 2nd	25,960		8,654.00		8,654.00	
Resign	Gwendolyn R.								
	Lawrence	Lecturer	1st	15,350		2,558.00		2,558.00	
Appoint	Michael Angelotti	Lecturer	1st	18,000	3,000.00	6,534.00	Assoc.Prof.	3,534.00	
Appoint	Bertha G. Perez	Lecturer	1st	17,995	2,999.00				2,999.00
Appoint	Maria Rivas	Lecturer	1st	14,000	2,333.00				2,333.00
Appoint	Maria Villareal	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	15,000	5,000.00				5,000.00
	Richard W. Burns T	Professor	1st & 2nd	26,550	4,425.00	6,000.00	Assoc.Prof.	1,575.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								
	Joe L. KlingstedtT	Professor	1st & 2nd	23,550	3,925.00				3,925.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								
	James L. Milson T	Professor	1st & 2nd	21,770	3,628.00	6,000.00	Assoc.Prof.	2,372.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								
	Mary L. Aho	T Assoc.Prof.	2nd	19,450					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Stanley E. Ball T	Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	18,500	1,541.00				1,541.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Contd.)</u>									
	John P. Scarbrough	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	\$21,666	\$ 3,611.00	\$ 6,000.00	Assoc.Prof.	\$ 2,389.00	\$
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								
	Velma L. Davis	T Asst.Prof.	2nd	13,862					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Florence W. Munn	T Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	14,550	1,212.00				1,212.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
	Hannah B. Selig	T Asst.Prof.	1st	14,550					
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to full-time, 1st term)								
<u>Educational Administration and Supervision</u>									
	Noeline L. Kelly	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	19,600		1,634.00		1,634.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, both terms)								
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
	Jack P. Landrum	T Asst.Prof.	2nd	14,900					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Nadine H. Prestwood	T Asst.Prof.	1st	14,400					
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to full-time, 1st term)								
<u>Health and Physical Education</u>									
	Margaret H. Lemone	Lecturer	2nd	9,600		1,200.00		1,200.00	
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 2nd term. Paid on a per course basis - \$1,200.00 per course.)								
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
	Howard G. Applegate	T Professor	1st	27,000		1,125.00		1,125.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 3/4 time, 1st term)								
	David B. Rozendal	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	23,700	3,950.00				3,950.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								

EP-17

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated	
					Addition	Deduction		Salaries - Faculty	
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>									
Appoint	Eldon Steelman,	Visiting							
	1/2 time	Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	\$27,516	\$ 4,586.00	\$	\$	\$ 4,586.00	
<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>									
Appoint	Sachindranarayan								
	Bhaduri, 1/2 time	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	20,000	3,334.00			3,334.00	
	Kenneth S.								
	Edwards, Jr.	T Professor	1st	21,500	895.00			895.00	
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term)								
	John M. Levosky	T Professor	1st & 2nd	27,900		1,163.00		1,163.00	
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, both terms to 3/4 time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	John A. Whitacre	T Professor	2nd	25,700					
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
<u>Art</u>									
	Robert J. Massey	T Professor	2nd	23,100					
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Daniel W. Lomax,								
	III	Instructor	2nd	14,000		1,167.00		1,167.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>English</u>									
Resign	Patricia M. Carr	T Professor	1st	22,600		3,767.00		3,767.00	
Resign	Mary E. Corn	T Asst.Prof.	2nd	16,000		2,667.00		2,667.00	
Resign	Maureen A. Potts	T Asst.Prof.	1st	17,000		2,833.00		2,833.00	
Resign	Janice Gardner	Lecturer	2nd	12,500		2,083.00		2,083.00	
Appoint	Hector M. Serrano	Instructor	1st & 2nd	13,200	4,400.00				4,400.00
	Robert N.								
	Burlingame	T Professor	2nd	24,250					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Lester A.								
	Standiford	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	18,300	1,017.00	1,017.00	Assoc.Prof., 1/3 time		
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term and 1/3 time, 2nd term)								
	Theresa L. Pearson	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	13,000	2,167.00				2,167.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								

EP-18

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
<u>History</u>									
Appoint	Charles R. Wilson,								
	1/2 time	Lecturer	1st	\$14,000	\$ 1,167.00	\$		\$	\$ 1,167.00
Appoint	Charles R. Wilson	Lecturer	2nd	14,000	2,333.00	2,333.00	Lecturers		
	John K. Creighton	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	19,200		1,600.00		1,600.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
<u>Linguistics</u>									
	Charles F. Springstead	T Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	15,900	1,325.00	1,333.00	Asst. Prof., 1/2 time	8.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>Mass Communication</u>									
	Thomas R. Berg	Instructor	1st & 2nd	14,200		1,183.00		1,183.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
	Shirley J. Devine	Instructor	2nd	12,000					
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	Harry W. Haines	Instructor	1st	14,200		947.00		947.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 3/5 time, 1st term)								
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
Resign	Jo Ann Bailey	Asst. Prof.	1st	14,000		2,333.00		2,333.00	
Resign	Frederick J. Kluck	T Asst. Prof.	1st	16,000		2,667.00		2,667.00	
Appoint	Joseph H. Smiley,	H.Y. Benedict							
	1/2 time	T Professor	1st	29,200	2,433.00				2,433.00
Appoint	Robert F. Anderson,								
	1/2 time	Lecturer	1st	13,000	1,083.00				1,083.00
Appoint	Jose H. Mireles	Lecturer	1st	13,000	2,167.00				2,167.00
	Armando Armengol	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	15,100	1,258.00				1,258.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
	Fernando N. Garcia	Asst. Prof.	1st	16,100		4,025.00		4,025.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term)								

EP-19

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated	
					Addition	Deduction		Salaries - Faculty	
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Music</u>									
	Hugh F. Cardon	T Assoc.Prof.	1st	\$20,000	\$	\$ 1,666.00		\$ 1,666.00	\$
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
<u>Philosophy</u>									
	David L. Hall	T Professor	2nd	22,000		3,667.00		3,667.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>Political Science</u>									
Resign	Edward A. Leonard	T Professor	2nd	23,600		3,933.00		3,933.00	
Resign	William E. Hudson	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	16,500		5,500.00		5,500.00	
Resign	Karen D. Johnson	Asst.Prof.	1st	17,900		2,983.00		2,983.00	
Appoint	Robert L. Peterson	T Assoc.Prof.	1st	22,600	3,766.00				3,766.00
Appoint	Nolan J. Argyle	Asst.Prof.	2nd	16,500	2,750.00				2,750.00
Appoint	Andrzej Werwicki,	Visiting							
	1/2 time	Asst.Prof.	1st	15,000	1,250.00				1,250.00
Appoint	James A. Morris	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	14,000	4,666.00				4,666.00
	Jane L. Cochran	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	8,000					
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
<u>Sociology</u>									
Appoint	Prithwis DasGupta	Vis.Ast.Prof.	1st	15,000	2,500.00	2,500.00	Lecturers		
Appoint	Ernie A. Thomson	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	12,000	4,000.00	4,000.00	Lecturers		
	Michael S. Foster	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	14,500		1,209.00		1,209.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Karen G. Ramirez	Asst.Prof.	1st	15,900		1,325.00		1,325.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
<u>Nursing</u>									
Appoint	Hazel M. Jay	Lecturer	2nd	15,000	2,500.00	2,000.00	Prof., 1/2 time		500.00
	Elizabeth M. Davis	Asst.Prof.	1st	15,800		1,316.00		1,316.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
	Christine H. Jones	Asst.Prof.	1st	16,315		1,360.00		1,360.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 2nd term)								

EP-20

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unallocated		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Salaries - Faculty Addition	Deduction
	<u>Nursing (contd.)</u>								
	Robert J. Martin, Jr.	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	\$16,850	\$ 1,404.00	\$		\$	\$ 1,404.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, both terms)								
	Lillian F. Mayberry	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	15,000	500.00				500.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 1st term and 1/5 time, 2nd term)								
	<u>Biological Sciences</u>								
Appoint	Albert G. Canaris, 1/2 time	T Professor	1st	27,650	2,304.00	4,000.00	Professor	1,696.00	
	Lesley R. Penley	Asst.Instr.	1st & 2nd	7,992		172.00		172.00	
	(Change the status from 53/100 time, both terms to 47/100 time, both terms)								
	<u>Chemistry</u>								
	Leonard S. Levitt	T Professor	1st	24,200		2,016.00		2,016.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
	Cyril Parkanyi	T Professor	1st & 2nd	27,850	4,641.00	4,000.00	Professor		641.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								
	James W. Whalen	T Professor	1st & 2nd	27,450	2,287.00	4,000.00	Professor	1,713.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Marion L. Ellzey, Jr.	T Assoc.Prof.	2nd	22,200	1,233.00				1,233.00
	(Change the status from 67/100 time, 1st term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	<u>Geological Sciences</u>								
Appoint	Andrzej Werwicki, 1/2 time	Visiting Asst.Prof.	1st	15,000	1,250.00	4,000.00	Professor	2,750.00	
	Donald M. Davidson, Jr.	T Professor	2nd	26,000		4,333.00		4,333.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 2nd term)								
	<u>Mathematics</u>								
Appoint	Vladimir Lifschitz	Asst.Prof.	2nd	17,000	2,833.00				2,833.00
	Delmar L. Boyer	T Professor	1st & 2nd	22,700					
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
	<u>Mathematics (Contd.)</u>								
	William J. Leahy	T Professor	1st	\$27,000	\$	\$ 2,250.00		\$ 2,250.00	\$
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
	Charles H. Gladman	T Assoc. Prof.	1st	20,300		3,383.00		3,383.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 1st term)								
	Carl E. Hall	T Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	23,400	1,300.00				1,300.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 2/3 time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								
	Frederick B. Strauss	T Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	21,800	1,816.00				1,816.00
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, both terms to full-time, both terms)								
	Joe W. Fitzpatrick	T Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	17,650	491.00				491.00
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, 1st term and 92/100 time, 2nd term to 92/100 time, both terms)								
	Rex E. Fox	T Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	17,850	486.00				486.00
	(Change the status from 67/100 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to full-time, 1st term and 83/100 time, 2nd term)								
	Vladik A. Micolka	T Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	16,500	1,833.00				1,833.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/3 time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms)								
	Jesus R. Provencio	T Asst. Prof.	2nd	17,200		956.00		956.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/3 time, 2nd term to full-time, 2nd term)								
	<u>Physics</u>								
Resign	Eugene A. Dean,	T Assoc. Prof.	2nd	22,600		1,883.00		1,883.00	
	1/2 time								
	Max C. Bolen	T Professor	1st	23,700	1,975.00				1,975.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term)								
	Rufus E. Bruce	T Professor	1st & 2nd	25,100	4,183.00	4,000.00	Professor		183.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								
	Michael H. Blue	T Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	19,900		553.00		553.00	
	(Change the status from 2/3 time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, both terms)								
					<u>\$124,035.00</u>	<u>\$152,874.00</u>		<u>\$108,369.00</u>	<u>\$ 79,530.00</u>

IP-20b

1979 SUMMER SESSION (CONTD.)

35. The following 1979 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 540.

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unallocated Salaries - Faculty		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Accounting</u>									
Appoint	Walter G. Austin,								
	1/4 time	Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	\$25,000	\$ 2,083.00	\$		\$	\$ 2,083.00
	F. Brigg Flores	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	25,200		2,100.00		2,100.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
<u>Business</u>									
Appoint	Charles M. Fruithandler,								
	1/2 time	Lecturer	2nd	15,500	1,292.00				1,292.00
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
	Joe L. Klingstedt	T Professor	1st & 2nd	23,550		3,925.00		3,925.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 1st term)								
	Seth J. Edwards	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	18,376	1,531.00				1,531.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Daniel A. Kies	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	19,443	1,620.00				1,620.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
<u>Educational Administration and Supervision</u>									
	Stephen Harper	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	9,600	1,200.00	1,200.00	Teach.Salaries		
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to full-time, both terms. Paid on a per course basis - \$1,200.00 per course)								
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
	Bonnie S. Brooks	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	21,650	3,608.00	3,608.00	Teach.Salaries		
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								
	Jimmy R. Walker	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	22,700	1,892.00	1,892.00	Teach.Salaries		
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>									
	John M. Levosky	T Professor	1st & 2nd	27,900		2,325.00		2,325.00	
	(Change the status from 3/4 time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term to 3/4 time, 1st term)								
	Sachindranarayan Bhaduri	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	20,000	1,667.00	1,667.00	Teach.Salaries		
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unallocated		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Salaries - Faculty Addition Deduction	
<u>Art</u>									
Resign	Rachelle R. Thiewes,								
	1/2 time	Instructor	2nd	\$13,400	\$	\$ 1,117.00		\$ 1,117.00	\$
	Patrick J. Singer	Instructor	1st & 2nd	14,300		1,192.00		1,192.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, both terms)								
<u>English</u>									
Resign	Robert N. Burlingame	T Professor	2nd	24,250		4,042.00		4,042.00	
Resign	Elizabeth N. Wingate	Lecturer	2nd	12,500		2,083.00		2,083.00	
Appoint	Lois A. Marchino,								
	1/2 time	T Asst.Prof.	2nd	16,400	1,367.00				1,367.00
	Evan H. Antone	T Assoc.Prof.	2nd	18,100		1,508.00		1,508.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Phillip J. Gallagher	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	18,500	1,541.00				1,541.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Paul S. Geneson	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	12,500		1,042.00		1,042.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Dorothy A. Leach	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	12,500		2,083.00		2,083.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 1st term)								
	Peter A. Marino	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	13,000		1,084.00		1,084.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, both terms to full-time, 1st term and 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
<u>Mass Communication</u>									
	Harry W. Haines	Instructor	1st & 2nd	14,200	2,367.00	1,183.00	Instructor, 1/2 time		1,184.00
	Change the status from 3/5 time, 1st term, to 3/5 time, 1st term and full-time, 2nd term)								
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
	Fermin Rodriguez	T Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	18,200	3,033.00				3,033.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 1st term to full-time, both terms)								
	Richard V. Teschner	Asst.Prof.	2nd	14,900		1,241.00		1,241.00	
	(Change the status from full-time, 2nd term to 1/2 time, 2nd term)								
	Robert F. Anderson	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	13,000	1,083.00	1,083.00	Lecturers		
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term to 1/2 time, both terms)								

Type Of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine Months Rate	1979 Summer Session Budget		Unallocated Salaries - Faculty		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
Appoint	<u>Music</u> Thomas L. Allen	Lecturer	2nd	\$14,000	\$ 2,333.00	\$		\$	\$ 2,333.00
Appoint	<u>Political Science</u> Edward A. Leonard, 1/2 time	T Professor	2nd	23,600	1,967.00				1,967.00
	<u>Sociology</u> Karen G. Ramirez	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	15,900	1,325.00				1,325.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, 1st term to 1/2 time, both terms)								
Resign	<u>Nursing</u> Donna R. Mahr	Asst.Prof.	2nd	17,150		2,858.00		2,858.00	
	Robert J. Martin, Jr.	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	16,850		1,404.00		1,404.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
	<u>Geological Sciences</u> William C. Cornell	T Assoc.Prof.	1st & 2nd	21,400	595.00				595.00
	(Change the status from full-time, 6-01 through 7-31 and 3/4 time, 8-1 through 8-31 to full-time, both terms)								
	Charles J. Stuart	Asst.Prof.	1st & 2nd	17,800		1,483.00		1,483.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 time, both terms to 1/2 time, 1st term)								
					<u>\$ 30,504.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,120.00</u>		<u>\$ 29,487.00</u>	<u>\$ 19,871.00</u>

EP-24

LIBRARY

36. Promote James J. Moran from Documents Librarian to Head, Documents and Maps Department, effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$11,800.00 to \$12,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$249.99 to come from the appropriation for wages. (RBC 470)
37. Appoint Louise M. Tenner as Acquisitions Assistant effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$11,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,812.50 to come from the appropriation for wages. (RBC 486)
38. Appoint Gail A. Schultis as Interlibrary Loan-Computer Reference Services Librarian effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$11,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,875.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 497)
39. Promote and increase the annual rate of Charlie R. Beasley from Administrative Clerk at an annual rate of \$7,380.00 to Library Assistant II at an annual rate of \$10,656.00 effective June 7 through August 31, 1979, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$766.99 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 511)
40. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| From: Wages | \$ 20,000.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 20,000.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds necessary due to a failure to budget fully for Inter-University Council Amigos Bibliographic Network/OCLC Tic-in Costs for Cataloging First-Time-Use-Service. (RBC 569) | |

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

41. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| From: Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries | \$ 10,000.00 |
| To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation | 10,000.00 |
| For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations some of the building maintenance salaries charged to various departments in order to continue operations in the area of general services. (RBC 432) | |
42. Transfer, promote, and increase the annual rate of Cleyborn E. Emert from Electrician at an annual rate of \$10,308.00 in Building Maintenance to Technical Staff Assistant V at an annual rate of \$13,452.00 in General Services effective June 20 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,669.10 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to General Services - Classified Salaries and unused salaries in the amount of \$2,045.28 will be transferred from Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 545)

Building Maintenance

43. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 10,000.00 |
| To: Wages | 10,000.00 |
| For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to promote building maintenance through the use of student labor. (RBC 435) | |

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT (CONTD.)Various Departments

44. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	\$ 8,500.00
To: General Services - Wages	2,500.00
General Services - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Grounds Maintenance - Wages	2,000.00
Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00

For: To transfer recovery of some Building Maintenance salaries through charges to departments to the appropriations above in the amounts shown. (RBC 570)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

45. Change the status of Rex E. Gerald from Director (full-time) to Director and Coordinator of Archeological Research (3/4 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, correct his full-time annual rate from \$25,733.00 to \$30,154.00 as previously approved on RBC #305 and lapse to Wages \$779.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Program Coordinator (1/4 time) in U. S. Department of the Army Contract DABT51-78-C-0135 - Archeological Survey Manuever Areas 3-8 Ft. Bliss. (RBC 445)

Peer Counseling Program

46. Reappoint Nancy V. Wood as Director (1/3 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at her full-time annual rate of \$21,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,798.50 to come from the appropriation for wages. (RBC 471)

Geothermal Exploration

47. Appoint Jerry M. Hoffer as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,250.00 as Professor (tenure) of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,750.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 431)

48. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 1,300.00
To: Wages	1,300.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to complete the computer study of collected geothermal samples and to collect additional samples. Expected expenditures in Travel will be approximately \$2,300.00 leaving an excess of \$1,300.00. (RBC 452)

Rural Nursing Health Care Services

49. Reappoint Vanessa A. Marshall as Instructor effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at her nine-months rate of \$14,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,416.67 to come from Unallocated - Other. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 449)

50. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 3,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations in order to use travel funds not utilized as originally planned to meet the increased costs of telephone, mailing, books, Audio-Visual programs, and supplies. (RBC 496)

SPECIAL ITEMS (CONTD.)Solar Energy Project

51. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,769.00
To: Wages	5,769.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds needed due to an unexpected increase in the number of student assistants required to collect data in the solar energy house during the summer. (RBC 508)

52. Reappoint Jack A. Dowdy as Research Scientist (1/2 time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$26,250.00 as Professor in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,187.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 time) in Other Restricted Current Funds - Engineering Orientation Course/High School Girls. (RBC 512)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAD07-78-C-0010 Upper Atmospheric Research VI

53. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$22,100.00 as Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,367.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 487)

54. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Senior Research Scientist (1/2 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,222.00 as Lecturer in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,536.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 488)

55. Reappoint John D. Mitchell as Research Associate effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$22,100.00 as Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,367.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 489)

U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DACW47-79-C-0004 Keystone Dam Archeological Research Project

56. Reappoint Thomas C. O'Laughlin as Contract Specialist effective June 8 through July 6, 1979, at his annual rate of \$14,376.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,185.07 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 472)

U.S. Department of the Army Contract - DAAG29-79-C-0067 Molecular Transmittance Function

57. Appoint Joseph H. Pierluissi as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,450.00 as Professor in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,908.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 time) in Electrical Engineering. (RBC 490)

58. Appoint Glenn A. Gibson as Research Associate effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$25,000.00 as Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 491)

59. Appoint Ken Tomiyama as Research Assistant (1/3 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,250.00 as Assistant Professor in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,916.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (2/3 time) in the department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 492)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)U.S. Department of the Army Contract - MDA 903-79-C-0388 Patriot Test Scenarios

60. Appoint John W. Starner, Jr., as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$16,550.00 as Assistant Professor in Mathematics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,517.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 498)

61. Reappoint Harmon M. Hosch as Program Coordinator effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$16,800.00 as Assistant Professor of Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 546)

U.S. Air Force Contract - F33615-79-C-0060 Assessment of Tracking Performance II

62. Appoint James V. Devine as Program Coordinator (97/100 time) effective June 1 through 30, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$24,150.00 as Associate Professor of Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 468)

63. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Senior Research Associate effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$21,324.00 to \$22,812.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,802.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This raise, as specified in the contract, reflects an annual cost-of-living increase. (RBC 499)

64. Reappoint Guy M. Crook as Research Associate effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$16,308.00 to \$17,448.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,908.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This raise, as specified in the contract, reflects an annual cost-of-living increase. (RBC 500)

65. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Research Associate effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$16,308.00 to \$17,448.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,908.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This raise, as specified in the contract, reflects an annual cost-of-living increase. (RBC 501)

66. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$10,968.00 to \$11,736.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,956.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This raise, as specified in the contract, reflects an annual cost-of-living increase. (RBC 502)

NASA Contract - NSG 1316 ESR - Studies of Viscous Liquid Crystals

67. Appoint Michael P. Eastman as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$22,600.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,533.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 459)

NASA Grant - NSG 3146 - Size Effect Studies of Thin Metal Films

68. Appoint Som P. Agarwal as Contract Specialist (1/4 time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at a nine-months rate of \$19,235.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$771.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 534)

National Science Foundation Grant - DMR 78-08494 Ultrasound Studies

69. Reappoint David B. Fenner as Postdoctoral Fellow effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$9,936.00 as Lecturer in Physics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,312.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 469)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)Public Health Service Grant - 1 D10 NU 26019-01 - Safeguarding Patients via Tri-Simulation

70. Appoint Kathleen D. Kadner as Manager, Software (1/2 time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at a full-time annual rate of \$31,336.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,611.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 554)

Public Health Service Grant - 5 S06 RR 08012-09 - Biomedical Research Intern Program - 9th Yr.

71. Appoint Jerry D. Hunter as Research Associate effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$19,800.00 as Associate Professor in Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,600.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 477)

72. Appoint Keith H. Pannell as Research Associate effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$24,600.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 478)

73. Appoint Larry P. Jones as Research Assistant effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$19,100.00 as Assistant Professor in Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,367.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 479)

74. Appoint Eppie D. Rael as Research Assistant effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$17,100.00 as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,700.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 480)

Public Health Service Grant - 5 T01 MH 15190-02 - Evaluation Planning Training Program II

75. Reappoint Nathan Zirl as Research Assistant (1/2 time) effective June 1 through 30, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 as Lecturer of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$944.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Sociology. (RBC 461)

Public Health Service Grant - 5 L01 MH 15190-03 Evaluation-Planning, Training Program III

76. Appoint Howard C. Daudistel as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,988.88 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Sociology. (RBC 547)

77. Appoint John J. Hedderson as Research Assistant (1/2 time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,744.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Sociology. (RBC 548)

78. Appoint Nathan Zirl as Research Assistant (1/2 time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,888.88 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department of Sociology. (RBC 549)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)Public Health Service Grant - NINCDS RR 0812-07 - Tetrahydrocannabinol and Cholinergic Function

79. Appoint Donald E. Moss as Research Associate effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$17,800.00 as Associate Professor in Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,933.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 482)

HEW Grant - G007604771 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities - FY 79

80. Reappoint Dennis J. Bixler-Marquez as Lecturer effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 533)

81. Appoint Maria S. Rivas as Lecturer effective July 16 through August 4, 1979, at her nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,051.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 543)

HEW Grant - G007901147 - Teacher Corps - Program 79, 1st Year

82. Appoint Juan Aranda as Contract Specialist effective June 1 through July 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$17,391.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,898.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 513)

83. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Program Coordinator effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at his annual rate of \$25,669.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,278.16 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 527)

HEW Grant - Upward Bound, 14th Year

84. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$16,070.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,357.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 483)

85. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his annual rate of \$12,576.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,144.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 484)

86. Reappoint Julian Encina, Jr. as Counselor I effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his annual rate of \$9,972.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,493.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 485)

87. Appoint David Corral as Teacher effective July 16 through August 24, 1979, at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,346.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 550)

88. Appoint Anastacio Magallanez as Teacher effective July 16 through August 24, 1979, at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,346.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 551)

89. Appoint Glen E. Ratcliff III as Teacher effective July 16 through August 24, 1979, at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,346.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 552)

90. Appoint Victor R. Vega as Teacher effective July 16 through August 24, 1979, at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,346.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 553)

91. Appoint George E. Bode as Teacher effective July 16 through August 24, 1979, at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,346.70 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 563)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)Department of Labor Grant -99-8-242-31-68- High School Equivalency Program-13th Yr.

92. Appoint Leticia Paez as Associate Director (1/20 time) effective May 18 through August 31, 1979, at a full-time annual rate of \$13,908.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$199.04 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Associate Director (19/20 time) in this same grant. (RBC 438)

93. Appoint Leticia Paez as Associate Director (19/20 time) effective May 18 through August 31, 1979, at a full-time annual rate of \$13,908.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,781.88 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Associate Director (1/20 time) in this same grant. (RBC 439)

National Endowment for Arts and Humanities Grant - RS-32316-78-1471 - U.S.- Mexico Border Labor History

94. Appoint Oscar J. Martinez as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,600.00 as Assistant Professor in History with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (1/2 time) in Josephine Clardy Fox Fund - Institute of Oral History. (RBC 442)

State (TX) Department Public Welfare Grant - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program II

95. Reappoint Samuel Nunez as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$14,418.00 as Lecturer in Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,403.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 463)

96. Reappoint Felipe D. Peralta as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$17,749.00 as Lecturer in Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,958.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 464)

State (TX) Department Public Welfare Grant - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program FY 79

97. Reappoint John D. Miller as Lecturer (1/2 time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$13,200.00 as Lecturer of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 493)

98. Appoint Manuel Spector as Contract Specialist effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$21,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 555)

99. Appoint Rachel E. Spector as Contract Specialist effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$21,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 556)

State (TX) Department Public Welfare Grant - TDHR 031-29-00 - Needs Assessment Study

100. Appoint John Red Horse as Program Coordinator effective May 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$22,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 440)

Texas Universities Grant - TA & MRF Sub - El Paso Data Processing Project

101. Reappoint William C. Johnson as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,200.00 as Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,683.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 503)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)Office of Governor Grant - IAC (78-79) - 0949 Energy Extension Services

102. Reappoint John A. Whitacre, Jr., as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$25,700.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,283.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering for the Second Summer Session. (RBC 465)

Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (78-79) -1304- Trans-Pecos Geothermal Program Management

103. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Program Coordinator (84/100 time) effective June 16 through July 15, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$29,500.00 as L. A. Nelson Professor in Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,753.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Research Scientist (16/100 time) in Other Restricted Current Funds-Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology. (RBC 462)

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities

104. Appoint Harry W. Stone as Teacher effective June 18 through July 13, 1979, at an annual rate of \$15,360.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,191.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 458)

105. Appoint Susan M. Smith as Teacher effective June 18 through July 13, 1979, at an annual rate of \$19,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,504.62 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 455)

106. Appoint Stephen W. Stafford as Research Assistant effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$19,100.00 as Assistant Professor in Metallurgical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,183.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 456)

107. Change the status of Hector R. Carrasco from Program Coordinator (1/2 time) to Program Coordinator (full-time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his annual rate of \$17,983.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,247.87 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 466)

108. Appoint James R. Stewart as Research Assistant (1/4 time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 514)

109. Reappoint William L. Craver, Jr., as Research Associate (1/2 time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,850.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,987.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (1/2 time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 560)

Foundation Grant - EPRI RP1218-1 - Significance of Uranium in Volcanic Environment

110. Appoint Philip C. Goodell as Program Coordinator effective July 1 through August 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 as Assistant Professor in Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,186.56 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 531)

Out-of-State Universities Grant - UCLA Sub 2 RO1MH26108-01 - Life Changes and Illness

111. Reappoint Dianne T. Fairbank as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective June 11 through July 31, 1979, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$20,700.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,971.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 454)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTD.)Out-of-State Universities Grant - Bendix Sub 79-308-E - Van Horn Geology Study

112. Appoint Philip C. Goodell as Research Associate effective June 16 through 30, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,077.77 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 515)

113. Appoint Donald M. Davidson, Jr., as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through 30, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$26,000.00 as Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,888.88 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 516)

Out-of-State Universities Grant - PU 0013-54-01 - Geophysical and Geological Study - Tectonic Framework

114. Appoint George R. Keller, Jr., as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through 30, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$20,550.00 as Associate Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,283.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 467)

Phelps Dodge Corporation - Bendix Sub 78-240-E - Geophysical Interpretations Van Horn/Pecos Quads

115. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Research Scientist effective June 1 through 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$29,500.00 as L.A. Nelson Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,638.89 to come from budgeted salaries for this corporation. (RBC 457)

116. Appoint Philip C. Goodell as Research Assistant effective June 1 through 15, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,077.78 to come from budgeted salaries for this corporation. (RBC 474)

Western Coal Operation - Paleon Assessment and Recovery - Bisti Property

117. Appoint Arthur H. Harris as Research Scientist effective June 21 through 30, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$26,300.00 as Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$973.97 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 557)

DESIGNATED FUNDSExcellence Fund

118. Transfer of Funds:

From: Presidential Lecturer Series	\$ 2,500.00
To: Travel (Faculty and Recruitment)	2,500.00
For: Transfer to provide funds to cover travel expenses for on-campus interviews for candidates for the Vice President for Academic Affairs position. (RBC 507)	

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

119. Transfer of Funds:

From: Josephine Clardy Fox Fund - University Program Improvement	\$ 2,000.00
To: Development Office - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
For: Transfer between departments to provide funds to enable the Development Office to issue an annual Gift Report. Because the decision to print the report was not reached prior to the 1978-79 budget requests, the department was unable to project this major expenditure. (RBC 446)	

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTD.)Josephine Clardy Fox Fund

120. Reappoint Mary E. Conaway as Curator of Exhibits effective June 1 through August 31, 1979, at her nine-months rate of \$14,500.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,313.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this trust and \$3,520.00 to come from the Museum Materials Preservation Program. (RBC 441)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSPreview of Engineering for Minority Students

121. Appoint Darrel C. Schroder as Research Associate effective June 4 through July 6, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$23,200.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,041.00 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 504)

Engineering Orientation Course/High School Girls

122. Appoint John M. Levosky as Professor (1/4 time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$27,900.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,163.00 to come from budgeted salaries. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 453)

Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology

123. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Research Scientist (16/100 time) effective June 16 through July 15, 1979, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$29,500.00 as L. A. Nelson Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$524.44 to come from budgeted funds in this account. He will also serve as Program Coordinator (84/100 time) in Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (78-79) - 1304- Trans-Pecos Geothermal Program Management. (RBC 494)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Football

124. Accept the resignation of Donald Ivory, Assistant Football Coach, effective April 30, 1979, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$5,859.32 budgeted for this position. (RBC 436)

125. Appoint Steven E. Kazor as Assistant Football Coach effective July 1 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,666.66 to come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 538)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Track and Women's Athletics

126. Accept the resignation of Edward F. McLaughlin, Assistant Track Coach (4/5 time) in Track and Track Coach (1/5 time) in Women's Athletics, effective June 22, 1979, and lapse unused salaries in the amount of \$1,209.18 to Track - unencumbered salaries and \$302.32 to Women's Athletics - unencumbered salaries. (RBC 521)

127. Appoint John R. Wedel as Assistant Track Coach (3/5 time) in Track and Track Coach (2/5 time) in Women's Athletics effective July 13 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$15,383.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,223.64 to come from Track unencumbered salaries and \$815.76 to come from unencumbered salaries Women's Athletics. (RBC 561)

Texas Western Press

128. Change the status of Evan H. Antone from Director (full-time) to Director (1/2 time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$18,100.00 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,508.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the Department of English. (RBC 535)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTD.)Student Publications

129. Appoint Gregory M. Jones as Acting Editorial Advisor (1/2 time) effective June 19 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,264.88 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 522)

130. Accept the resignation of Ronnie D. Stewart, Director, effective June 30, 1979, at his annual rate of \$17,800.00 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$2,966.66 budgeted for this position. (RBC 532)

International Student Support Services

131. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$ 1,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide the necessary funds to continue operations. The present budget is the first under the contract and was put together without prior experience, many of the expenses in special orientation and tutoring, expected to come from wages, had to be paid from the appropriation for maintenance and operation. (RBC 444)	

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

132. As of August 31, 1979 - To adjust year-end balances relating to Auxiliary Enterprises in accordance with the approval of the Chancellor of The University of Texas System.

Accounts:

<u>From</u>	<u>Amount</u>
251-90-950-00	\$120,000
253-90-950-00	80,000
276-90-950-00	30,000
<u>To</u>	
250-90-950-00	\$230,000



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

September 7, 1979

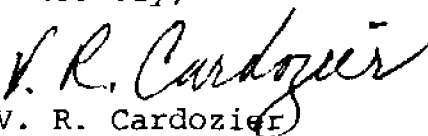
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the October 12, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.....	PB-3
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Non-Teaching Employees.....	PB-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Business).....	PB-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State).....	PB-4
Recommended Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget and 1979 Summer Session Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-5
Recommended Allocation of Endowment Income from Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund.....	PB-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 12, 1979 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DONOR	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1. Anonymous	Addition to UTPB Merit Scholarship Endowment Fund with the stipulation that income from this endowment can be used for scholarships providing there are matching funds from other sources. If matching funds should be less than the income from the endowment fund, then the income of that year which is not matched and therefore not disbursed shall be transferred to the corpus of the endowment fund and only the income therefrom shall be available for future scholarship grants.	\$6,300

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1979-80 fiscal year.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>HOLIDAY</u>	<u>DAY OF WEEK</u>
September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	*Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 27, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 28, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 31, 1979	New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1980	New Year's Day	Tuesday
April 4, 1980	*Good Friday (afternoon)	Friday (one-half)
May 26, 1980	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1980	Emancipation Day in Texas	Thursday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of religious holidays cited above.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Business)

The following grant and agreement have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Extension of the Memorandum of Agreement between Ector County Independent School District and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin providing for the University to lease two classrooms to ECISD for the summer, 1979, at a rate of \$320 per month of occupancy. Appropriate University faculty and students will have access to the classes as a laboratory in order that University students may have the opportunity to observe and learn the special educational needs of severely handicapped students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (State)

1. Grant for project number 79-855-472 from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program, Austin, providing \$5,238 for the period 5/29/79 through 8/31/79. This project is under the direction of Dr. J. L. "Ray" LeGrande, Professor and Coordinator of Criminal Justice Management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 12, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Personnel Division

1. Place on Leave Without Pay Elizabeth Mallonee, Director (Code 1000), Personnel Division at an annual salary rate of \$18,710 for the period 8/13/79 - 8/17/79. (RBC #152)

Admissions and Registrar

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Classified Salaries, Admissions and Registrar Computer Services, Admissions and Registrar	\$ 281.43 10,000.00
To:	Student Assistants, Admissions and Registrar Equipment, Admissions and Registrar Maintenance and Operation, Admissions and Registrar Travel, Admissions and Registrar	\$ 1,900.00 383.83 7,097.60 900.00
For:	Better utilization of resources. (RBC #145)	

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Computer Services, Learning Resources Center	\$ 9,600.00
To:	Equipment, Learning Resources Center	\$ 9,600.00
For:	Better utilization of resources. (RBC #129)	

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Classified Salaries, Learning Resources Center	\$ 2,100.00
To:	Equipment, Learning Resources Center	\$ 2,100.00
For:	Needed equipment. (RBC #146)	

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Police Department

5. Remove from the budget Clinton M. Miller, Chief of Police (Code 1000), Police Department, effective close 6/30/79. (RBC #137)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 12, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

6. Appoint James A. Anderson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Accounting (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 18.75% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 6/1/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #135)
7. Appoint Michael S. Reed (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Accounting (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 18.75% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 6/1/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #136)
8. Remove from the budget Neil W. Jacobs (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Management (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management, effective 5/31/79. (RBC #140)
9. Change the appointment of James L. LeGrande (without term tenure), Professor & Coordinator of Criminal Justice Management (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$25,000 for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79. Source of Funds: \$2083 from budgeted position and \$2083 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #142)
10. Change the appointment of Thomas E. Schaefer (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Management (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$21,000 for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79. Source of Funds: \$1750 from budgeted position and \$1750 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #143)
11. Appoint Tommy W. Hill (without term tenure) as Lecturer (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #149)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

12. Reappoint M. Nazmul Karim (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Engineering (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 6/1/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #130)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 12, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

13. Change the appointment of J. Michael Robinson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 50% time for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79 to 75% time for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79 and 25% time for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79 at the same academic salary rate of \$15,000. Source of Funds: \$1250 in budgeted position and \$1250 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #131)

14. Reappoint Douglas F. Hale (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Mathematics (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 50% time for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79 and 100% for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79 at an academic salary rate of \$16,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #132)

15. Appoint Brett D. Rixford (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #133)

16. Change the appointment of James A. Nickel (with term tenure) as Professor of Mathematics (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 100% time to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$20,000 for the period 6/1/79 - 8/31/79. NOTE: Dr. Nickel has a concurrent appointment as Dean, College of Science and Engineering at 50% time. (RBC #134)

17. Change the status of J. Michael Robinson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 25% to 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 for the period of 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: \$625 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering and \$1250 from American Chemical Society Grant. (RBC #155)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

18. Reappoint Michael Franklin Varro (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Music (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #138)

19. Reappoint Pamela K. Bristol (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Music (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 10% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,532 for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #139)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 12, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

20. Appoint (return from leave) Margaret R. M. Neussendorfer (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Literature (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,000 for the period 6/1/79 - 7/15/79. Source of Funds: \$2708 from budgeted position and \$125 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #144)
21. Change the appointment of Clarence D. Kron (with term tenure) as Professor and Chairman of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$24,800 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: \$2066 from budgeted position and \$2067 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #148)
22. Reappoint Patricio T. Jaramillo (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,750 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #150)
23. Reappoint Munro Shintani (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,250 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #151)
24. Change the appointment of Robert F. Ihinger (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,400 for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #153)
25. Remove from the budget Mary E. Quinlivan (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of History (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective 7/16/79. NOTE: Dr. Quinlivan has an appointment as Associate Professor of Government at 50% time for the period 7/16/79 - 8/31/79. (RBC #154)

Welch Foundation Grant

26. Change the appointment of Robert E. Howard (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 62.5% time to 75% time at the same academic salary rate of \$14,400 for the period 8/1/79 - 8/31/79. Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC #147)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 12, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED ALLOCATION OF ENDOWMENT INCOME FROM ELLEN AND
BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

In accordance with the terms of the gift instrument establishing the Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and Odessa College, the W. D. Noel Scholarship Committee has recommended the scholarship recipients for the fiscal year 1979-80 and the distribution of income between U. T. Permian Basin and Odessa College. The recommended income distribution, based on the needs of the scholarship recipients, is that 60% of the income go to Odessa College and 40% to U. T. Permian Basin for the 1979-80 academic year. This distribution is the same as for previous years and is due to the preponderance of Beneficiaries of the First Class (priority scholarship recipients) being enrolled at Odessa College. Both institutions have agreed to this recommendation, President Cardozier recommends approval thereof, and System Administration has approved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

September 7, 1979

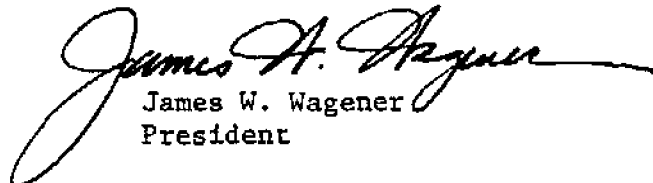
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	SA-5
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-6
Other Governmental.....	SA-8
State.....	SA-9
Federal.....	SA-13
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget.....	SA-20
(including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

IFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
.. Mrs. Lyla Corey 135 West French Place Chandler Apartments - #104 San Antonio, Texas 78212	Gift of ten (10) prehistoric ceramic artifacts from Panama and various photographs of Mrs. Corey's father at the Panamanian scene prior to World War I, to be used for display purposes, for research and teaching by the Center for Archaeological Research.	\$ 1,000.00** (Estimate)
1. Mr. Max Crisp Vice President - Finance STEWART INFORMATION Services Corporation P. O. Box 2029 Houston, Texas 77001	Donation of one Del Foster flatbed plotter for research and teaching purposes in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design.	\$20,000.00** (current value)

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Kenneth Brown, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, July 9, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Anahuac, Texas, to do archaeological survey work on the Wallisville Project. Per diem is calculated at \$30.00 per day for 40 days for a total of \$1,200.00 in expenses to be paid from local funds.
2. Mr. D. William Day, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, June 25, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Anahuac, Texas, to do archaeological survey work on the Wallisville Project. Per diem is calculated at \$30.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$1,500.00 in expenses to be paid from local funds.
1. Ms. Anne A. Fox, Research Associate II, Center for Archaeological Research, June 25, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Anahuac, Texas, to direct archaeological survey work on the Wallisville Project. Per diem is calculated at \$30.00 per day for 40 days for a total of \$1,200.00. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,300.00 to be paid from local funds.
1. Dr. Richard A. Gambitta, Assistant Professor, Division of Social Sciences, August 12, 1979 through September 1, 1979, to Basel, Switzerland, to attend the World Congress of the International Association of Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy and to present a paper entitled "Differing Realms of the Law" and participate in a panel discussion. Expenses in the amount of \$700.00 paid from State and local funds.
1. Mr. Thomas C. Kelly, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, August 6, 1979 through August 21, 1979, to Rio Grande City (Starr County), Texas, to direct archaeological survey work on the Los Olmos Watershed 1979 Project. Per diem is calculated at \$30.00 per day for 12 days for a total of \$360.00 in expenses to be paid from local funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (continued)

6. Ms. Jean Landrum, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, July 5, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Alma, New Mexico, to do archaeological survey work on the W.S. Ranch Project. Per diem is calculated at \$12.50 per day for 40 days for a total of \$500.00 in expenses to be paid from local gift funds.
7. Mr. Paul Lukowski, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, June 25, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Anahuac, Texas, to do archaeological survey work on the Wallisville Project. Per diem is calculated at \$30.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$1,500.00 in expenses to be paid from local funds.
8. Dr. James A. Neely, Adjunct Associate Professor, Center for Archaeological Research, June 5, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Silver City, New Mexico; Tempe, Arizona; Santa Fe, New Mexico; and Alma, New Mexico, to direct archaeological survey work on the W.S. Ranch Project. Per diem is calculated at \$25.00 per day for 40 days for a total of \$1,000.00. Expenses in the total amount of \$2,290.00 to be paid from local gift funds. This request supersedes the travel authorization submitted May 29, 1979 and reported in the July 1979 Docket.
9. Dr. Gary Raffaele, Assistant Professor, Division of Management and Marketing, May 9, 1979 through May 23, 1979, to Boston, Massachusetts and New York, to visit Harvard University, Northeastern University, Boston University and Medger Evers College in order to glean additional information about their Manpower Programs and identify with key faculty with Hispanic interests and begin the process of student recruitment. Per diem is calculated at \$40.00 per day for 9 days for a total of \$360.00. Expenses in the total amount of \$698.00 to be paid from local funds for the Human Resources Management and Development Program.
10. Mr. Erwin Roemer, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, August 13, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Three Rivers, Texas, to do archaeological survey work for the Nueces River Project. Per diem is calculated at \$20.00 per day for 10 days for a total of \$200.00. Expenses in the total amount of \$226.75 to be paid from local funds.
11. Mr. Robert F. Scott, IV, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, June 25, 1979 through August 31, 1979, to Anahuac, Texas, to serve as assistant field director for archaeological survey work on the Wallisville Project. Per diem is calculated at \$30.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$1,500.00 in expenses to be paid from local funds.
12. Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan, Professor, Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, June 25, 1979 through July 26, 1979, to Madras, India, to deliver lectures at the Regional Research Laboratory in Hyderabad, India. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
13. Mr. Don White, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, August 6, 1979 through August 21, 1979, to Rio Grande City (Starr County), Texas, to do archaeological survey work on the Los Olmos Watershed 1979 Project. Per diem is calculated at \$30.00 per day for 12 days for a total of \$360.00 in expenses to be paid from local funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1979-80:

September 3, 1979	Monday	Labor Day
November 22, 1979	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 23, 1979	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1979	Monday	Christmas Holiday
*December 25, 1979	Tuesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1979	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1979	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1979	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1979	Monday	New Year's Holiday
January 1, 1980	Tuesday	New Year's Day
*April 4, 1980	Friday	Good Friday (one-half day)
May 26, 1980	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1980	Friday	Independence Day

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

With the approval of this recommendation, the additional one and one-half days of State legal holidays not observed by The University of Texas at San Antonio will be added to the statutory leave allowance. Employees shall then accrue vacation leave according to the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to the Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 But less than 2 years	8	168
2 But less than 5 years	9	192
5 But less than 10 years	10	216
10 But less than 15 years	11	240
15 But less than 20 years	13	288
20 And over years	15	336

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authorized textbooks for the 1979-80 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Laboratory Manual for General Physiology	Dr. A. H. Hassen Ms. Mary K. Kindred	\$ 2.25	\$.00
2. Hematology Workbook 2nd Edition	Ms. Marilyn Butler	\$ 6.15	\$.25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Larry Jewett Associates
 1800 Plaza-West, Suite 303
 1800 NE Loop 410
 San Antonio, Texas 78217

1. Vista del Norte Subdivision/Sanitary Sewer, Panther Springs Creek

This letter provides funds to conduct archaeological and historical survey of the sewer line route in the area immediately adjacent to the Panther Springs Creek.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated July 27, 1979

\$3,078.00

Bexar County, Texas

Jewish Community Center
 103 W. Rampart
 San Antonio, Texas 78216

2. Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program

This agreement provides work to students eligible to participate in the Program for the period of approximately September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The hourly wage shall not exceed \$3.10 per hour for undergraduate students and \$3.30 per hour for graduate students.

The Pace Company Consultants & Engineers, Inc.
 5251 Westheimer
 Houston, Texas 77052

3. Archaeological Survey and Literature Search, Point Comfort, Calhoun County, Texas

This letter is authorization to proceed with archaeological survey and literature search, Point Comfort, Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated June 21, 1979

\$1,268.00

Bexar County, Texas

Rothe Development Inc.
 4614 Sinclair Road
 San Antonio, Texas 78222

4. Purchase Order No. 4028-50-5868
Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)

This is a continuation of a contract for development of three-dimensional computer graphics software.

Dr. Lucio Tavernini, Project Director

July 1, 1979 through September 1, 1979

\$10,452.04

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

5. Purchase Order No. 4028-50-5869
Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)
This is a continuation of a contract for development of three-dimensional computer graphics software whereby the conditional clause on the above referenced Purchase Order is hereby removed as the result of successful negotiations with NASA on contract NAS9-15214.
Dr. Lucio Tavernini, Project Director
September 1, 1979 through September 1, 1980
\$62,712.24
Bexar County, Texas

Slater-White, Inc.
110 W. Josephine Street
San Antonio, Texas 78212

6. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Slater-White, Inc. for furnishing laundry cleaning services for The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, for the period November 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. The approximate monthly fee will be \$950.00.

Southwest Research Institute
P. O. Box 28510
San Antonio, Texas 78284

7. Purchase Order No. CO# 2 53740
Environmental Monitoring of Sites Conducting Land Application of Liquid Sludge
This purchase order provides additional funds for analytical procedures for microbial analyses of liquid sludge samples developed by the Center for Applied Research and Technology. Samples will be collected and shipped during the period July 10, 1979 through August 31, 1979.
Drs. B. P. Sagik and C. A. Sorber, Principal Investigators
Dated July 17, 1979
\$14,455.00 additional funds
\$63,907.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

8. Synthetic and Mechanistic Considerations of Phase-Transfer Catalyzed Processes Upon Nucleophilic Substitution and Addition-Elimination Reactions
This grant provides funds for evaluation of the mechanism of nucleophilic substitution and addition-elimination reactions catalyzed by phase-transfer catalysts and synthesis of compounds by phase-transfer techniques that are normally difficult or impossible to prepare.
Dr. Robert F. Williams, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
\$54,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

County of Webb
 Laredo, Texas 78040

1. Archaeological Survey of Swimming Pool Site at Lake Casa Blanca, Laredo, Webb County, Texas

This letter awards funds to conduct an archaeological survey at the proposed swimming pool site at Lake Casa Blanca in Laredo, Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated August 1, 1979

\$429.00

Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio College
 1300 San Pedro
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

2. Off-Campus College-Work Agreement

This agreement provides work to students eligible to participate in the College-Work Study Program. This contract shall cover the period from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980 and the rate of student compensation shall be as established by law.

State of New Mexico
 Department of Finance and Administration
 Planning Division
 505 Don Gaspar Avenue
 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503

3. Project No. 35-8862.24

Archaeological Reconnaissance of the San Francisco River Drainage Catchment Area

This contract agreement between the State of New Mexico, Educational Finance & Cultural Affairs Department, Historic Preservation Program and The University of Texas at San Antonio provides funds for an archaeological reconnaissance to be performed on U.S. Forest Service and private lands in the drainage catchment area of the San Francisco River in west-central New Mexico. This reconnaissance will examine broad alluvial areas and higher elevations in the study area, with some preference for locations which may be most easily returned to in later surveys. The reconnaissance will identify a representative sample of archaeological sites and site types within the study area.

Dr. James A. Neely, Principal Investigator

April 16, 1979 through December 31, 1979

\$13,100.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-2184 between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby under Article III Salaries and Wages are increased by \$580.00 to read \$11,411.00 and Supplies are decreased by \$580.00 to read \$2,670.00. All other amounts to remain the same and the total budget is unchanged. The contract provides funds for archaeological survey work conducted at Enchanted Rock State Park in Llano. The contract terminates August 31, 1979.
2. Amendment No. 7 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0950 between the Governor's Office of Energy Resources and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will increase the budget for supplies and fringes by \$4,499.00 and decrease the budget for personnel, travel and indirect costs by \$4,499.00. The total dollar amount of the contract remains at \$207,373.00. All other terms of the contract remain the same.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2542 between Texas Antiquities Committee and The University of Texas at San Antonio, Center for Archaeological Research, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby the Center for Archaeological Research at The University of Texas at San Antonio will supply fifty copies of the report entitled Historical, Architectural and Archaeological Investigations at the Steiner-Schob Complex, Victoria County, Texas. The Texas Antiquities Committee will reimburse The University of Texas at San Antonio in the amount of \$225.00. Services will be rendered before August 31, 1979.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0065 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin (University Supply and Mail Service and Printing Division), signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services to The University of Texas at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,000.00 per fiscal year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0104 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio will furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services considered necessary to The University of Texas at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,000.00 per fiscal year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0146 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will furnish the services of its Computation Center computer systems to The University of Texas at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$6,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

7. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0231 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio the services of its Computer Center. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.
8. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0235 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services as The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio may consider necessary to its operation. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,000.00 per fiscal year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.
9. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0268 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide for The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio certain accounting services which will include, but not limited to, the processing of vouchers, mailing warrants, processing local payroll checks, entering accounting information into CRT, journal vouchers, inter-departmental transfer vouchers, and other required accounting services as may be deemed necessary. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,200.00 per fiscal year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.
10. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0276 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio agrees to furnish The University of Texas at San Antonio the services of its Computing Resources Department. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$180,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.
11. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0277 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will provide supplies and/or services to The University of Texas at San Antonio considered necessary to its operation. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00 per fiscal year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.
12. Interagency Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0279 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio the services of its Computer Center. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$180,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building
 P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
 Austin, Texas 78711

13. Award Agreement, Project Number 79-858-473
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
 This award provides three intern stipends, conference travel and other costs to supervise interns; long distance telephone call(s) among faculty, agency advisor(s), and intern(s); supplies; intern travel when documented; benefit programs for intern(s) when documented.
 Mr. Norman Cox, Jr., Project Director
 May 29, 1979 through August 31, 1979
 \$3,621.74
 Bexar County, Texas

The Texas A&M University System
 Texas Engineering Extension Service
 P. O. Box 40
 San Antonio, Texas 78291

14. Archaeological Survey for Texas A&M University, San Antonio Training Facility, Bexar County, Texas
 This letter awards funds to conduct an archaeological survey of land to be developed for the new facilities of The Texas A&M University's South Central Texas Regional Training Center in San Antonio, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated July 11, 1979
 \$522.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Texas A&M Research Foundation
 F E Box H
 College Station, Texas 77843

15. Subcontract No. L800188, Grant No. ISP-7911986
 TAMRF Project No. 4049
Demonstrating Efficacy of the Texas Innovation Group
 Subcontract between the Texas A&M Research Foundation and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by President Wagener, whereby Dr. Ronald H. Rogers, Coordinator for the Criminal Justice Program in the Division of Special Programs, is to work in the development of the Texas Innovation Group (TIG) for local governments in the South Texas area. The term of this subcontract is 6.5 months beginning July 1, 1979 and ending January 18, 1980, unless extended by mutual agreement in writing between the parties, or unless by TAMRF as provided in Article III.

The University of Texas at Austin
 P. O. Box 7726
 Austin, Texas 78712

16. Modification/Amendment to Consortium Agreement, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide the services of Dr. M. Neal Guentzel of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences as co-director of a research project, funded by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, grant number AI-12819. Performance of work for this amendment shall be extended for the period June 30, 1979 through May 31, 1980. There will be no increase in the estimated cost of this contract, and all other terms and provisions of the Consortium Agreement remain unchanged.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

17. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to conduct a program entitled "San Antonio Program for Minority Pre-Freshman Engineering Students" under the direction of Dr. Manuel P. Berriozabal, funded by U.S. Department of Energy Grant No. DE-FG05-79IR10146. The University of Texas at Austin will pay, on a reimbursable basis, an amount not to exceed \$14,500.00, which shall include all direct and indirect costs. Indirect costs shall be computed at the rate of 25% of operating costs. This rate is considered to be predetermined and will not be adjusted at a later date. The period of performance under this Agreement shall be May 15, 1979 through June 30, 1980 and may be extended only upon written agreement from The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Agriculture
 Soil Conservation Service
 P. O. Box 648
 Temple, Texas 76501

1. Contract No. 53-7442-9-713
Archaeological Survey and Report, Los Olmos Creek Watershed
 This contract provides funds for an archaeological survey and report in the Los Olmos Creek Watershed.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated July 18, 1979
 \$7,789.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Agriculture
 Competitive Research Grants Office
 Science and Education Administration
 1300 Wilson Blvd. (Suite 103)
 Arlington, Virginia 22209

2. Research Agreement No. 5901-0410-9-0303-0
Psychographics of Nutrition Enthusiasts
 This agreement provides funds for research to develop a psychographic profile of nutrition enthusiasts.
 Dr. Joel Saegert, Principal Investigator
 August 2, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$65,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Army
 Galveston District
 Corps of Engineers
 P. O. Box 1229
 Galveston, Texas 77553

3. Contract No. DACW64-79-C-0042
Archaeological and Historical Investigations, Wallisville Lake, Texas
 This contract provides funds for reconnaissance and survey for the archaeological and historical resources at the Wallisville Lake.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Effective June 19, 1979
 \$50,105.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D.C. 20202

4. Grant No. G007800621, Revision #02
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
 This grant provides funds to train students enrolled in the Master of Arts program as teacher trainers in bilingual education.
 Dr. Albar A. Pena, Project Director
 August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1980
 \$41,508.00 additional funds
 \$89,636.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

5. Letter of Award
Document Numbers, P008034169 and P008044169
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
This award provides grants to undergraduate students.
Dr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$55,000.00 initial award
\$39,000.00 continuing award
\$94,000.00 total award
6. Letter of Award
Document Number P008014169
College Work Study Program
This award provides part-time jobs for graduate and undergraduate students.
Dr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$725,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Letter of Award
Document Number P008024169
National Direct Student Loan Program
This award provides long-term student loans to graduate and undergraduate students.
Dr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$90,000.00
Bexar county, Texas
3. Letter of Award
Document Numbers, P007934169 and P007944169
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
This grant provides additional funds to needy and deserving students.
Dr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$6,797.00 initial adjustment
\$31,905.00 initial adjusted award
\$30,159.00 continuing adjusted award
\$62,064.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas
1. Letter of Award
Document Number P007924169
College Work Study Program
This award provides part-time jobs for graduate and undergraduate students.
Dr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$131,500.00 additional funds
\$522,506.00 total adjusted award
Bexar County, Texas
0. Document Number P008004371
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
This letter constitutes authority to make payments, up to the authorized ceiling amount, to students who have filed an approved BEOG student eligibility report.
Dr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$723,956.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

11. Grant No. 5 R01 CA20708-04 ET
Inhibition of Pteridine Enzymes in Cancer Chemotherapy
This grant provides funds for continuation of enzyme studies related to development of new cancer chemotherapeutic agents.
Dr. June E. Ayling, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$60,024.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

12. Grant No. 3 R01 HL19132-04S1 CTY
Role of Zinc Transferrin in Lymphocyte Transformation
This grant provides supplemental funds for continuation of the study of the relevant specificity of action of iron and zinc on nucleic acid synthesis.
Dr. Jerry L. Phillips, Principal Investigator
September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$3,208.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

13. Grant No. 1 R01 GM27622-01 MBC
Studies on Protein Synthesis Mutants of E Coli
This grant provides funds to study the mechanism of protein synthesis using bacterial mutants.
Dr. William S. Champney, Principal Investigator
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$47,399.00
Bexar County, Texas

14. Grant No. 5 R01 GM25483-02 MBY
Molecular Mechanism of a Transmembrane Proton Pump
This grant provides funds for continuation of basic biochemical and biomedical research.
Dr. Robert D. Renthal, Principal Investigator
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$28,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

PURCHASES, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of the Interior
Bureau of Reclamation
Southwest Region
Engineering Plaza Box H-4377
Marathon, Texas 79101

5. Contract No. 9-07-5B-V0527, Modification No. 1
Cultural Resource Survey and Evaluation of Choke Canyon Reservoir, Nueces River Project, Texas

This contract modification provides additional funds to carry out a cultural resource survey and evaluation of an additional 3,500 acres of land located in the basin and along the margins of the Choke Canyon Reservoir on the Nueces River Project in southern Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
Effective August 9, 1979
\$6,349.00 additional funds
\$32,894.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Justice
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Washington, D.C. 20531

6. Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, signed by President James W. Wagener, wherein consideration of the award of federal funds, the educational institution hereby contracts with LEAA for participation in the Law Enforcement Education program authorized by Section 406 of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended by the Crime Control Act of 1976.

7. Grant No. 79LPAX0873
Law Enforcement Education Program
This grant provides financial aid to students in the Criminal Justice program.
Dr. Ronald H. Rogers, Project Director
August 1, 1979 to July 31, 1980
\$3,333.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C. 20213

8. Grant No. 31-48-78-08, Modification No. 1
Minority-Based Institutional Grant to a School with a Substantial Enrollment of Hispanic American Students
This grant modification provides additional funds to 1) strengthen the research base for Hispanic-American data, issues, and policy; 2) disseminate information on CETA among social science experts interested in Hispanic-American issues; and 3) lay the groundwork for enhancing the involvement of Hispanic-American social science experts in local, state and national advisory and research activities concerned with employment and training programs and policies for Hispanic-American target groups. Developing a cadre of Hispanic-American social science experts to participate in program operations and policy/research processes is an important long-term objective of the proposed activities. The expiration date of the grant is extended to June 10, 1980. All other terms of the grant remain the same.
Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
Effective June 11, 1979
\$50,000.00 additional funds
\$250,000.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

RANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

9. Grant No. 31-48-78-08, Modification No. 2
Minority-Based Institutional Grant to a School with a Substantial Enrollment of Hispanic American Students
 This grant provides additional funds to strengthen existing human resources academic programs, to develop a program offering a strong complement of administrative disciplines and analytical tools to the traditional basic courses in Economics and other social sciences, to improve the knowledge and competence of faculty in the human resources area, and to develop a communications network with other universities; to recruit and enroll Hispanic-American students, to provide guidance, financial and academic support to prepare them for professional positions in CETA activities; to provide Prime Sponsors in areas with large Hispanic-American populations with technical assistance, staff training and labor market information packaging needed to improve CETA planning, managing, and evaluating. The expiration date of the grant is extended to August 31, 1980. All other terms of the grant remain the same.
 Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
 Effective September 1, 1979
 \$200,000.00 additional funds
 \$450,000.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

Federal Aviation Administration/Southwest Region
 P. O. Box 1689
 Fort Worth, Texas 76101

10. Cooperative Education Agreement between the Federal Aviation Administration/Southwest Region and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon to prepare students in a baccalaureate program for a professional career in the field related to their majors by integrating alternating periods of academic study with work experience. This agreement is effective August 10, 1979, and shall continue indefinitely unless voided.

National Endowment for the Arts
 Washington, D.C. 20506

11. Contract NEA PC 79-14, Amendment No. 1
Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts
 This amendment provides additional funds for coordinating, conducting and preparing reports on three meetings of the Hispanic/American Task Force, Hispanic/American Task Force Steering/Reports Committee, and one Symposium meeting; also, coordinating and monitoring meetings of the Seven Hispanic/American arts regions in the United States.
 Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director
 December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 \$40,741.00 additional funds
 \$105,607.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

RANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Endowment for the Humanities
 Washington, D.C. 20506

2. Grant No. EP-31183-78-532

A Study of San Antonio

This letter extends the termination date of a grant to study the extent and nature of the Hispanic and Mexican influences on the development of San Antonio demonstrating the integrative possibilities of the traditional disciplines when applied to a single subject and to expand the methods and knowledge of the disciplines and to take art history in particular out of the theoretical context of the classroom and into the realm of field research with actual monuments.

Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director
 Extended to August 31, 1979
 No additional funds
 Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C. 20550

3. Grant Number PCM-7822732

Surface Charge Effects on a Transmembrane Proton Pump

This grant provides funds for undergraduate and graduate students to do chemical research.

Dr. Robert D. Renthal, Principal Investigator
 July 1, 1979 to December 31, 1981
 \$55,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Grant Number SER-7921224

Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program: Special Project -- San Antonio Proposal Development Workshop

This grant provides funds to increase the competitiveness of 56 minority institutions in nontargeted programs through improvement of proposal development of review skills, and improvement of project monitoring and evaluation competitiveness.

Dr. Manuel P. Berriozabal, Principal Investigator
 September 1, 1979 to November 30, 1980
 \$35,481.00
 Bexar County, Texas

5. Amendment, Grant Number ISP-7722521 A01

Regional Research Center for Small Business Development Through Advanced Technology

This letter extends the expiration date of the grant awarded to facilitate the introduction and diffusion of technological innovation into the private sector by overcoming some of the problems encountered by small businesses. All other grant conditions remain unchanged.

Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
 Extended to December 31, 1979
 No additional funds
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Small Business Administration
 1441 L Street, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20416

6. Contract No. SBA-2398-MA-79, Modification No. 1
Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns
 This contract provides management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns and is modified to provide such assistance to four additional cases.
 Dr. William T. Flannery, Principal Investigator
 Effective May 17, 1979
 \$1,000.00 additional funds
 \$4,000.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Army
 Procurement Division, DIO
 Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234

7. Basic Agreement No. DAKF49-77-A-0025
Basic Agreement for Off-Duty Academic Instruction
 This agreement provides instruction for an estimated 7 students and an estimated 21 credit hours. The Government undertakes under this order a maximum total obligation of \$262.50. The agreement signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon is for the period of June through December 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Institutional Studies

1. Appoint Ms. Margaret V. Drake as Director of Institutional Studies at an annual twelve-month rate of \$28,000.00 for the period July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 366)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Economics and Finance

2. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Lewis Mandell, (tenure) Professor and Director at an academic nine-month rate of \$25,650.00 from July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979 to July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 361)

Division of Management and Marketing

3. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. William T. Flannery (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,200.00 from 100% time for the period July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 301)
4. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Charles D. Porterfield (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,300.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 302)
5. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. John W. Gowens, II, (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,700.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 303)
6. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Sammy B. Gould (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979 to 25% time for the same period. Dr. Gould is also appointed (75% time) as Acting Director of the Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources. (RBC 305)
7. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Joel G. Saegert (nontenure) Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,000.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 334)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

8. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Ms. Randa Dippel (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 336)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Fine and Applied Arts (continued)

Division of Music

9. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Douglas H. Lyren (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,050.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 307)
10. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Mr. Robert J. Rustowicz (nontenure) Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,000.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 308)
11. Reappoint Dr. Douglas H. Lyren (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,050.00 for the period July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 380)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics and Philosophy

12. Appoint Dr. Irma N. Stevens (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$19,175.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 309)
13. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Theresa M. Kelley (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,300.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 310)
14. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. David R. Saliba (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,250.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 311)
15. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Charles W. Kneupper (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,700.00 from 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 346)

Division of Foreign Languages

16. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. James P. Lantolf (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,200.00 from 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to 75% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 312)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Foreign Languages (continued)

17. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Ricardo F. Benavides (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$22,500.00 from June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 313)
18. Reappoint Dr. Rilda L. Baker (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,700.00 for the period July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 362)

Division of Social Sciences

19. Appoint Dr. James A. Neely (nontenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 347)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

20. Appoint Mr. Walton W. Wolfshohl (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$11,628.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Mr. Wolfshohl is also appointed (50% time) in Recreational Activities and Intramurals. (RBC 314)
21. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment and resign Dr. Robert E. Roemer (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,525.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 315)
22. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Eileen T. Lundy (nontenure) Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,225.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 335)
23. Appoint Ms. Ellen R. Clark (nontenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 337)
24. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Marian Martinello (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,850.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 349)
25. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Cecile G. Burns (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$17,650.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 370)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Special Programs

26. Appoint Mr. Stephen F. Minihan (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (37.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 352)
27. Appoint Mr. Darrell L. Mabe (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (37.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 353)
28. Appoint Mr. Norman R. Cox, Jr. (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (37.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 363)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

29. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Helen V. Oujesky (tenure) Associate Professor (4% time) to be effective May 31, 1979. Dr. Oujesky will be appointed as Faculty Associate in Contract Research and Services. (RBC 330)
30. Change the name of Ms. Roberta Jacobs to Ms. Roberta Butera (nontenure) Teaching Associate at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 and increase from 96% to 100% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 339)
31. Change the title of Dr. Martin A. Kramen (nontenure) from Assistant Professor to Visiting Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,600.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 354)
32. Appoint Dr. Harold Shalik (nontenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 364)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

33. Appoint Ms. Merian S. Stallings (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (37.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,300.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 317)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (continued)

34. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Michael A. Jordan (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 355)
35. Appoint Dr. Ferenc Gaizer (nontenure) as Visiting Professor (without salary) for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 356)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design

36. Correct the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. John G. Romo (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,000.00 from 69% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to 75% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 318)
37. Cancel the 1979 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Robert G. Ducharme (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,450.00 to be effective May 31, 1979. Dr. Ducharme will be appointed as Faculty Associate in Contract Research and Services. (RBC 328)
38. Appoint Mr. Robert L. Young (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 340)
39. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Semmes (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (84% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 365)

LIBRARY

40. Resign Ms. Gail A. Schultis as Library Instruction Librarian at an annual twelve-month rate of \$12,000.00 to be effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 319)
41. Appoint Ms. Esther P. Hill as Reference Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,000.00 for the period June 4, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 320)
42. Appoint Ms. Laura M. Sorenson as Reference Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,000.00 for the period July 2, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 358)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources

43. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Antonio Furino as Director (67% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$34,250.00 to be effective at the close of business February 28, 1979. Dr. Furino is appointed (with tenure) in the Division of Economics and Finance for 33% time and will also be appointed as Faculty Associate for 67% time in Contract Research and Services. (RBC 265)
44. Appoint Dr. Sammy B. Gould as Acting Director (75% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$22,667.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available from the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account and from a Department of Labor grant. (RBC 306)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant - Administration

45. Increase the salary of Mr. Walton J. Grinke, Assistant Director of Physical Plant from an annual twelve-month rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$25,000.00 for the period July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this increase are to come from the department's Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 304)

Physical Plant - Building Maintenance

46. Increase the salary of Mr. Willie A. Ware, Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance from an annual twelve-month rate of \$19,500.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,400.00 for the period July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 359)

Physical Plant - Custodial Services

47. Increase the salary of Mr. Melburn H. Gambill, Executive Housekeeper from an annual twelve-month rate of \$18,900.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$19,800.00 for the period July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 357)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Central Technical Services

48. Appoint Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$23,400.00 for the period August 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 382)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center Services

49. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Arnold C. Hayden from Operations Manager at an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,914.00 to Director of the Computer Center at an annual twelve-month rate of \$26,500.00 for the period July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 360)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

50. Appoint Dr. Antonio Furino as Faculty Associate (67% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$25,688.00 for the period March 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from Department of Labor and Intergovernmental Science and Public Technology grants.

Dr. Furino is appointed (with tenure) as Professor in the Division of Economics and Finance for 33% time. (RBC 266)

51. Reappoint Dr. Antonio Furino as Faculty Associate at his academic nine-month rate of \$25,688.00 as Professor (tenure) in the Division of Economics and Finance for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from Department of Labor and Intergovernmental Science and Public Technology grants. (RBC 278)

52. Appoint Dr. Richard R. Tangum as Faculty Associate (87.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$20,900.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from an Inner City Corridor Study grant.

Change Dr. Tangum's 1979 Summer Session status as Associate Professor (tenure) from 25% time to 12.5% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC 316)

53. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips as Faculty Associate (67% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$17,800.00 as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from an National Science Foundation grant. Dr. Phillips is also appointed (33% time) as Radiation Safety Officer. (RBC 321)

54. Appoint Dr. June E. Ayling as Faculty Associate at her academic nine-month rate of \$19,500.00 as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from National Institute of Health and Welch Foundation grants. (RBC 323)

55. Appoint Dr. Oscar W. Van Auken as Faculty Associate (50% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$21,100.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Minority Biomedical Support grant. Dr. Van Auken is also appointed (50% time) as Associate Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. (RBC 324)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (continued)

56. Appoint Dr. James T. Rutledge as Faculty Associate (50% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a City of San Antonio grant. Dr. Rutledge is also appointed (50% time) as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. (RBC 325)
57. Appoint Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez as Faculty Associate (60% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$23,400.00 as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design for the period July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration grant. (RBC 326)
58. Appoint Dr. Kay A. Robbins as Faculty Associate at her academic nine-month rate of \$15,500.00 as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design for the period June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Mathematical and Computer Science grant. (RBC 327)
59. Appoint Dr. Robert G. Ducharme as Faculty Associate at his academic nine-month rate of \$15,450.00 as Assistant Professor in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Bexar County Jail grant. (RBC 329)
60. Appoint Dr. Helen V. Oujesky as Faculty Associate at her academic nine-month rate of \$20,800.00 as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from National Science Foundation and Minority Biomedical Support grants. (RBC 331)
61. Appoint Dr. Gary E. Wood as Faculty Associate (25% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$18,250.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Science Foundation grant.
- Change Dr. Wood's 1979 Summer Session status as Assistant Professor (nontenure) from 100% June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to 25% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC 332)
62. Appoint Dr. Gary C. Raffaele as Faculty Associate (75% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$21,375.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant.
- Change Dr. Raffaele's 1979 Summer Session status as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Management and Marketing from 75% time to 25% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC 333)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (continued)

63. Appoint Ms. Patricia A. Thompson as Faculty Associate (23.4% time) at her academic nine-month rate of \$11,500.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Scientific Personnel Improvement grant.
- Ms. Thompson is also appointed (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (12.5% time) for the same period in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences. (RBC 338)
64. Appoint Dr. Bernard P. Sagik as Faculty Associate (33% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$32,550.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Health, Education and Welfare grant.
- Dr. Sagik is currently appointed (67% time) as Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics. (RBC 341)
65. Appoint Dr. Larry E. Penley as Faculty Associate (50% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$16,600.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Intergovernmental Science and Public Technology grant.
- This appointment runs concurrently with Dr. Penley's 1979 Summer Session appointment as Assistant Professor in the Division of Management and Marketing. (RBC 342)
66. Appoint Dr. Joel D. Gunn as Faculty Associate at his academic nine-month rate of \$15,300.00 as Assistant Professor in the Division of Social Sciences for the period June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from the Nueces River Project. (RBC 343)
67. Appoint Dr. Jacinto Quirarte as Faculty Associate (50% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$30,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Endowment for the Arts grant.
- Dr. Quirarte is also concurrently appointed (with tenure) as Professor (50% time) at the same salary in the Division of Art and Design. (RBC 345)
68. Appoint Dr. Daniel O. Hogenauer as Faculty Associate (50% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$18,400.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Energy Extension Service grant.
- Dr. Hogenauer is also concurrently appointed (without tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at the same salary in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 348)
69. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros as Faculty Associate (25% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$16,050.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor-Comprehensive Employment Training Act grant.
- Dr. Cisneros is also concurrently appointed (without tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at the same salary in the Division of Environmental Studies. (RBC 350)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (continued)

70. Appoint Dr. Chia S. Shih as Faculty Associate (96% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$22,500.00 as Professor in the Division of Environmental Studies for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from B-218-TEX grant. (RBC 351)
71. Appoint Mr. Juan Gutierrez as Faculty Associate (without salary) to the Department of Energy PREFACE program for the period June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. (RBC 368)
72. Appoint Dr. Manuel P. Berriozabal as Faculty Associate (90% time) at his academic nine-month rate of \$23,000.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from a UT Austin Consortium Agreement.
- Change Dr. Berriozabal's 1979 Summer Session appointment as Professor (tenure) from 31% time for the period June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979 to 10% time for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC 369)
73. Appoint Dr. William S. Champney as Faculty Associate at his academic nine-month rate of \$16,500.00 for the period July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for the appointment are to come from a Department of Energy PREFACE grant. (RBC 381)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Sponsored Projects

74. Reappoint Dr. Jerry L. Phillips as Radiation Safety Officer (33% time) at his annual twelve-month rate of \$23,733.00 for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Phillips is also appointed (67% time) as Faculty Associate. (RBC 322)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Student Services-General

75. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Lindberg as Special Assistant at an annual twelve-month rate of \$20,433.00 for the period July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from the department's Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 367)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

76. Amount of Transfer \$100,863.65
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Personnel Office | |
| | Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 1,098.00 |
| | Classified Salaries | 623.19 |
| | Unallocated General Administration and Student Services | |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 4,000.00 |

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

76. Amount of Transfer: \$100,863.65 (continued)

From:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Wages	\$ 123.10
	Maintenance and Operation	936.42
	College of Fine and Applied Arts	
	Office of the Dean	
	Classified Salaries	1,950.00
	College of Sciences and Mathematics	
	Office of the Dean	
	Computer Services	1,500.00
	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	25,100.00
	Physical Plant-Building Maintenance	
	Classified Salaries	15,000.00
	Physical Plant-Custodial Services	
	Classified Salaries	8,724.89
	Wages	20,000.00
	Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance	
	Classified Salaries	15,000.00
	Physical Plant-Utilities	
	Classified Salaries	2,067.10
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,340.95
	Wages	2,000.00
	Travel	1,400.00
		<u>\$100,863.65</u>
To:	Office of the President	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,000.00
	Personnel Office	
	Equipment	1,721.19
	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Travel	1,059.52
	College of Fine and Applied Arts	
	Office of the Dean	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,950.00
	Division of Music	
	Travel	2,000.00
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Wages	1,200.00
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Wages	2,000.00
	College of Sciences and Mathematics	
	Office of the Dean	
	Classified Salaries	1,500.00
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Wages	500.00
	Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
	Travel	1,500.00

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 ober 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

76. Amount of Transfer: \$100,863.65 (continued)

To: Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
Wages	\$ 1,400.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Physical Plant-Building Maintenance	
Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
Physical Plant-Custodial Services	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	150.00
Maintenance and Operation	28,574.89
Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance	
Wages	10,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Physical Plant-Utilities	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>6,808.05</u>
	<u>\$100,863.65</u>

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet staffing and operational needs. (RBC 344)

77. Amount of Transfer: \$31,640.70

From: Office of the Business Manager	
Classified Salaries	\$ 3,475.33
Unallocated General Administration	
Maintenance and Operation	2,524.67
News and Information Office	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,000.00
Classified Salaries	3,000.00
Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
Classified Salaries	3,965.20
Office of Instructional Services	
Classified Salaries	2,891.38
Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources	
Classified Salaries	1,322.24
Physical Plant-Building Maintenance	
Classified Salaries	6,000.00
Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance	
Classified Salaries	<u>4,461.88</u>
	<u>\$ 31,640.70</u>

To: Office of the Business Manager	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,000.00
Mail Service	
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Official Publications	
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Division of Music	
Travel	2,000.00

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 ober 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

77. Amount of Transfer: \$31,640.70 (continued)

To:	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Wages	\$ 1,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,465.20
	Equipment	1,500.00
	Office of Instructional Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,891.38
	Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,322.24
	Physical Plant-Building Maintenance	
	Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
	Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>4,461.88</u>
		<u>\$ 31,640.70</u>

For: To reallocate funds in order to meet staffing and other operational needs. (RBC 371)

78. Amount of Transfer \$24,000.00

From:	Central Technical Services	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 7,627.73
	Classified Salaries	12,000.00
	Equipment	<u>4,372.27</u>
		<u>\$ 24,000.00</u>

To:	Central Technical Services	
	Wages	\$ 5,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	18,000.00
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	<u>1,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 24,000.00</u>

For: To reallocate funds in order to meet operational requirements. (RBC 372)

79. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000.00

From:	Computer Center Services	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>

To:	Computer Center Services	
	Wages	10,000.00
	Travel	<u>1,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>

For: To reallocate funds in order to meet operational requirements. (RBC 373)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

80. Amount of Transfer: \$8,115.00

From:	Copier Services	
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	<u>\$ 8,115.00</u>
To:	Copier Services	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 115.00
	Equipment Rental	<u>8,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 8,115.00</u>

For: To reallocate funds in order to meet operational requirements. (RBC 374)

81. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.00

From:	Library Duplication Services	
	Sales and Services (via additional revenue)	\$ 3,000.00
To:	Library Duplication Services	
	Equipment Rental	\$ 3,000.00

For: To provide funds necessary for the operation of this department. Additional funds needed to be derived from increased revenue. (RBC 375)

82. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000.00

From:	Mail Services	
	Sales and Services (via additional revenue)	\$ 25,000.00
	Unallocated	<u>5,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>

To:	Mail Services	
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>

For: To provide funds necessary for the operation of this department. Additional funds needed are to be derived from increased revenue. (RBC 376)

83. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00

From:	Quick Copy Services	
	Sales and Services (via additional revenue)	\$ 5,000.00
To:	Quick Copy Services	
	Equipment Rental	\$ 5,000.00

For: To provide funds necessary for the operation of this department. Additional funds are to be derived from increased revenue. (RBC 377)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

GET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

84. Amount of Transfer: \$16,000.00

From:	University Cafeteria Unallocated	<u>\$ 16,000.00</u>
To:	University Cafeteria Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	<u>10,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 16,000.00</u>
For:	To reallocate funds in order to meet operational requirements. (RBC 378)	

85. Amount of Transfer: \$8,614.85

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>\$ 8,614.85</u>
To:	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,325.00
	Division of Foreign Languages Faculty Salaries	3,527.99
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies Faculty Salaries	1,200.00
	Division of Environmental Studies Faculty Salaries	28.84
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Teaching Assistant Salaries	1,899.69
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences Teaching Assistant Salaries	<u>633.33</u>
		<u>\$ 8,614.85</u>
For:	To provide funds necessary for the employment of part-time faculty and Teaching Assistants. (RBC 379)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

September 5, 1979

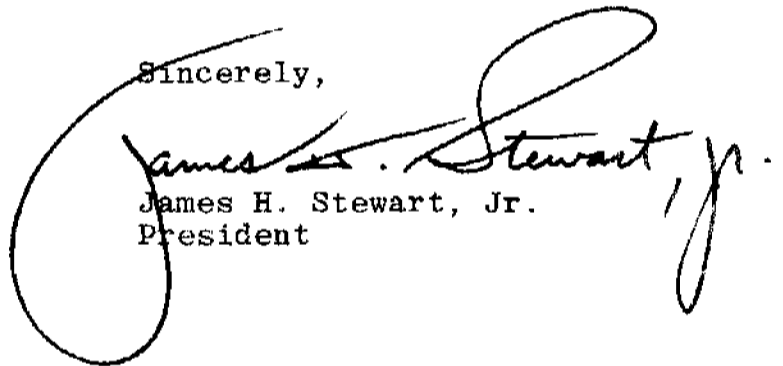
Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, reading "James H. Stewart, Jr." with a large loop at the beginning and a long tail at the end.

James H. Stewart, Jr.
President

JHS:rc
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11-12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Holiday Schedule for Classified and Non-Teaching Employees	TA-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements - State. . . .	TA-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
October 11-12, 1979

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1979-80 fiscal year:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 27, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 28, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 31, 1979	New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1980	New Year's Day	Tuesday
April 4, 1980	Good Friday	Friday
April 7, 1980	Easter Holiday	Monday
April 8, 1980	Easter Holiday	Tuesday
April 9, 1980	Easter Holiday	Wednesday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas at Tyler. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81) 0306 between The University of Texas at Tyler and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and signed by President James H. Stewart, Jr. stipulates that The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will provide computer services to The University of Texas at Tyler through a remote interactive terminal. The UTHSC will also provide, upon written request, personnel services which include systems and programmer analyst time and data entry time. The contract shall be effective from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 and shall not exceed the amount of \$10,000.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81) 0211 between The University of Texas at Tyler and Texas Engineering Station, The Texas A&M University System, and signed by President James H. Stewart, Jr., stipulates that the Texas Engineering Experiment Station, The Texas A&M University System, will provide data processing services via remote job entry terminals. The terminals will be connected to the TEES Amdahl 470 V/6 computer system using leased and/or dial-up telephone lines. The contract shall be effective from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980 and shall not exceed the amount of \$48,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

September 5, 1979

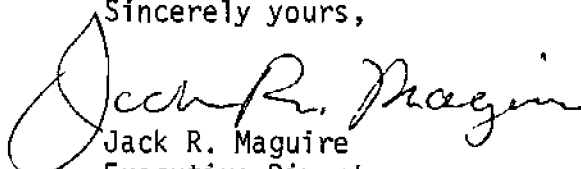
Chancellor E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11-12, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors to The Institute of Texan Cultures	TC-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule for Classified and Administrative Employees. .	TC-3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)	TC-4
Business Contracts for Services.	TC-5

FTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board Regents:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
The G. B. Dealey Foundation Communications Center Dallas, Texas 75222	For microfilming historic Texas newspaper collections for The Institute Library.	\$ 15,000

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 79-80:

Holidays

September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 6, 1979	Election Day	Tuesday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	*Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 31, 1979	New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1980	New Year's Day	Tuesday
February 18, 1980	George Washington's Birthday	Monday
April 4, 1980	*Good Friday (afternoon)	Friday (one-half)
May 26, 1980	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1980	Emancipation Day in Texas	Thursday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

Employees shall accrue leave according to the following schedule:

Accrual

<u>Employees with Total State Employment Of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

ANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

Interagency Contract No. (80-81) 0058 between Sul Ross State University and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby the Institute furnishes various educational slide shows, teacher packets and other instructional materials subject to the availability of funds. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1000 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

Interagency Contract No. (80-81) 0104 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby The Institute will furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services as The University of Texas at San Antonio may consider necessary to its operation. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$12,000 for 1979-80 and \$12,000 for 1980-81 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

Interagency Contract No. (80-81) 0231 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will furnish The Institute with the services of its computer center. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980.

Interagency Contract No. (80-81) 0235 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will furnish The Institute with stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services as The Institute may consider necessary to its operation. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$12,000 for 1979-80 and \$12,000 for 1980-81 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

Interagency Contract No. (80-81) 0268 between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide The Institute with certain accounting services. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,200 for 1979-80 and \$10,200 for 1980-81 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

Interagency Contract No. (78-79) 2545 between The University of Texas at San Antonio Institute of Texan Cultures and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation will furnish all materials, labor, equipment, supervision and any other essential items necessary to repair drives and parking area for The Institute. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$8,500 for the period August 7, 1979 through August 31, 1979.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Contract between ABC Pest Control, Inc. and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby ABC Pest Control, Inc. will provide pest control services for The Institute. The estimated cost for this service is \$420.00 each year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

Contract between A & F Cleaners and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby A & F Cleaners will provide dry cleaning and laundry service for The Institute. The estimated cost for this service is \$7,526.40 each year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

Contract between Texas Industrial Services, Inc. and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby Texas Industrial Services, Inc. will provide uniform services to The Institute. The estimated cost for this service is \$6,840.60 each year for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

Contract between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures and Snappy Snack signed by Leonard Scotty, Business Manager, whereby Snappy Snack will provide and maintain vending machine operations on the premises of The Institute. Snappy Snack agrees to pay The Institute 20.2% of gross receipts for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75325

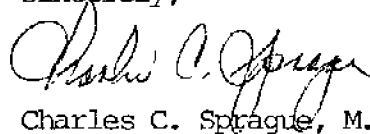
Mr. E. D. Walker
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the October 11 & 12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11 & 12, 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HD-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-5
State	HD-19
Federal	HD-22
Other Fiscal Items	HD-37
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	HD-38
Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1979-80	HD-58

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 11 & 12, 1979

RAVELALLIANCE MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Jean-Louis Charli, Research Fellow, Department of Biochemistry to travel to San Francisco, California to work in the laboratory of Dr. Herbert Boyer at the University of San Francisco School of Medicine in the Department of Biochemistry to carry out the cloning of a synthetic gene for the hypothalamic releasing factor somatostatin for the period of July 2, 1979 through August 31, 1979; expenses to be paid from the National Science Foundation.

2. Patricia Joseph-Bravo Research Fellow, Department of Biochemistry to travel to San Francisco, California to work in the laboratory of Dr. Herbert Boyer at the University of San Francisco School of Medicine in the Department of Biochemistry to carry out the cloning of a synthetic gene for the hypothalamic releasing factor somatostatin for the period of June 2, 1979 through August 31, 1979; expenses to be paid from the National Science Foundation.

3. John W. Fuseler, Ph.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Cell Biology to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to work with Dr. E. Weidner at M.B.L. from June 15, 1979 to July 24, 1979; Bascom Palmer Eye Inst., Miami, Florida to work with Dr. G. Tucker from July 11-15, 1979; University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill to work with Dr. E. Salmon from July 25-29; with four days vacation; no expenses requested.

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Marion Laboratories, Inc.
Pharmaceutical Division
10236 Bunker Ridge Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64137

1. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the support of the development of the film "Thermal Injury: Early Tangential and Full Thickness Excision, Clinical and Judgmental Factors" under the direction of Ronald M. Sato, M.D., Department of Surgery. \$ 8,000.00

Harry S. Moss Heart Trust
First National Bank Building
P. O. Box 83791
Dallas, Texas 75283

2. Purpose and Condition. Transfer of funds for salaries and equipment needs for the Harry S. Moss Heart Center. \$ 40,000.00

IFTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDonor

Mrs. Robert R. Penn
4633 First International Building
Dallas, Texas 75270

3. Purpose and Condition. Proceeds from the sale of 2,316 shares of Sabine Corporation, 100 shares of Mobil Oil Corporation and 450 shares H. J. Heinz Company common stocks donated to aid in the establishment of a Center for Genetic Diseases at The University of Texas Health Science Center under the direction of Dr. Joseph Goldstein and Dr. Michael Brown. \$ 97,624.93
4. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the support of the Center for Genetic Diseases under the direction of Dr. Joseph Goldstein and Dr. Michael Brown. \$100,000.00

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

5. Purpose and Condition. Funds which represent the net income on hand through June 30, 1979, for the establishment, support, and maintenance of the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Chair in Biochemistry. \$ 9,484.41
6. Purpose and Condition. Funds which represent the accumulated net income as of June 30, 1979 for the support and maintenance of the Paul J. Thomas Chair in Medicine. \$ 15,011.39
7. Purpose and Condition. Funds which represent the accumulated net income as of June 30, 1979 for the support and maintenance of the Alvin Baldwin, Jr., Chair in Surgery. \$ 16,429.07
8. Purpose and Condition. Funds which represent the accumulated net income through June 30, 1979 from the Eugene and Margaret McDermott Fund for the establishment, support and maintenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair in Anesthesiology. \$ 14,242.35
9. Purpose and Condition. A transfer of accumulated income from the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund for Research in Biochemistry at Southwestern Medical School. \$ 20,000.00

NETS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Donor

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the support of eleven Chilton Research Fellowships under the direction of Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Department of Biochemistry. \$ 25,000.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

2. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the unrestricted support for research under the direction of Dr. Robert Dowben, Department of Physiology. \$ 10,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Republic National Bank of Dallas
P. O. Box 5961
Dallas, Texas 75222

1. Wholesale Lock Box Operating Agreement
Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and Republic National Bank for the purpose of depositing our professional fee income.

*2. Contractual and Depository Arrangements with First City Bank of Dallas whereby First City Bank, successor depository bank through merger of the former United National Bank of Dallas agrees to provide Mastercharge and Visacharge to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the collection of professional fees and related services beginning July 9, 1979.

3. Contract of Services 791786 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide the services of two nurses to perform evaluation and teaching assistance to the City of Dallas for the period of May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$36,494.00.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Abbott Laboratories
Department 970
North Chicago, Illinois 60064

- **1. Research Grant
"Evaluation of Abbott 10% Fat Emulsion (Liposyn 10%)." A research to study the effects of fat emulsions and glucose for parenteral nutrition in adult patients.
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$2,400.00

* Original Contract Sent to Bank at Their Request

** No Award Letter Received

RANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)-continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Cancer Society
Texas Division, Inc.
3834 Spicewood Springs Road
Austin, Texas 78766

- *2. Grant
"American Cancer Society Professorship of Clinical Oncology."
Additional income.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$6,250.00
3. Grant #CH-59B
"Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase (TdT) as a Differentiation
Marker in Normal and Neoplastic Human Mononuclear Cells." A
renewed support.
R. Graham Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$36,010.00

American Diabetes Association
North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P.O. Box 35785
Dallas, Texas 75235

4. Research Grant
"Family Studies in Diabetes." A research to determine the HLA
blood types in 17 families previously studied and understand
the pattern of heredity in diabetes.
James F. Marks, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$7,733.00
5. Research Grant
"Insulin Receptors of Thymic Derived Lymphocytes." A research to
study the impact of various states of carbohydrate intolerance,
including diabetes mellitus and obesity, on the intrinsic control
of the membrane bound insulin receptor on the thymic derived
lymphocyte.
J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$18,139.00
6. Research Grant
"Effect of Cellular Deficits of Potassium, Magnesium and Phosphorus
on Control of Diabetes." A continuation grant.
Holbrooke S. Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$7,890.00
7. Research Grant
"Sub Q Somatostatin-Adjunct to Insulin Therapy in Juvenile Diabetes
Mellitus." A study of somatostatin administered by the subcutaneous
route as adjunct to insulin therapy in the treatment of juvenile
diabetes mellitus.
Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$9,975.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Diabetes Association
 North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
 P. O. Box 35785
 Dallas, Texas 75235

8. Research Grant
"Polyamine Metabolism in Experimental Diabetes." A research to study polyamine metabolism in diabetes.
 Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$9,975.00
9. Research Grant
"Aminoglycoside Nephrotoxicity in Diabetic Dogs." A drug study.
 Robert E. Cronin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$8,915.00

American Heart Association
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.
 P. O. Box 15186
 Austin, Texas 78761

10. Grant-in-Aid
"Renal Perfusion Pressure and Catechols in Hemorrhage." A research to examine the importance of blood pressure and circulating adrenal hormones in influencing renal function during hemorrhage.
 William Lloyd Henrich, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$10,930.00
- *11. Research Grant
"Autonomic Receptors in Myocardial Ischemia." A study of beta adrenergic receptor numbers and affinity in various canine models of experimental myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. This grant supersedes Grant #4, HD-5, July 25 & 26, 1979 which was inadvertently submitted.
 Amal Mukherjee, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$12,500.00

American Heart Association
 7320 Greenville Avenue
 Dallas, Texas 75231

12. Established Investigatorship Award 78 112
"Characterization of Corticoid Receptor Proteins." A renewed support.
 Diana Marver, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$21,000.00

* Original award letter attached to Grant #4, HD-5, July 25 & 26, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

13. Grant-in-Aid 79 754
"Regulation of Cholesterol Synthesis in the Intestine." The objective of this project is to elucidate the mechanisms whereby effectors such as dietary cholesterol, dietary triglycerides, plasma lipoproteins, and bile acids interact to regulate the rate of cholesterol synthesis in the intestinal cell.
John M. Andersen, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$19,800.00
14. Grant-in-Aid 79 708
"Cerebral Effects of Hypothermia & Circulatory Arrest." A research to study post-operative neurological problems following deep hypothermia.
Hisashi Nikaidoh, M.D., Department of Surgery
October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980
\$17,600.00

American Hoechst Corporation
P. O. Box 2500
Sumerville, N.J. 08876

- *15. Research Grant
"Treatment of Gynecological & Obstetrical Infections with HR756 (Cefotaxime)." A drug study.
David L. Hensell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$10,010.00

Arbrook, Inc.
P. O. Box 130
Arlington, Texas 76010

- *16. Grant
"Topical Testing for Irritancy and Allergic Sensitivity."
Additional income.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$475.00

Arthritis Foundation
North Texas Chapter
5415 Maple, Suite 417
Dallas, Texas 75235

17. Grant
"Rheumatic Disease Unit." Renewed award for the year of 1979.
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$24,000.00
18. Research Fellowship
"Evaluation of Mechanisms of Activation and Modulation of Antibody Production in Normal Individuals and Patients with SLE."
Postdoctoral Fellowship for Stuart Agnew Rosenberg, M.D. sponsored by Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$14,500.00

No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Arthritis Foundation
North Texas Chapter
5415 Maple, Suite 417
Dallas, Texas

19. Grant
"Arthritis Clinical Research Center." Continued support.
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$23,500.00

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

20. Grant
"Center for Study of Antimicrobials in Pediatrics Patients."
Additional income.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$6,000.00

Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation
1200 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

21. Research Grant
"Intrathecal Infusion of Autologous Lymphocytes into Patients with Malignant Gliomas." A renewal grant.
A. Neuwelt, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$4,000.00

Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
P. O. Box 368
Ridgefield, Conn. 06877

- *22. Grant
"Catapres-Combipres Once Daily Protocol." Additional income.
Ron Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$7,944.75

- *23. Research Grant
"Oral Clonidine Loading in the Emergency Management of Accelerated Hypertension." A drug study.
Ron Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$9,444.50

Dista Products Company
Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

24. Research Grant No. 8583D
"Therapy of Pneumonia in Children: Comparison of the Liquid Forms of Erythromycin Estolate, Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate and Phenoxymethyl Penicillin." A drug study.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
May 1, 1979 through April 31, 1980
\$74,517.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Edwards Laboratories
P. O. Box 11150
Santa Anna, CA 92711

- *25. Research Grant
"Hemodynamic Evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards Aortic Bioprosthesis."
A study of patients requiring isolated aortic valve replacement.
Lawrence J. Mills, M.D. and Melvin R. Platt, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$6,293.00

Giba-Geigy Corporation
556 Morris Avenue
Summit, N.J. 07901

- *26. Grant
"Double-Blind Evaluation of Trasicor vs. Hydrochlorothiazide as Monotherapy in Hypertensive Patients, Protocol 53."
Additional income.
O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$12,169.00

27. Research Grant
"Metoprolol (Lopressor^R) Post-Infarction Trial." A drug study.
James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$60,000.00

28. Research Grant
"Double-Blind Evaluation of LopressorTM VS. Placebo in Once Daily Dosage in Hypertensive Patients Taking Hydrochlorothiazide Protocol 39." A drug study.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$43,120.00

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

- *29. Grant
"Patterns and Effects of Phasic Activity of REM Sleep."
Additional income.
P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$1,800.00

Johnson and Johnson Research Foundation
Route 1
North Brunswick, N.J. 08903

- *30. Grant
"Regeneration of Bone in Replamineform Hydroxyapatite Porites."
Additional income.
R. E. Holmes, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$15,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

NTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation
3 East 26th Street
New York, N.Y. 10010

- *31. Grant
"Research Support for Dr. Frederick Dunn." Additional income.
D. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$750.00

Scholl Pharmaceutical Company
Bridgewater, New Jersey 07981

- *32. Research Grant
"Study of Verapamil and Its Influence in Patients with Unstable Angina Pectoris." A drug study.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,125.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
Division of Eli Lilly Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

33. Research Grant
"Lilly Antibiotic Study LY127935." A drug study.
John Hunt, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$16,500.00

- *34. Research Grant
"Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with Ly 127935." A drug study.
F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$30,000.00

35. Grant No. 8193D
"Evaluation of Cefamandole in Early Treatment of 75 Patients with Postcesarean Section Infections." Additional Income.
F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$14,850.00

Warion Laboratories, Inc.
10236 Bunker Ridge Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64137

36. Research Grant
"Safety and Efficacy of Anginyl Tablets in Patients with Angina Pectoris." A drug study.
William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$11,000.00

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
P. O. Box 47033
Dallas, Texas 75247

- *37. Grant
"Development of Techniques for Cutaneous Testing." Additional income.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,887.00

No Award Letter Received

FIS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedIAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

and Johnson Pharmaceutical Division
 Medical Research
 Evansville, Indiana 47721

38. Research Grant

"Management of Pediatric Patients with Urinary Tract Infections:
 Single Dose Cefadroxil Therapy of Lower Urinary Tract Infections
 of Childhood." A drug study.

George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$42,261.00

Braun Melsungen AG
 Postfach 110 and 120
 508 Melsungen
 Germany

*39. Grant

"Use of Lipofundin S-15 in the Experimental Animal."

Additional income.

Ekkehard W. Reinold, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$25,000.00

40. Grant

"Use of Lipofundin S-15 in the Experimental Animal."

Additional income

Ekkehard W. Reinold, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$25,000.00

Merck Sharp & Dohme
 Division of Merck & Co., Inc.
 West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

**41. Grant

"Double-Blind Trial of the Effectiveness of Cefoxitin, Compared
 to Placebo, in the Prevention of Infectious Morbidity Complicating
 Vaginal Hysterectomy in Premenopausal Women." Additional income.

F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
 \$10,000.00

Organon Technia Corporation
 5300 South Portland Avenue
 Oklahoma City, OK 73144

*42. Grant

"Short Term Diafiltration in Stable Hemodynamic Patients." A
 research project designed to investigate the mechanism of
 hemodynamic protection afforded by ultrafiltration as compared
 to regular dialysis.

William L. Henrich, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$3,000.00

Pfizer Inc.
 Groton, Conn. 06340

43. Grant

"A Double-Blind Study of UK-20,349 vs. Vehicle in Patients with
 Tinea Pedis." Additional income.

David A. Whiting, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$4,029.60

No Award Letter Received
 Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

andoz, Inc.
 Clinical Research Department
 East Hanover, N.J. 07936

44. Grant
"Comparison of Nortriptyline vs. Amitriptyline in Depressed Patients." Additional income.
 K. Aitshuler, M.D., and A. J. Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 \$6,000.00

Vipin D. Shah
 13568 Debbie Lane
 Saratoga, California 95070

45. Grant
"Development of Solid Phase Digoxin Radioimmunoassay." A drug study.
 Padmakar V. Kulkarni, Ph.D., Department of Radiology
 \$5,000.00

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
 P. O. Box 4000
 Princeton, New Jersey 08540

- *46. Grant
"Comparison of Captopril with Hydrochlorothiazide in the Treatment of Mild and Moderate Essential Hypertension." Additional income.
 Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$5,500.00

Pravenol Laboratories, Inc.
 Deerfield, Illinois 60015

47. Research Grant
"Randomized Double-Blind Study Using C.E.I.-Saline in the Treatment of Lumbar Disc Disease." A drug study.
 Kemp Clark, M.D., and Vert Mooney, M.D., Department of Surgery
 \$7,630.00

Wyeth Laboratories
 P. O. Box 8299
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

- *48. Research Grant
"Double Blind Study of I.V. Lorazepam vs. Diazepam for the Treatment of Status Epilepticus." A drug study.
 Richard W. Homan, M.D., Department of Neurology
 \$7,500.00

Zale Foundation
 3000 Diamond Park
 Dallas, Texas 75247

49. Research Grant
"Proposal for a Sickle Cell Program in Dallas." A research to study Sickle Cell Anemia and related disorders and provide high quality medical care to patients.
 George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$25,000.00

No Award Letter Received
 Original Award Letter Not Received

JOBS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedMONTGOMERY MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Monsanto Company
 30 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
 St. Louis, MO 63166

50. Agreement Term Renewal
"Studies on Effect Monsanto Polymers." Renewal of agreement for the period of July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration in the amount of \$33,000.00
 John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine

University of Arizona
 College of Medicine
 Tucson, Arizona 85721

51. Contract for Grant No. N01-AM62219, Modification No. 4
"Human Diabetes Program." Modification to extend the expiration date to August 31, 1979, with additional funds in the amount of \$12,600.00
 Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$485,298.00 (an addition of \$12,600 to the previous balance of \$472,698.00)

University of California
 105 Hilgard Avenue
 Los Angeles, California 90024

52. Purchase Order No. 85918-0, Corrected Order No. 13
"Studies on Intra-gastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion." Modification to change Article II A allowable cost and fees. The total amount of this contract shall be \$359,060.16 (an increase of \$3,435.00 from the previous balance of \$355,625.16)
 John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
53. Purchase Order No. 89140-0
"Studies of Intra-gastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion." A continuation study.
 John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$99,965.00

. Contract of services No. HD780603 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide the equivalent of one half time fellow to be signed to The Organ Bank for Nephrology services for the Southwest Organ Bank, Dallas, Texas, for the period of July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,500.00

. Contract of services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, agrees to provide an Assistant Professor to serve as director of The Family Practice Residency Program at Wichita General Hospital or the North Central Texas Medical Foundation, Wichita Falls, Texas, for the period of May 15, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$15,400.00

VENTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

An agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide services of one full-time psychiatrist to serve Dallas County residents in the psychiatric room of Parkland Memorial Hospital for The Dallas County Central Health Mental Retardation Center, for the period of June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,857.58 per month, \$46,291.00 annually.

Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, agrees to provide the services of an M.D. faculty member at the Juvenile Detention Center of the Dallas County Health Department, for the period of July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,000.00.

Contract of Services HD7807-03 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide two fellows who will be assigned to cardiology services at St. Paul Hospital, Dallas, Texas, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$20,800.00.

Contract of Services No. HD0760704-2 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide the equivalent of one full time fellow for monetary services to St. Paul Hospital, Dallas, Texas, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$12,320.00.

Contract of Services No. HD780602 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide one half time fellow to be assigned to the cardiology services at St. Paul Hospital, Dallas, Texas, for the period of July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$12,500.00.

Agreement whereby St. Paul Hospital, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine) and the St. Paul Family Practice Center, Inc., agrees to sponsor, establish and maintain a Family Residency Program, effective as of September 1, 1978, with remuneration of \$20,000.00 plus fringe benefits \$3,035.00 annually.

Contract of Services whereby Baylor College of Dentistry, Department of Pedodontics, Dallas, agrees to furnish Doctoral Level Specialists in Pedodontics to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, University Affiliated Center, for the period of July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$32,707.00.

Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas through the services of Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Chairman of the Division of Psychology, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide professional psychological services at Brookhaven Medical Center for the period of July 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$12,500.00.

VTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, agrees to provide two faculty members with the rank of instructor or assistant professor to serve on a full time basis as teaching staff of John Peter Smith Hospital Emergency Service, for the period of July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration of \$96,000.00 per month for two faculty members, \$96,000.00 per 12 month.

LAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Cancer Society, Inc.
77 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

1. Research Grant #IM-140A
"Studies on the H-2 Linked Ss Protein and Human C4."
A renewed support.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$60,000.00

American Diabetes Association
North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 35785
Dallas, Texas 75235

2. Research Grant
"Gastric and Insular F and D-Cells in Diabetes." A research to study the relationship of the F-cells and D-cells to the glucagon and insulin-containing cells of the pancreas and stomach.
W. Allen Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$15,426.00
- *3. Research Grant
"Hypophysectomy: Insular and Gastric Endocrine Response." A research to investigate the structure and relationships of somatostatin, insulin and glucagon-containing cells in the endocrine pancreas and somatostatin and glucagon-containing cells in the stomach of hypophysectomized, sham operated and normal dogs and rats.
W. Allen Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$6,341.00
4. Research Grant
"Hypothalamic Lesions and Pancreatic Islet Function." A research to study the paradoxical increase in glucagon to glucose.
Richard E. Dobbs, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$5,815.00

Original Award Letter shown as support of Item 2, HD-16

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedUTAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

- *5. Research Grant
"Modulation by Disease of Effect of Furosemide in Man."
A drug study.
Donald Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$11,300.00
- *6. Research Grant
"Prostaglandins and the Hypotensive Action of B-Blockers."
A drug study.
Robert M. Graham, M.B.B.S., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$12,936.00
- **7. Research Grant
"Pulsus Alternans of Isolated Heart Muscle."
Richard H. Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$14,352.00

American Heart Association
1320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

- *8. Established Investigatorship Agreement No. 78 120
"Renal Metabolism of Vasoactive Substances." A renewed support.
Patrick E. Ward, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$18,001.00

Kyerst Laboratories
585 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

- **9. Research Grant
"Ideral/Hydralazine "B" Study Protocol No. 76-009-CR."
Additional income.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$30,000.00

Biomeasure, Incorporated
116 South Street
Hopkinton, Mass 07148

- **10. Research Grant
"Effects of IAPP on Avian and Human Muscular Dystrophy."
A study of the effects of IAPP on Embryonic Dystrophic Chickens,
and a study of human cells from Duchenne patients for the effect
of IAPP.
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
\$3,520.00

Original Award Letter Not Received

† No Award Letter Received

** Original Award Letter Not Received and Application Unavailable

NTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Merrell National Laboratories
 Division of Richardson-Merrell, Inc.
 Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

- *11. Grant
"Rising Single Intravenous Dose-Tolerance Study of Azosemide in Normal Volunteers." A drug study.
 D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 \$15,000.00

Muscular Dystrophy Association
 2011 Coit Rd., Suite 105
 Dallas, Texas 75251

12. Research Grant
"Sodium-calcium Exchange in Skeletal Muscle Sarcolemma." A research
 to study the sarcolemmal membrane vesicles from rat skeletal muscle
 and from the skeletal muscle of normal and dystrophic chickens.
 John P. Reeves, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 \$22,701.00

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.
 155 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20005

13. Grant
"Faculty Development Award in Clinical Pharmacology." Award to
 Dr. Robert M. Graham, a postdoctoral fellow.
 William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$15,000.00

The Upjohn Company
 Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- * 14. Grant
"Minoxidil Emergency Protocol 2703 Evaluation of U-10, 858."
 Additional income.
 William Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 \$1,650.00

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
 Houston, Texas 77002

15. Research Grant No. I-766
"Chemistry of Enzymatic Carboxylation Reactions." A research to
 study the mechanism of the carboxylation of P-enolpyruvate by
 bicarbonate in the presence of the enzyme P-enolpyruvate carboxylase.
 Thomas E. Smith, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
 \$54,000.00

No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Centro de Integracion Juvenil
 Guettero #458 Nte.
 Monterrey, Neuvo Leon, MEXICO

16. Research Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Psychology, and Centro de Integracion Juvenil, whereby Contractor agrees to provide services in collatoration with University on NIH Grant 1 R01 DA-01977-01A1, "U.S. - Mexico Program of Research in Inhalant Abuse."
 Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychology
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 \$30,250.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0060 whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide medical and psychiatric consultants to Denton State School - Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981, with remuneration not to exceed \$16,000.00.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0141 whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School will provide video cassettes for use in the staff development of medical personnel for the Denton State School - Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.00.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79)-2498 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to furnish certain books to the Texas Woman's University for the period July 5, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$100.00.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0100 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of The University of Texas Regional Computer Center agrees to provide computer services to The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$110,000.00. This is a renewal of IAC (78-79)-1706.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79)-2538 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide the services of Dr. Steven Pakes to the Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine at Fort Worth for the period of August 2, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,500.00.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0096 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center ar Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, agrees to provide computer services to The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,000.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0059 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide Genetics Screening and Counseling Service to Denton State School, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$750.00.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79)-1753, Amendment No. 2 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Children and Youth Project and the Texas Department of Health to revise Paragraph IV, "Contract Amount". The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$867,287.00.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0114 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas will conduct four STD Clinician Training Courses - Level I at the Sexually Transmitted Diseases Clinic of the Dallas City Health Department for the Texas Department of Health for the period of September 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$63,980.00.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (80-81)-0156 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center, Dallas, Texas agrees to provide administrative and clinical services for the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) of the United States Department of Agriculture for the Texas Department of Health for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981, with remuneration not to exceed \$249,600.00.

4. Family Planning Contract No. PS-051-09-P-00, Amendment No. 1 between the University of Texas Health Science Center and the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period of February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The purpose of this amendment is to revise certain compliance procedures and fee schedules for the Faculty Clinic.

5. Family Planning Contract No. PS-051-02-P-00, Amendment No. 1 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period of February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The purpose of this amendment is to revise certain compliance procedures and fee schedules.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79)-2505 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to conduct one STD Clinician Training Course - Level I at the Sexually Transmitted Diseases Clinic of the Dallas City Health Department for the Texas Department of Health for the period of July 10, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$15,996.00.

*7. Amendment of the agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Ophthalmology, and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby \$3,596.11 of the original \$15,775.00 allotment shall be transferred back to UTA from UTHSCD. Dr. Broderick, the principal investigator, has left this institution. The allotment is for the Bausch and Lomb "Contrast Sensitivity Study".

* Original Letter not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

8. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, agrees to provide services to the Texas Woman's University burn nursing faculty and students in order to fulfill purposes of grant #5D23 NU00051-03 entitled "Burn Clinical Nurse Specialist: Educational Program" awarded to Texas Woman's University. The period of this contract is April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$66,936.00.

9. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, School of Human Development agrees to provide a Doctoral Level Specialist and a Master Level Specialist in Special Education to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, University Affiliated Center for the period of July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$33,395.00.

10. Social Services Training Contract P.S. No. 051-03-T-00 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Children and Youth Project agrees to provide Nurse Practitioner Training for Marge Bushong, R.N. for the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period of July 9, 1979 through November 9, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,172.80.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79)-1888, Amendment No. 1 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences and The Texas Department of Health to revise Paragraph III, "Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs" and Paragraph VI, "Terms of Contract". The total amount of the contract remains unchanged. The termination date of contract is August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 11 & 12, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Contract No. N01-LM-5-4705, Modification No. 11
"TALON Regional Medical Library Program." A modification of Article I, Statement of Work. No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Jean Miller, Library
Dallas County

Department of the Army

2. Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-79-H-0071 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide educational services for government personnel for the United States of America.
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Clinical Investigator Award 5 K08 AM00475-02
"Regulation of Cholesterol Synthesis in the GI Tract." A continuation grant.
John M. Andersen, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$42,336.00
Dallas County
2. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 HL20948-03
"Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism." A continuation grant.
Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$469,381.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM01237-24
"Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary Hormones." A continuation grant.
John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$71,204.00
Dallas County
4. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 AM20543-03
"Formulation of Rational Therapy of Urolithiasis." A continuation grant.
Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$206,427.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

5. Health Professions Student Loan No. 06L480044-80 BHL10
(Former No. 1 5 53 9014 03 1)
Lee Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$68,127.00
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 1 R01 EY03068-01
"Pseudorandom Stimuli for Clinical VEP Testing." A research to
explore the use of pseudorandom binary sequence as a stimulus for
VEP testing.
Richard Srebro, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
\$93,308.00
Dallas County
7. National Research Service Award 5 T32 AM07307-02
"Endocrinology and Metabolism." A continuation grant.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$109,459.00
Dallas County
- *8. Maternal and Child Health Training Grant MCT-002000-13-0
(Formerly MCT-000960-04-0)
"University Affiliated Center." A continuation grant.
Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$792,484.00
Dallas County
9. National Research Service Award 1 T32 HD07190-01
"Physiology of Reproduction." A training grant.
Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$192,033.00
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 1 R01 HD13234-01
"Lipoproteins and Steroidogenesis in Reproduction." A research to
study the mechanisms controlling steroid hormone biosynthesis in
the human placenta.
Evan R. Simpson, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$76,023.00
Dallas County
11. National Research Service Award 5 T32 AM07257-03
"Renal Control of Body Composition and Blood Pressure." A
continuation grant.
Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$41,073.00
Dallas County

Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

12. Research Grant 1 R01 CA24820-01A1
"Membrane Biochemistry in Drug Resistant Neuroblastoma." A drug study.
Fred Baskin, Ph.D., Department of Neurology
July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980
\$97,803.00
Dallas County
13. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 HL17669-05
"Ischemic Heart Disease Center (SCOR)." A revised award.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
\$555,686.00 (a reduction of \$52,982 from the previous award of \$608,668)
Dallas County
14. Grant No. 06-H-000074-11-0
"Greater Dallas Family Planning Project." A continuation grant.
Stephen F. Heartwell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$1,056,284.00
Dallas County
15. Research Grant 5 R01 HL09610-15
"Control of Cholesterol Metabolism--Bile Acid Transport."
A continuation grant.
John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$124,349.00
Dallas County
16. Young Investigator Research Award 5 R23 HL22669-02
"Cardiovascular Effects from Visceral Afferents." A continuation grant.
John C. Longhurst, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$27,500.00
Dallas County
17. Young Investigator Research Award 5 R23 HL21262-03
"Sodium-Calcium Interactions in Mammalian Myocardium." A continuation grant.
John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$22,751.00
Dallas County
18. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18505-04
"Autoantibody Formation in Rheumatoid Arthritis and SLE." A revised award to reimburse the grant account (04 year) by \$350.
Morris Ziff, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$44,486.00 (an addition of \$350 to the original award of \$44,136.00)
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

19. Research Grant 5 R01 AML8505-05
"Autoantibody Formation in Rheumatoid Arthritis and SLE."
A continuation grant.
Morris Ziff, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$53,942.00
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 5 R01 HD10909-02
"Onset and Progression of Puberty." A continuation grant.
Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$30,871.00
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 5 R01 HD06832-08
"Chromosome Mutations in Infants and Children." A continuation grant.
Mary E. Gauden, Ph.D., Department of Radiology
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
\$58,904.00
Dallas County
22. Research Grant 5 R01 HL22589-02
"Cardiovascular Effects of Lung Distension." A continuation grant.
Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$33,474.00
Dallas County
23. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 AG00306-03
"Hormone Dynamics & Target Organs in Aging Men & Women." A revised award to reflect actual unobligated balance.
John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980
\$222,386.00 (an addition of \$1,092 to the original award of \$221,294.00)
Dallas County
24. General Clinical Research Center Grant 3 M01 RR00633-07S1
"General Clinical Research Center Clinical Associate Phy." A supplemental support.
Donald E. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979
\$10,935.00
Dallas County
25. Development Training Grant 5 T17 HL07128-05
"Pulmonary Faculty Training Center Grant." A continuation grant.
Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$48,480.00
Dallas County
26. Academic Career Award 1 K07 HL00596-01
"Preventive Cardiology Academic Award." An award to develop and deliver an effective curriculum in preventive cardiology.
Norman M. Kaplin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$71,620.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *27. Research Grant 5 R01 HL21827-02
"Defense Mechanisms of the Lung." A continuation grant.
Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$52,442.00
Dallas County
28. Research Grant 1 R01 AM25730-01
"Mechanism of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis." A research to define the mechanisms of urinary acidification by the direct determination of pH, pCO₂, and total CO₂ concentration in vivo in the accessible nephrons of the rat kidney utilizing standard cortical and papillary micropuncture techniques.
Thomas D. DuBose, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$54,010.00
Dallas County
29. Research Grant 5 S07 RR05426-18
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A revised award to include statement accompanying Biomedical Research Support Award dated 6/15/79.
Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$201,413.00 (an addition of \$5,319 to the original award of \$196,094.00)
Dallas County
30. Research Grant 5 R01 CA22034-03
"Differentiation Antigens of Human Lymphoblastoid Cells." A continuation grant.
R. Graham Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
\$27,675.00
Dallas County
31. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 HL06296-19
"Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Adaptation to Stress." A continuation grant.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$282,147.00
Dallas County
32. Undergraduate Training Grant 1 T02 MH16040-01
"Comprehensive Psychiatric Education for Medical Students." An award to provide psychiatric training for medical students.
Samuel Stein, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$45,198.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

33. Research Grant 1 R01 AM25563-01
"Mechanisms of Altered Granulocyte Function in Psoriasis."
 A research to characterize two new observations in patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis.
 Paul R. Bergstresser, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$39,521.00
 Dallas County
34. Research Grant 1 R01 AM25692-01
"Role of Hormones in Neuronal Processing of LHRH & TRH."
 A research to investigate the mechanisms by which hormones modulate the intracellular processing, turnover, storage and release of TRH and LHRH from hypothalamic neurons.
 Ayalla Barnea, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 \$50,369.00
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

- *35. Document No. P008024161
"National Direct Student Loan Program." A renewed support.
 Lee Donner, Director of Student Financial Aid
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$259,597.00
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

36. Contract No. N01-CM-53767, Modification No. 6
"Development of Biological Systems for Evaluation of Antitumor Agents."
 Modification to increase total funds available by \$80,140.00.
 Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
 June 5, 1979 through June 4, 1980
 \$375,602.00 (an addition of \$80,140 to the previous balance of \$295,462.00)
 Dallas County
37. Contract No. N01-HR-9-2903 (RFP No. NHLBI-79-6)
"Noninvasive Diagnosis of Pulmonary Embolism." A contract to develop and evaluate a simple, noninvasive method for detecting pulmonary emboli.
 James E. Wilson, III, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 June 29, 1979 through June 28, 1980
 \$124,485.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

38. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 3
"Collaborative Clinical Trial of Therapy to Protect Ischemic Myocardium." Modification to increase the amount of the contract by \$375,899.00.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1981
\$781,845.00 (an addition of \$375,899 to the previous balance of \$405,946.00)
Dallas County
39. Contract No. [REDACTED], Supplemental Agreement No. 7
"Human Diabetes Program." Modification to extend the expiration date to August 31, 1979 with additional funds in the amount of \$115,275.00.
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$961,749.00 (an addition of \$115,275 to the previous balance of \$846,474.00)
Dallas County
40. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 7
"Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System." Modification to, to approve purchase (7) Cinemasound Projectors Model 3000 for \$4,165.00, without additional funds
Charles Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
Dallas County

Department of the Navy

41. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. A00002
"The Role of the Plasma-Killikrein Kinin-Kininase System in Shock." Modification to extend the period of performance through December 15, 1979 with no additional funds.
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
March 1, 1975 through December 15, 1979
Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. Research Grant 5 R01 AG00109-03
"Effects of Aging on Central Temperature Controls." A continuation grant.
James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$36,072.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *2. Research Grant 5 R01 HL13619-10
"Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart." A continuation grant.
 Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$47,640.00
 Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 AT10678-08
"Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation and Pregnancy." A continuation grant.
 Rupert E. Billingham, D.S.C., Department of Cell Biology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$183,745.00
 Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 NS12644-02
"An Analysis of Structure and Function of Basilar Pons." A continuation grant.
 Gregory A. Mihailoff, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$26,834.00
 Dallas County
5. Research Career Award 5 K06 AM15276-17
"Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine." A continuation grant.
 Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$31,490.00
 Dallas County
6. Research Grant 1 R01 GM27597-01
"Transcription and Organization of Mitochondrial Genes." A study to elucidate the structure of mitochondrial genes and gain an understanding about the events that occur between the transcription of mitochondrial DNA and the formation of functional RNA molecules.
 Nancy C. Martin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 \$48,555.00
 Dallas County
7. Young Investigator Research Award 5 R23 HL22882-02
"Modulation by Disease of Effect of Furosemide in Man." A continuation grant.
 Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$26,440.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

8. Young Investigator Research Award 5 R23 HL21066-03
"Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone."
A continuation grant.
William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$27,630.00
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 R01 AM13443-11
"Methylamine Metabolism, Studies of Enzyme Homology." A continuation grant.
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$40,511.00
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 R01 GM25661-02
"Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions." A continuation grant.
William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$33,745.00
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 1 R01 AM25974-01
"Hypothalamic Lesions and Pancreatic Islet Function."
A research to determine if the abnormal glucose-sensing function of the A-cell in VMH lesion rats is comparable to the abnormal A-cell function of human diabetes mellitus.
Richard E. Dobbs, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
\$32,295.00
Dallas County
- *12. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12789-05
"The Biology and Biochemistry of Cell Surface IGD." A continuation grant.
Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
\$78,264.00
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 AI11630-06
"The Relation of Humoral and Cell Mediated Immunities." A continuation grant.
John R. Kettman, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$38,880.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *14. Research Grant 5 R01 AI14742-03
"Studies of the H-2 Linked SS Protein and Human C4." A continuation grant.
 J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$35,208.00
 Dallas County
15. Research Grant 5 R01 HD11814-02
"Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive Behavior." A continuation grant.
 Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 \$38,326.00
 Dallas County
16. Research Grant 5 S07 RR07175-03
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A revised award.
 C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 \$178,396.00 (an addition of \$4,712 to the previous balance of \$173,684.00)
 Dallas County
17. Graduate Training Grant 5 T01 MH06777-22
"Predoctoral Internship - Clinical Psychology." A continuation grant.
 Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$15,662.00
 Dallas County
18. Resource-Related Research Grant 5 R24 RR00938-05
"Diagnosis and Treatment of Mammalian Encephalitozoonosis."
 A revised award.
 John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Department of Pathology
 March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980
 \$44,351.00 (an addition of \$866 to the original award of \$43,485.00)
 Dallas County
19. Research Grant 1 R01 EY03119-01
"Anterior Chamber Influence on Response to Ocular Antigen." A research grant to evaluate the systemic immune response to a variety of antigens introduced into an immunologically unique milieu, the anterior chamber of the eye.
 J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 \$65,464.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

20. Research Grant 1 R01 HL24127-01
"Central Nervous System Control of Hypertension." A research to study the relationship between central nervous system neurochemistry and cardiovascular dynamics in conscious dogs during controlled behavioral stress.
Richard A. Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$47,622.00
Dallas County
21. Young Investigator Research Award 1 R23 HL23423-01
"Cardiac Muscle Function in Circulatory Shock." A revised grant changing the project period and the budget period, with no additional funds.
Janet L. Parker, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$29,734.00
Dallas County
22. Research Grant 5 R01 CA24444-02
"Regulation of Lymphocyte Activity by Proteases." A continuation grant.
David A. Hart, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
August 1, 1979 thorough July 31, 1980
\$33,305.00
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16194-08
"Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase." A continuation grant.
Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
\$36,860.00
Dallas County
24. Research Grant 5 R01 AI13111-04
"Analysis of H-2 Mutant Strains." A continuation grant.
James M. Forman, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
\$71,749.00
Dallas County
- * 25. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 HL00255-04
"Metabolism of Foreign Compounds in Liver and Lung."
A continuation grant.
Russell A Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
\$36,556.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

26. Animal Resource Grant 5 P40 RR01133-03
"Production of Syrian Hamster Congenic Strains." A continuation grant.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
\$38,696.00
Dallas County
- * 27. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18826-05
"Interaction of Peptides and Target Cells in Lung." A continuation grant.
Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$35,347.00
Dallas County
28. Research Grant 5 R01 HD08987-05
"An Integrated Study of the Oviduct Basal Body and Cilium." A continuation grant.
Richard G. Anderson, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$46,479.00
Dallas County
29. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20594-03
"Renal Enzymes that Regulate Blood Pressure." A continuation grant.
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$61,259.00
Dallas County
30. Research Grant 5 R01 AM21163-03
"Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine Pancreas." A continuation grant.
D. Peter Fawcett, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$31,018.00
Dallas County
31. Research Grant 1 R01 HL24480-01
"A-Adrenergic Receptor Regulation." A research to characterize in conscious rats and hypertensive man, the physiological significance of the pre-synaptic alpha-receptor controlling the feedback inhibition of stimulus-induced norepinephrine release.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
\$58,802.00
Dallas County
32. Research Grant 5 R01 GM16488-12
"Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation." A continuation grant.
Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$192,885.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

33. Research Grant 5 [REDACTED]
"Neurohumoral Events in Cells Ending in Median Eminence."
A continuation grant.
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$28,970.00
Dallas County

National Science Foundation

34. Grant No. [REDACTED], Amendment No. 03
"Development of Cerebellum." Additional support.
Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
November 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980
\$60,000.00 (The award with this amendment totals \$210,000.00)
Dallas County
35. Grant No. [REDACTED]
"Mitochondrial RNA Precursors and Processing." A research to define
the nature of the primary transcripts of mitochondrial DNA.
Nancy C. Martin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980
\$30,000.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

36. Contract No. [REDACTED] Modification No. 7
"A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic-Induced
Adverse Interactions." Modification to extend the completion
date from June 28, 1979 through December 28, 1979 with no
additional funds.
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Department of Pharmacology
Dallas County

Department of the Navy

37. Contract [REDACTED]
"The Influence of Chronic Exposure to Low Level Pulsed Microwave
Radiation on Performance and Cognitive Behavior." A project to
study low level microwave radiation applied over long periods of
time on the ability to learn complex tasks and to perform learned
tasks.
R. M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$80,000.00
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Allied Health Training Institutes Grant [REDACTED]
"Allied Health Professionals as Humane Caregivers." A training grant.
Sandra S. Garrett, Ed.D., Department of Allied Health Education
October 11, 1979 through March 8, 1980
\$27,589.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *2. Allied Health Training Institutes Grant 1 A13 AH00578-01
"Clinical Evaluation in Dental Hygiene Education." A training grant designed to improve the quality of clinical evaluation conducted by dental hygiene educational programs.
R. Michael Lawler, Ph.D., Department of Allied Health Education
August 9, 1979 through March 9, 1980
\$27,949.00
Dallas County
- *3. Allied Health Project Grant 5 D12 AH80016-03
"Gerontology Service Administration." A continuation grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$24,893.00
Dallas County
- *4. Allied Health Project Grant 5 D12 AH60044-05
"Allied Health Special Improvement Dietetics-Undergraduate-Coordinated." A continuation grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$2,573.00
Dallas County
- *5. Allied Health Project Grant 5 D12 AH60045-05
"Allied Health Special Improvement - Medical Technology." A continuation grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$3,663.00
Dallas County
- *6. Physician's Assistants Grant 5 D21 PE16003-03
"Physician's Assistant Program." A continuation grant.
William W. Neal, M.D., Department of Health Care Sciences
June 30, 1979 through June 29, 1980
\$146,701.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

- * 7. Document Nos. P008034161 and P008044161
"Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program." Renewed support.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$12,026.00
Dallas County
- * 8. Document No. P008014161
"College Work Study Program." Renewed support.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$1,500.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services

9. Training Grant 44-P-30443/6-05 (05)
"Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program." A continuation grant.
Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$16,434.00
Dallas County
10. Training Grant 44-P-30443/6-05 (05), Amendment #1
"Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program." Amendment to
correct Trainee Stipend, Trainee Tuition and fees, with no
additional funds.
Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dallas County
11. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-08 (05)
"Undergraduate Education for Rehabilitation Services."
A continuation grant.
Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
\$4,752.00
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

12. Grant No. 2 C (74) V-44 0072-05A2
"Grants to Assist in the Education and Training of Professional
and Technical Allied Health Manpower." Award amended to adjust
the unobligated balance remaining from 04 award period as reported
on Financial Status Report dated 5/16/79.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$156,566.00 (a reduction of \$9,067 from the previous balance of
\$165,633.00)
Dallas County
13. Grant No. 2 C (74) V-44 0072-06
"Grant to Assist in the Education & Training of Professional
and Technical Allied Health Manpower." A continuation grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
\$157,162.00
Dallas County

OTHER FISCAL ITEMSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

MCC Powers
1311 Regal Row
Dallas, Texas 75247

1. Purchase of a user generated data base from MCC Powers, the manufacturer of our Central Data Acquisition System. The additional capability which would be added by this UGBD would permit us to add or delete monitored points to any existing system or area. Funds in the amount of \$33,924.00 for the acquisition of this data base are available in the Plant Funds - Special Equipment account.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 11 & 12, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERGeneral Administration - various1. Transfer of funds as follows:

From:	Office of the Business Manager, Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
	Office of Administrative Data Processing, Salaries	20,000.00
	Office of the Personnel Director, Salaries	10,000.00
	Systems Office, Salaries	10,000.00
	Total Sources	<u>\$ 45,000.00</u>
To:	Office of the Director of Accounting, Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Wages	3,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Equipment	<u>2,400.00</u>
	Subtotal to Office of the Director of Accounting	<u>\$ 22,400.00</u>
	General Institutional Expense, Unallocated Salaries	12,600.00
	General Institutional Expense, Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	<u>10,000.00</u>
	Subtotal to General Institutional Expense, Unallocated	<u>\$ 22,600.00</u>
	Total Application	<u>\$ 45,000.00</u>

Transfers are necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures in the Office of the Director of Accounting and to lapse remaining funds to Unallocated Accounts in General Institutional Expense. (RBC No. 596)

Office of Medical Information

2. Accept the resignation of John E. Weeks, Jr., Associate Director of Medical Information, effective June 30, 1979. Mr. Weeks is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,500 payable from Office of Medical Information budget. (RBC No. 615)

Biomedical Communications Resources Center

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$21,594 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Biomedical Communications Resources Center - Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 547)

Library

4. Change the status of Beverly A. Hilton, Faculty Associate-Reference Librarian, non-tenure, for the period May 24, 1979 thru June 13, 1979 as follows:

From:	Faculty Associate-Reference Librarian, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from Library budget.
To:	Faculty Associate-Reference Librarian, non-tenure, on leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 548)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedPhysical Plant

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,158.74 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Physical Plant, Administration and appoint Roy LeMaster, Assistant Director of Physical Plant, effective June 18, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Physical Plant, Administration budget. (RBC No. 590)

6. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Alfred Garrett, effective June 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Utility Worker II, at an annual compensation rate of \$8,436 payable from Physical Plant, General Services budget.

To: Auto Mechanic, at an annual compensation rate of \$10,656 payable from Physical Plant, General Services budget. (RBC No. 556)

7. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Stevan Ruiz, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Maintenance Worker II, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,972 payable from Physical Plant, Building Maintenance budget.

To: Carpenter, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,168 payable from Physical Plant, Building Maintenance budget. (RBC No. 545)

8. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Joseph L. Markey, effective June 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Maintenance Worker I, at an annual compensation rate of \$8,724 payable from Physical Plant, Building Maintenance budget.

To: Electrician, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,168 payable from Physical Plant, Building Maintenance budget. (RBC No. 557)

University Police

9. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Robert A. Cromley, effective May 3, 1979 as follows:

From: Police Cadet, University Police, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,648 payable from University Police budget.

To: Police Officer, University Police, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,008 payable from University Police budget. (RBC No. 534)

Kidney and Pancreatic Transplantation Unit

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,848 from Kidney and Pancreatic Transplantation Unit - Salaries to Kidney and Pancreatic Transplantation Unit - Equipment. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 560)

Medical Service, Research, and Development Plan

11. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Karlyn Gee, effective June 4, 1979 as follows:

From: Administrative Clerk, at an annual compensation rate of \$8,160 payable from Department Trust-Operational.

To: Data Systems Supervisor, at an annual compensation rate of \$10,656 payable from Department Trust-Developmental. (RBC No. 568)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedMedical Illustration Service Center

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 from Medical Illustration Service Center - Salaries to Medical Illustration Service Center - Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 682)

Animal Resources Center

13. Adjust the budget of the Animal Resources Center (Revolving Fund) to increase the estimated income from \$545,750 to \$564,250 and increase expenditures from \$527,718 to \$546,218 with adjustments in the following categories:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Difference</u>
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 20,000	\$ 21,500	\$ 1,500.00
Purchase of Materials for Resale	175,000	192,000	17,000.00
Total	<u>\$195,000</u>	<u>\$213,500</u>	<u>\$18,500.00</u>

The changes are required to meet increased demand for services.
(RBC No. 595)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,316.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the Dean - Medical School budget and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Thomas D. Moore, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Professor of Pediatrics, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,900 payable from C & Y Operating Fund.

To: Associate Dean for Health Services, Executive Director of Ambulatory Care Teaching Center and Professor of Pediatrics, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$62,800 payable \$26,408 from C & Y Operating Fund, \$13,692 from DHC41-D28-FE16018-01, \$13,900 from Office of the Dean - Medical School budget, and \$8,800 from annual augmentation.
(RBC No. 655)

15. Accept the resignation of Charles B. Mullins, Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs-Parkland Hospital and Professor of Internal Medicine, Tenure, effective June 12, 1979. Dr. Mullins is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$66,700 payable \$38,090 from Office of the Dean budget, \$9,910 from Parkland Hospital, and \$18,700 from annual augmentation.
(RBC No. 585)

Anesthesiology

16. Appoint Graham K. Davies, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Veterans Administration V549P-646. (RBC No. 671)

17. Accept the resignation of David W. Green, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 5, 1979. Dr. Green is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,500 payable from Department Trust-Anesthesiology.
(RBC No. 579)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,384.86 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry and appoint Nancy C. Martin, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 7, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$23,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 607)

Cell Biology

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,434.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology and appoint Frederick I.B. Kayanja, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, effective May 29, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 562)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Richard G. Anderson, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,100 payable \$13,555 from Cell Biology budget, \$13,545 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology, and \$3,000 from NIH-1-P01-HL20948-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,100 payable \$13,555 from Cell Biology budget, and \$16,545 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 620)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$186.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of William J. Gonyea, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable \$22,380 from Cell Biology budget, \$1,120 from NIH-2-R01-AM-17615-04 and \$4,500 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable \$22,380 from Cell Biology budget and \$5,620 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 657)

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$460.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Frederick L. Grinnell, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,100 payable \$17,840 from Cell Biology budget, \$2,760 from NIH-5-R01-CA-14609-05 and \$4,500 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,100 payable \$17,840 from Cell Biology budget and \$7,260 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 658)

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from G.S.B.S. Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of William R. Duncan, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable \$5,500 from Cell Biology budget, \$4,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology, \$5,500 from Graduate Program in Immunology, \$1,500 from NIH-5-R01-AI10678-07, and \$4,500 from NIH-1-R01-RR01133-01.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable \$5,500 from Cell Biology budget, \$10,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology, and \$5,500 from Graduate Program in Immunology. (RBC No. 674)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of W. Sue Griffin, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,900 payable \$18,900 from Cell Biology budget and \$2,000 from NIH-1-R01-AI-14663-01.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,900 payable \$18,900 from Cell Biology budget and \$2,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 661)

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$842.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Judith R. Head, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable \$8,548 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,052 from NIH-5-R01-AI-10678-07 and \$7,800 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable \$8,548 from Cell Biology budget and \$12,852 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 663)

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,733.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology and appoint Chia-Sheng Lin, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,400 payable \$22,400 from Cell Biology budget, and \$2,000 from NIH-1-R01-AA03901-01. (RBC 524 originally had Dr. Lin's starting date as May 1, 1979 and his annual compensation rate as \$22,400 payable from Cell Biology budget.) (RBC No. 524 Revised)

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$175.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Leonard L. Seelig, Jr., Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,100 payable \$20,050 from Cell Biology budget and \$1,050 from NIH-5-R01-AI-10678-07.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,100 payable \$20,050 from Cell Biology budget and \$1,050 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 664)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Richard Burne, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$15,000 from NIH-1-R01-DA-02338-01 and \$2,000 from Biological Humanities Foundation.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$12,000 from NIH-1-R01-DA-02338-01, \$3,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology and \$2,000 from Biological Humanities Foundation. (RBC No. 659)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Hylan Moises, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$15,000 from NIH-1-R01-DA-02338-01 and \$2,000 from Biological Humanities Foundation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable \$12,000 from NIH-1-R01-DA-02338-01, \$3,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology and \$2,000 from Biological Humanities Foundation. (RBC No. 660)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,230.38 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine and appoint Robert L. Barenberg, Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Program Director, UTSMS-Wichita General Hospital Family Practice Residency, non-tenure, effective May 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$51,500 payable \$37,800 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget, and \$13,700 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 543)

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,374.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine and appoint Bobby J. Estes, Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Associate Program Director for Clinical Affairs, UTSMS-Hendrick Medical Center Residency in Family Practice, Abilene, Texas, non-tenure, 45%, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 581)

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,374.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine and appoint D. G. Porterfield, Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Program Director, UTSMS-Hendrick Medical Center Residency in Family Practice, Abilene, Texas, non-tenure, 45%, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 584)

33. Change the status of James W. Harrington, Jr., effective September 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine, non-tenure, 45%, at an annual compensation rate of \$31,100 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget.

To: Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Surgery/Otolaryngology, non-tenure, 45%, with no change in annual compensation rate. (RBC No. 618)

Internal Medicine

34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,077.50 from Unallocated Salaries to Internal Medicine, Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 588)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and change the source of compensation of John D. McGarry, Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, tenure, effective June 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,300 payable \$9,300 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$30,000 from NIH-5-K04-AM-70763-04.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$39,300 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 630)

36. Accept the resignation of John S. Fordtran, Professor, tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Fordtran is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$72,400 payable \$8,097 from Internal Medicine budget, \$30,378 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$9,025 from NIH-5-R01-AM06506-17, \$4,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$20,900 from annual augmentation. (RBA No. 616)

37. Accept the resignation of David Whiting, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective May 31, 1979. Dr. Whiting is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$41,400 payable \$7,500 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$33,900 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 535)

38. Accept the resignation of Andrew Chubick, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective July 6, 1979. Dr. Chubick is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$46,009 payable \$41,000 paid direct from V.A. Hospital and \$5,009 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 652)

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences and change the status and increase the annual compensation of Edward J. Ramsey, for the period March 1, 1979 thru June 30, 1979 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05.

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$41,500 payable \$40,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$1,500 from Health Care Sciences budget.

Dr. Ramsey will revert to original status and compensation rate effective July 1, 1979. (RBC No. 552)

40. Accept the resignation of Edward J. Ramsey, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 6, 1979. Dr. Ramsey is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 589)

41. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Richard D. Sontheimer, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 639)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

42. Accept the resignation of Ullattil N. Kumar, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 25, 1979. Dr. Kumar is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 555)
43. Appoint Daniel A. Norman, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable from NIH-5-P50-AM20543-02. (RBC No. 606)
44. Change the status of Lawrence R. Poliner, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, for the period June 12, 1979 thru June 28, 1979 as follows
 From: An annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$26,000 from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$3,000 from NIH-N01-HV-7-2942, and \$5,000 from NIH-1-T32-HL-07360-01.
 To: On leave of absence
 Dr. Poliner reverted to original status and compensation rate effective June 29, 1979. (RBC No. 564)
45. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of John C. Longhurst, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:
 From: Faculty Associate, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$20,000 from NIH-1-R23-HL22669-01.
 To: Instructor in Internal Medicine and Physiology, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$20,000 from NIH-1-R23-HL22669-01, \$8,500 from NIH-1-T23-HL07360-02, and \$2,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 593)
46. Appoint Phillip J. Eichhorn, Instructor, non-tenure, 42%, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 599)
47. Appoint Oussama H. Habal, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Methodist Hospitals of Dallas. (RBC No. 648)
48. Appoint F. L. Howsden, Instructor, non-tenure, 42%, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 676)
49. Appoint Mark Leshin, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,800 payable \$12,000 from the Eugene McDermott Chair, and \$12,800 from NIH-1-F32-HD05703. (RBC No. 641)
50. Appoint Murugappan A. Ramanathan, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$6,000 from NIH 2-P50-HL14187-07, \$6,000 from NIH 5-P50-HL17669-05 and \$13,000 from NIH 5-P01-HL06296-19. (RBC No. 629)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Peter G. Roan, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$34,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 640)

52. Appoint Stuart A. Rosenberg, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$14,000 from Arthritis Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowship and \$11,000 from NIH-5-P01-AM09989-14. (RBC No. 670)

53. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint William E. Lombard, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 643)

54. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint William M. Meyers, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 644)

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Khashayar Sakhaee, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 645)

Medical Computer Science

56. Accept the resignation of Richard H. Browne, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 31, 1979. Dr. Browne is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable \$13,009 from Medical Computer Science budget, and \$7,991 payable from Graduate Program in Mathematical Science budget. (RBC No. 563)

56. Appoint Margaret M. Lewis, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 40%, for the period June 4, 1979 thru August 20, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,500 payable from NIH-5-P50-HLL7669-05. (RBC No. 598)

Microbiology

57. Accept the resignation of Richard A. Finkelstein, Professor, tenure, effective July 13, 1979. Dr. Finkelstein is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,800 payable \$38,646 from Microbiology budget, and \$2,154 from Graduate Program in Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 631)

58. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,499.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology and appoint Eric Hansen, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 561)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology - continued

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,499.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology and appoint Michael Norgard, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 580)

Neurology

60. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,499.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Neurology and change the source of compensation of Jay D. Cook, Assistant Professor of Neurology, Pediatrics and Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$55,195 payable \$600 from Health Care Sciences budget, \$40,400 paid direct from VA Hospital, and annual augmentation of \$14,195, consisting of \$13,059 paid direct from VA Hospitals.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$55,195 payable \$32,995 from Neurology budget, \$6,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$600 from Health Care Sciences budget, \$1,400 from Scottish Rite Hospital, and annual augmentation of \$14,200.

NOTE: This \$4,094 adjustment is the exact amount of the interim raise in augmentation paid direct by the VA Hospital and came to our attention when the employee was converted to our sources for 100% of his present compensation. (RBC No. 592)

61. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,037.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine and appoint Schenley L. Co, Instructor in Neurology and Family Practice, non-tenure, effective July 12, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,700 payable \$14,940 from Family Practice & Community Medicine budget, and \$1,760 from John Peter Smith Hospital contract. (RBC No. 669)

62. Accept the resignation of Daryoush Kaboli, Instructor in Neurology and Family Practice, non-tenure, effective July 13, 1979. Dr. Kaboli is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,900 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 632)

63. Accept the resignation of Steven L. Linder, Instructor, non-tenure, 14%, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Linder is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable from Department Trust - Neurology. (RBC No. 628)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

64. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,244 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology and change the source of compensation of F. Gary Cunningham, Associate Professor, tenure, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$58,500 payable \$39,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$5,000 from Family Planning Operating Fund, and \$14,500 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$58,500 payable \$42,732 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$1,268 from Family Planning Operating Fund, and \$14,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 565)

MENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

65. Accept the resignation of Johann Duenhoelter, Associate Professor, tenure, effective May 18, 1979. Dr. Duenhoelter is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$52,500 payable \$38,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$2,000 from OB Associates-Faculty Clinic, \$2,000 from Family Planning Operating Fund, and \$10,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 541)
66. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,257.49 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology and appoint Frederik J. Tilders, Visiting Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective July 3, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 635)
67. Accept the resignation of Grace L. Bascope, Assistant Professor of Social Work in Obstetrics & Gynecology, non-tenure, effective July 20, 1979. Ms. Bascope is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,500 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund. (RBC No. 667)
68. Accept the resignation of Deborah McFarlane, Assistant Professor of Public Health in Obstetrics and Gynecology and Assistant Professor in Community Medicine, non-tenure, effective June 11, 1979. Ms. McFarlane is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund. (RBC No. 572)
69. Accept the resignation of Richard J. Worley, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 21, 1979. Dr. Worley is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,400 payable \$13,570 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$11,830 from DHEW-5-E03-MB16110-12, \$10,000 from Department Trust-St. Paul Hospital, \$3,300 from OB Associates-Faculty Clinic, and \$6,700 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 571)
70. Accept the resignation of Judy D. Newell, Instructor, non-tenure, effective June 29, 1979. Mrs. Newell is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Nurse Practitioner Training Program. (RBC No. 573)
71. Appoint Linda J. Ronan, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from the Faculty Clinic. (RBC No. 666)
72. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Linda C. Pahcheka, effective May 1, 1979 as follows:
 From: Terminal Operator II, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,336 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund.
 To: Data Systems Coordinator, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,388 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund. (RBC No. 558)

Ophthalmology

73. Accept the resignation of John M. Martinez, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Martinez is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,900 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 614)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedWALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology

74. Accept the resignation of Edwin B. Morrison, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Morrison is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$10,200 from Pathology budget, and \$24,800 paid direct from VA Hospital. (RBC No. 611)

75. Appoint Karen Burton, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$12,500 payable from NIH-5-P50-HL-17669-05. (RBC No. 650)

Pediatrics

76. Change the status of Richard L. Graves, effective June 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,800 payable from C & Y operating fund.

To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry, non-tenure, with no change in annual compensation rate. (RBC No. 638)

77. Change the status of John E. Lochman, effective June 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,800 payable \$14,100 from C & Y operating budget, and \$4,700 from DHEW 90-C-A688.

To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry, non-tenure, with no change in annual compensation rate. (RBC No. 636)

78. Accept the resignation of Frederick M. Burkle, Jr., Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective May 17, 1979. Dr. Burkle is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Public Health Service MCT-000973-02-0. (RBC No. 544)

Pharmacology

79. Accept the resignation of Richard K. Hester, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Hester is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable \$13,500 from Pharmacology budget, \$4,500 from NIH-5-T32-GM07062-04, and \$1,000 from Graduate Program in Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 612)

80. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,816.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to G.S.B.S. Office of the Dean and change the source of compensation of Janet L. Parker, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,900 payable \$3,000 from Pharmacology budget, \$11,600 from NIH 5-F32-HL-05189-03, and \$5,300 from DHEW-FDA 223-76-7312.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,900 payable \$3,000 from Pharmacology budget, and \$16,900 from G.S.B.S. Office of the Dean. (RBC No. 637)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology

81. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,993.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation of Andres Negro-Vilar, Visiting Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,100 payable \$9,539 from Physiology budget, \$2,575 from NIH-5-R01-AM10073-14, \$9,386 from Ford Foundation, and \$3,600 from Graduate Program in Physiology budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,100 payable \$9,539 from Physiology budget, and \$15,561 from Graduate Program in Physiology budget. (RBC No. 619)

82. Appoint George J. Crystal, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 551)

83. Accept the resignation of Richard J. Coppings, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective June 25, 1979. Dr. Coppings is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$11,892 payable \$5,000 from NIH-5-P01-HD09988-03, and \$6,892 from Ford Foundation. (RBC No. 597)

Psychiatry

84. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,800 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Psychiatry Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 683)

85. Appoint Robert V. Kenper, Adjunct Associate Professor, non-tenure, 15%, effective June 25, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$33,300 payable from NIH-1-R01-DA-01977-01. (RBC No. 642)

86. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,901.43 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology and appoint Richard J. Weiser, Clinical Associate Professor, non-tenure, 20%, effective May 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget. (RBC No. 600)

87. Accept the resignation of James H. Grubbs, Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, non-tenure, effective July 12, 1979. Dr. Grubbs is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$41,000 from Psychiatry budget, and \$1,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 651)

88. Appoint Frank M. Kahr, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$30,000 from John Peter Smith Hospital, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 591)

89. Accept the resignation of Mario Dalsass, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective June 15, 1979. Dr. Dalsass is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$12,400 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 536)

MENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology

90. Appoint James A. Roberts, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, for the period June 1, 1979 thru June 30, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Department Trust-Radiology-Nuclear Medicine. (RBC No. 538)
91. Reappoint Edda Sveinsdottir, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, 19%, effective June 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,600 payable from Department Trust-Radiology-Nuclear Medicine. (RBC No. 608)
92. Accept the resignation of Edda Sveinsdottir, Visiting Professor, non-tenure, 19%, effective July 31, 1979. Dr. Sveinsdottir is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,600 payable from Department Trust-Radiology. (RBC No. 633)
93. Change the status of Herbert J. Smith, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:
 From: Associate Professor of Radiology, non-tenure, 8%, at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05.
 To: Associate Professor of Radiology and Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, non-tenure, 8%, with no change in annual compensation rate. (RBC No. 617)
94. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,368 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology and appoint Frederick L. Datz, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$38,208 from Radiology budget, and \$6,792 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 609)
95. Accept the resignation of William R. Gray, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 50%, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Gray is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$41,400 payable \$12,000 from Radiology budget, \$10,000 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, \$17,000 from Department Trust-Radiology-Nuclear Medicine, and \$2,400 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 576)
96. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,368 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology and appoint Hartono Setiawan, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$38,208 from Radiology budget, and \$6,792 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 601)
97. Decrease the percent of time and annual compensation rate of Coralie Shaw, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:
 From: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,790 payable \$29,000 from Radiology budget, \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Radiology, and \$7,790 from annual augmentation.
 To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 7%, at an annual compensation rate of \$44,520 payable from Department Trust-Radiology-General Diagnostic. (RBC No. 578)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedWALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

98. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,403.58 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Hoang L. Vu, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Teaching Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$15,579 from Radiology budget, \$3,829 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$592 from DHEW-5-E03-MB16110-13.

To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$46,000 payable \$24,000 from Radiology budget, \$17,000 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$5,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 605)

Surgery

99. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,100 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and change source of compensation for Melvin R. Platt, Associate Professor and Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, tenure, 62%, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$8,003 from Surgery budget, \$38,342 Paid Direct - VA Hospital, and \$18,655 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$28,478 from Surgery budget, \$8,806 from Department Trust - Surgery, \$9,061 Paid Direct - VA Hospital, and \$18,655 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 679)

100. Accept the resignation of Robert J. Demuth, Associate Professor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Demuth is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$46,000 from Surgery budget, and \$9,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 583)

101. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,285.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and change source of compensation of William H. Snyder III, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$64,900 payable \$20,287 from Surgery budget, \$23,613 paid direct - VA Hospital, and \$21,000 annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$64,900 payable \$46,000 from Surgery budget and \$18,900 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 665)

102. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint John A. Weigelt, Assistant Professor of Surgery, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$41,000 from Surgery budget, and \$9,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 647)

103. Accept the resignation of Gertrude K. Bennett, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery, non-tenure, 50%, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Bennett is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 613)

104. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,466.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Henry S. Byrd, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery, non-tenure, 80%, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$33,500 from Surgery budget, and \$16,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 634)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedWALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

105. Accept the resignation of Thomas C. Bright III, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective June 29, 1979. Dr. Bright is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$11,160 from Surgery budget, \$15,000 from Department Trust - Surgery, \$3,840 Paid Direct - V.A. Hospital, and \$15,000 annual augmentation. Dr. Bright was placed on leave of absence effective September 14, 1978 per RBC 209. (RBC No. 653)

106. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Roland F. Ortengren, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 646)

107. Accept the resignation of William C. Gordon, Instructor of Biochemistry in Surgery, non-tenure, effective May 31, 1979. Dr. Gordon is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,350 payable from American Cancer Society IM-167. (RBC No. 537)

108. Accept the resignation of William C. Krupski, Instructor in Surgery and Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Krupski is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable \$21,500 from Surgery budget, \$4,800 from NIH-5-D21-PE16003-02, and \$6,700 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 586)

109. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,819.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Aaron J. Feldman, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$16,915 from Surgery budget, \$17,585 paid direct - VA Hospital, and \$500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 677)

110. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery-Teaching Assistants. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 546)

WALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESVarious

III. Transfer funds effective July 9, 1979 as follows:

From: Office of the Dean - G.S.B.S., Classified Salaries	\$ 2,684.54
Office of the Dean - G.S.B.S., Wages	1,597.75
Graduate Program in Cell Biology, Classified Salaries	7.20
Graduate Program in Biochemistry, Classified Salaries	10.80
Graduate Program in Biophysics, Classified Salaries	1,557.04
Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering, Classified Salaries	3,145.78
Graduate Program in Forensic Sciences, Classified Salaries	2,307.00
Graduate Program in Immunology, Classified Salaries	2,670.90
Graduate Program in Pharmacology, Classified Salaries	4,147.32
Graduate Program in Physiology Classified Salaries	5,580.33

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continuedVarious - continued111. continued

From: Graduate Program in Radiation Biology Classified Salaries	\$ 3.59
Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling, Classified Salaries	2,850.00
TOTAL	<u>\$26,562.25</u>
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>\$26,562.25</u>

These transfers are necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures.
(RBC No. 602)

Office of the Dean

112. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,360 from Unallocated M & O to Office of the Dean - Equipment. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 587)

Graduate Program in Cell Biology

113. Transfer funds in the amount of \$333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Cell Biology and change the source of compensation of Chia-Sheng Lin, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,400 payable \$22,400 from Cell Biology budget, and \$2,000 from NIH-1-R01-AA03891-01.
To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,400 payable \$22,400 from Cell Biology budget, and \$2,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 626)

Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology

114. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,470.56 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology, Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures.
(RBC No. 610)

115. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,052 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology, Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures.
(RBC No. 567)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAllied Health Education

116. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,173.22 from SAHS Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Allied Health Education and change source of compensation of Robert M. Lawler, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,100 payable \$2,651 from Allied Health Education Budget, \$2,410 from DHEW-232-78-0149, \$5,543 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05, and \$13,496 from Texas Education Agency.
To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,100 payable \$21,690 from Allied Health Education Budget and \$2,410 from DHEW-232-78-0149. (RBC No. 675)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedAllied Health Education - continued

117. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,345 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Allied Health Education and reappoint Sandra S. Garrett, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable \$14,070 from Allied Health Education budget, and \$6,930 from HRA/HEW 232-78-0149.

(RBC No. 627)

Allied Health Sciences

118. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,276 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, \$13,500 to Health Care Sciences - Classified Salaries, and \$1,776 to Rehabilitation Science. These transfers are necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 603)

119. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,300 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences - Teaching Assistants. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures.

(RBC No. 542)

120. Transfer funds in the amount of \$297.63 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Administration and change the status of Danson R. Jones, Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs, non-tenure, as follows:

From: On leave of absence, effective June 1, 1979 thru August 31, 1979.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable \$7,500 from SAHS, Administration budget, and \$12,000 from Texas Department of Human Resources for the period June 1, 1979 thru June 14, 1979.

To: On leave of absence, effective June 15, 1979 thru August 31, 1979. (RBC No. 554)

121. Change the status of Nora Ernst, effective June 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor, Evaluation Specialist, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Texas Department of Human Resources.

To: Assistant Professor, Project Director, non-tenure, with no change in annual compensation rate. (RBC No. 566)

122. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS - Health Care Sciences and appoint Marvin L. Ernst, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,600 payable from SAHS - Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 649)

123. Accept the resignation of Douglas F. Johnson, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 92%, effective June 30, 1979. Dr. Johnson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from DHEW-5-D12-AH80016-02.

(RBC No. 577)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences - continued

124. Transfer funds in the amount of \$104.56 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences and change the source of compensation of Bernice Bennett, Instructor, non-tenure, 25%, for the period of July 1, 1979 thru July 6, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,080 payable from NIH-5-D21-PE16003-02.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,080 payable from Health Care Sciences budget.

Accept the resignation of Ms. Bennett, Instructor, non-tenure, 25% effective July 6, 1979. (RBC No. 625)

125. Accept the resignation of Susan Schellie, Instructor, Assistant Director, non-tenure, effective July 15, 1979. Ms. Schellie is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$12,300 payable \$8,200 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$4,100 from Texas Department of Human Resources. (RBC No. 594)

126. Accept the resignation of Dorothy D. Kee, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective May 31, 1979. Ms. Kee is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,500 payable \$14,500 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$2,000 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05. (RBC No. 539)

Medical Technology

127. Transfer funds in the amount of \$533.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Technology and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Barbara M. Castleberry, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman of Medical Technology, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable from Medical Technology budget.

To: Assistant Professor and Chairman of Medical Technology, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable from Medical Technology budget. (RBC No. 569)

Nutrition and Dietetics

128. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,333.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics and reappoint Ann S. Litt, Instructor, non-tenure, for the period June 1, 1979 thru July 31, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 553)

Physical Therapy

129. Transfer funds in the amount of \$400 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Therapy and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Donna J. El-Din, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Physical Therapy, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Physical Therapy budget.

To: Associate Professor and Chairman of Physical Therapy, tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$26,400 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 570)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedPhysical Therapy - continued

130. Accept the resignation of Thomas M. Pogue, Instructor, non-tenure, effective June 30, 1979. Mr. Pogue is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,300 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 574)

131. Accept the resignation of Donald E. Woerz, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 9, 1979. Mr. Woerz is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,800 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 575)

Rehabilitation Science

132. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,039.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Rehabilitation Science and change the source of compensation of Charles A. McAleer, Associate Professor, tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,200 payable \$11,965 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$5,000 from Rehabilitation Services 44-P-30408/6-05, and \$7,235 from DHEW-44-P-30443/6-04.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,200 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 621)

133. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,008.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Rehabilitation Science and change the source of compensation of Jennings G. Cox, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$10,850 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$6,050 from Rehabilitation Services 44-P-0 08/6-05, \$2,400 from Texas Department of Human Resources, and \$2,400 from DHEW 44-P-30213/6-07.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$16,900 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$2,400 from Texas Department of Human Resources, and \$2,400 from DHEW 44-P-30213/6-07. (RBC No. 623)

134. Transfer funds in the amount of \$458.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Rehabilitation Science and change the source of compensation of Jack G. Dial, Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,100 payable \$8,450 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$9,900 from DHEW-44-P-30213/6-07, and \$2,750 from Rehabilitation Services 44-P-0 08/6-05.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,100 payable \$11,200 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$9,900 from DHEW 44-P-30213/6-07. (RBC No. 622)

135. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,333.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to SAHS, Rehabilitation Science and change the source of compensation of William J. Flynn, Assistant Instructor, non-tenure, effective July 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Rehabilitation Services 44-P-0 08/6-05.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 624)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 11 & 12, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1979-80. The following is the Vacation and Holiday Schedule for our institution which is being submitted to you for your approval. This schedule is in accordance with the Appropriation Bill.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from one Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	9	168
2 but less than 5 years	10	192
5 but less than 10 years	11	216
10 but less than 15 years	12	240
15 but less than 20 years	14	288
20 years and over	16	336

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 27, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 28, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 31, 1979	New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1980	New Year's Day	Tuesday
May 26, 1980	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "William C. Levin". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent initial "W".

William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 11-12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	G-4
Contracts - Business	G-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-5
State	G-10
Federal	G-12
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-29
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-56

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Mr. C. R. Byard Executive Director P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution to assist in obtaining computer services for the blood donor program.	\$17,700
2. Mr. Ralph Eads P. O. Box 36448 Houston, Texas 77036	Contribution for support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program in Schizophrenia.	\$17,000

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Prapand Apisarnthanarax, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Dermatology, to travel for the period June 25, 1979 through August 6, 1979, to Bangkok, Thailand, as Visiting Consultant of Dermatopathology at Division of Dermatology, Chulalongkorn Medical School. Dr. Apisarnthanarax will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.
2. Ruven Edward Brooks, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to travel for the period August 16, 1979 through September 24, 1979, to Tokyo, Japan, to attend Sixth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence; Bombay, India, as Visiting Fellow at National Center for Software Development and Computing Techniques; and Munich, Germany, to attend Fourth International Conference on Software Engineering. Dr. Brooks' travel expense in the approximate amount of \$750.00 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
3. Ferdinando Dianzani, M.D., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Microbiology, to travel for the period July 12, 1979 through August 26, 1979: to Turin, Italy to collaborate with the head of the research department at the Istituto Biologico Chemioterapico; and to Genoa and Rome, Italy to consult with investigators regarding a joint research project. Dr. Dianzani will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.
4. Dr. Wayne R. Giles, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period June 16, 1979 through August 5, 1979, to Seattle, Washington to handle an NIH and American Heart Association grant transfer from the University of Washington to UTMB; also to attend grant review session for the American Heart Association. Dr. Giles will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE: The Appropriations Bill for fiscal year 1979-80 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Civil Statutes, as amended. Article 4591 authorizes fourteen holidays and provides for an additional three days of special leave time, specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas Day.

During the 1979-80 fiscal year, three of the specified holidays fall on a Saturday or Sunday and, therefore, cannot be observed.

In conformity with past practice and your approval of the holiday schedule submitted below, $4\frac{1}{2}$ days of State holidays provided will not be observed by the Medical Branch, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance.

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1979
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 22, 1979
Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday	November 23, 1979
Christmas Holiday	Monday	December 24, 1979
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1979
Christmas Holiday	Wednesday	December 26, 1979
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1980
Easter Holiday	Friday afternoon	April 4, 1980
Memorial Day	Monday	May 26, 1980
Emancipation Day in Texas	Thursday	June 19, 1980
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1980

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1979-80, $10\frac{1}{2}$ holidays and special leave days and a total of 15 working days annual vacation leave for Medical Branch employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will, therefore, continue to be $1\frac{1}{2}$ days per month of employment for this category of employee which is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years.

Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased, using the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment Of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 and over	17	336

The above holiday schedule and vacation allowance is recommended for approval to apply to all employees of The University of Texas Medical Branch for the 1979-80 fiscal year.

CONTRACTS (BUSINESS)

Contract and Lease between the Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc. (GYB) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which UTMB leases from the GYB 7,000 square feet of space in the Port Holiday Mall, Galveston, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1983 at the rate of \$.65 per square foot per month. This space will be utilized as classroom and office space by the UTMB School of Nursing.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Research Grant No. IN-112C
Institutional Research Grant
\$30,000
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing program.

2. American Diabetes Association, Inc.
600 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10020

Research Grant - The Structure and Quantitation of Urinary Basement Membrane Glycoprotein in Normals and Diabetics
\$10,000
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is a new award.

3. *American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

Research Grant - Brainstem Connections of Cardiovascular Nerves
\$12,000
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. Robert B. Leonard
This is a new award.

4. Baylor College of Medicine
Office of the Treasurer
Texas Medical Center
Houston, Texas 77030

Subcontract for Research Project - Evaluation of Breast Milk for Banking
\$58,203 (Revised)
July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
Dr. Armond S. Goldman
This award provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$7,333 and extends the budget period for one additional month. These funds are for support of UTMB participation in DHEW Contract No. N01 HD-8-2828 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

5. Baylor College of Medicine
Office of the Treasurer
Texas Medical Center
Houston, Texas 77030

Amendment No. 2 to Subcontract for Research Project - Evaluation of Breast Milk for Banking

\$65,339 (Revised)

July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979

Dr. Armond S. Goldman

This award provides supplemental funds in the amount of \$7,136 and extends the budget period for one additional month. These funds are for support of UTMB participation in DHEW Contract No. N01 HD-8-2828 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine.

6. The Burkitt Foundation
1404 Texas Commerce Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Project - Structure, Function, and Immunology of Cholera Toxin

\$5,000

April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980

Dr. Alex Kurosky

This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

7. Charles Stewart Mott Foundation
Mott Foundation Building
Flint, Michigan 48502

Grant No. 79-123

Support for the Wingspread Conference on Self-Responsibility for Health

June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979

\$12,000

Dr. John G. Bruhn

This is a new grant award.

8. Dow Chemical U.S.A.
The Dow Chemical Company
Midland, Michigan 48640

Research Project - Survey of Hexachlorobenzene (HCB), Dichloro Phenyl Dichloroethylene (DDE) and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) Contents in Human Body Fat and Bile

No new funds involved

July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1979

Dr. Edward S. Reynolds

By letter of July 5, 1979 the grant period is extended for six months without additional funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

9. Electric Power Research Institute
1800 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036

Amendment No. 1 to EPRI Research Contract RP1638-1
Research Contract - Potential Carcinogenicity of Fossil Fuels
(Genetic Toxicology Studies with Products on Importance to
the Energy Field.)

No new funds involved

December 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This amendment reduces the original 1979 calendar year
commitment by \$20,000. There is no change in the total
contract costs or period of performance.

10. *Lilly Research Laboratories
Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Research Grant No. 8419D

A Clinical Study for Evaluation of I.V. Cefamandole versus
Nafcillin or Penicillin in the Therapy of Endocarditis
Caused by Susceptible Organisms

\$2,500

July 1, 1979 through (Open)

Dr. Jon T. Mader

This is a new grant award.

11. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Research Grant - Clinical Research on the Use of Psychotherapy
and Endocrine Therapy with Sex Offenders

\$14,422

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Dr. Paul A. Walker

This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

12. McNeil Laboratories
500 Office Center Drive
Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Research Grant - Phase II Study of Tolectin (Tolmetin Sodium)
and Indomethacin in the Treatment of Ankylosing Spondylitis

\$1,500

August, 1979 through (Open)

Dr. Jerry C. Daniels

This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

13. The Moody Foundation
704 Moody National Bank Building
Galveston, Texas 77550
- Research Grant No. 79-18
An Investigation of the Mechanism and of the Control
of Pain in Herpes Virus Infections
\$285,000
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982
Dr. Samuel Baron
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
This is a new grant award.
14. Muscular Dystrophy Association
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019
- Research Grant - A Model Motor System
\$19,919
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
15. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605
- Research Grant No. 1-515 and Supplement
Postexposure Prophylaxis of Neonatal Disseminated Herpes
Simplex
\$36,562
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. Samuel Baron
This is the first year of a two-year renewal grant.
16. Nichols Institute
1300 South Beacon Street
San Pedro, California 90731
- Research Grant - Studies on Somatomedin-C
\$1,500
July, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Richard W. Furlanetto
This is a new grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

17. Pediatric Nephrology Foundation
5687 Green Tree
Houston, Texas 77057
- Fellowships for pediatric physicians to engage in a training program in nephrology.
\$50,000
July 1, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Luther B. Travis
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing program.
18. Southern Medical Association
2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, Alabama 35205
- Research Grant - Anterior Charger Clearance of Technetium 99m Labelled Minispheres
\$1,000
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Dr. Roberto San Martin
This is a new award.
19. University of Pittsburgh
Room 914, 3550 Terrace Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15261
- Research Project - The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer
\$1,450
August, 1979 through (Open)
Dr. Edward B. Rowe
This award is for continued support of an ongoing project.
20. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
P. O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
- Memorandum of Agreement
Research Project - Epidemiology of Primary Liver Cancer in Selected Counties of Texas
\$9,792
April 26, 1979 through April 25, 1980
Dr. Clayton W. Eifler
This agreement provides funds to UTMB for participation in DHEW Contract No. N01-CP-91037 awarded to The University Health Science Center at Houston.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

21. William T. Grant Foundation
130 East 59th Street
New York, New York 10022

Research Grant - Study of the Development of Health and Illness
Behaviors of Children and their Families

\$31,000

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Dr. Philip R. Nader

This is a new award.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0730, between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which increases the total amount of the contract by \$2,000. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on June 21, 1979.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1723, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides an additional \$1,000 for the contract period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on April 27, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0037, between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UT Austin provides \$246,335, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for UTMB to provide certain services to the UT Austin Marine Science Institute located in Galveston. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1712. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)-0080, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (UTHSCH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTHSCH provides \$30,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for UTMB to provide computer services and supplies to UTHSCH. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1423. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control for September 1, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

5. Amendment No. 3 to State Project No. 9-9-6378EA, between the Texas Education Agency (TEA), Austin, Texas, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which provides for a transfer of funds within existing budget totals with no increase in total entitlement for the budget period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980. This project, entitled Special Services for the Educationally Disadvantaged Hospitalized Student, is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. John C. Kusnerik, Director of Finance.
6. Texas Education Agency (TEA), State Project No. 0-0-6378EA, by which TEA provides \$97,005.08 to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980 as support for the project Cognitive and Affective Support Services for the Acutely Handicapped. The project is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services. This is a renewal of prior project No. 9-9-6378EA.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute on Drug Abuse

Research Grant No. 1 R01 DA 02073-01A1

\$43,146

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine. The goal of this research is to determine the effects of acute and chronic administration of phencyclidine on certain functional aspects of neurotransmitter biochemistry.

Dr. Kenneth M. Johnson, Jr.

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.

Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D15 PE 86001-02

\$97,200

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine

Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell

This is the second year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D21 PE 16001-03

\$222,884

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Primary Care Physician's Assistant Program, SAHS, UTMB, Galveston, TX

Dr. Robert K. Bing (Formerly Mr. Robert C. Greaser)

This is the third year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D12 AH 70051-04
\$21,658
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Allied Health Project Grant - Occupational Therapy Training Grant
Dr. Robert K. Bing
This is the fourth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D12 AH 70053-04
\$13,408
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Allied Health Project Grant - Physical Therapy Training Grant
Dr. Robert K. Bing
This is the fourth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Health Career Opportunity Grant No. 5 D18 MB 00150-02
\$17,957
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Peer Tutorial Program in the Basic Sciences.
Dr. David C. Eiland
This is the second year of a three-year grant award.
Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 2 A11NU 00266-03
\$32,648
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood
This is the third year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Maternal and Child Health Training Grant No. MCT-000240-15-0
\$371,089
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Training Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped.
Dr. Gerald S. Golden
This is the 15th year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Maternal and Child Health Training Grant No. MCT-000240-15-0 (Revised)
\$30,036
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Training Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped.
Dr. Gerald S. Golden
This revised award provides for use of unexpended funds
from a previous year.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Grant No. 06-H-000084-10-0
\$300,000
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Four County Family Planning Project
Dr. William J. McGanity
This is the tenth year of an ongoing project.
Galveston, Jefferson, Brazoria, and Chambers Counties

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Grant No. 5 S07 RR 05427-18
\$187,279 (Revised)
April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
Biomedical Research Support Grant
Dr. George T. Bryan
This revised award changes the amount of the award from
\$182,333 to \$187,279 for the current budget period.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Fogarty International Center

Grant No. 1 F05 TW02825-01
\$19,960
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
International Fellowship
Dr. Raul G. Yazigi, Fellow
Dr. James C. Thompson, Sponsor
This is a new award.
Galveston County

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 7 R01 CA 27441-01
\$60,153 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Cell Surface Changes in Epidermal Differentiation.
Dr. Miriam M. Brysk
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Education Grant No. 1 R25 CA 20643-01A1
\$121,091
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Galveston Clinical Cancer Education Program. The purpose of
this program is to develop a coordinated, multidisciplinary
clinical cancer education program for medical students,
resident physicians and practicing physicians.
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This is the first year of a new five-year grant award.
Galveston County

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 23145-02
\$38,703 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Differential Drug Sensitivities of Human Tumor Cells. The
objectives of this research are to put tumor biopsies into
culture, clone and characterize their growth properties and
then to test for differential drug sensitivities.
Dr. Sam C. Barranco
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 18877-03
\$40,837 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Purification of Endothelial Mitogen CNS Tumor Origin.
Dr. Bernard Haber
This is the third year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 P30 CA 17701-05
\$317,086 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Cancer Center Support Grant (Specialized).
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This is the fifth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 26051-01
\$46,967 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Lymphokines Formed In Vivo: Role in Tumor Suppression.
The purpose of this study is to define the role certain lymphokine mediators play in tumor resistance.
Dr. Richard G. Moulton
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R18 CA 17961-05
\$84,849 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980
Electronic Laryngeal Prothesis. The goal of this project is to provide an acoustically-acceptable voice substitute for persons who have undergone total laryngectomy for cancer with subsequent loss of vocal function.
Dr. Byron J. Bailey
This is the fifth year of a continuing project
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Modification No. 2 to Research Contract No. N01-CM-87221
No new funds involved
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1981
Adjuvant Chemotherapy Trial in Head and Neck Squamous Carcinoma.

Dr. Byron J. Bailey

This modification provides for increase of total funds available for payment and allotted to the contract under Article III, and technical changes to Articles V, VI, VII, and IX. There are no changes in the contract costs or expiration date of the contract.
Galveston County

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01677-05
\$39,113 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous Lenses.

Dr. Satish K. Srivastava

This is the second year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 7 R01 EY 03308-01
\$22,167 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Conductance Fluctuations in Photoreceptors of Limulus.

The purpose of this study is to gain further insight into the biophysical mechanisms of phototransduction.

Dr. Fulton Wong

This is the first year of a new two-year grant award.
Galveston County

23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 02260-02
\$24,219 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Studies of Ocular Manifestations in Sphingolipidoses.

The purpose of this research is to study the nature of the relationship between impaired sphingolipid metabolism and the degeneration of ocular tissues in patients with inborn sphingolipidoses.

Dr. Satish K. Srivastava

This is the second year of a three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Training Grant No. 5 T32 HL 07217-04
\$39,254

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Research Training in Respiratory Disease.

Dr. John E. Remmers

This is the fourth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 22910-02

\$48,484 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Control of Breathing Pattern in Health and Disease.

The overall objective of this research is to explore, in animals, some basic characteristics of the mechanisms responsible for respiratory phase switching, and to investigate, in man, the possible involvement of vagal afferent pathways in the control of breathing pattern and exercise limitation in health and disease.

Dr. Magdy K. Younes

This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

26. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R23 HL 21327-03

\$27,947 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Molecular Mechanisms of Chemical Myocardopathies.

The objective of this research is to elucidate the morphologic and molecular pathogenesis of myocardial cellular damage due to toxic substances.

Dr. Paul J. Boor

This is the third year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

27. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 22603-02
\$23,298 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Trace Metals, Vascular Activity and Hypertension.
The objective of this research is to investigate in detail the physiological pharmacological and pathological cardiovascular effects of cadmium in rats.
Dr. Charles E. Hall
This is the second year of a three year grant award.
Galveston County

28. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 23153-02
\$23,874 plus indirect costs
June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1980
Mechanism(s) of Altered CA2+ Transport in Ischemic Heart.
Dr. Louis A. Sordahl
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

29. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 23851-01
\$72,082 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Characterization of Ciliated Respiratory Epithelia.
The purpose of this research is to obtain new information on the normal structure and function of cilia, and on the general problems of cilia dysfunction and repair in pulmonary disorders.
Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

30. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 24853-01
\$50,372 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Purification and Supplementation of Alpha-1 Antitrypsin.
The purpose of this study is to develop a purified alpha-1 antitrypsin protein that may have therapeutic use in deficient disease of infants.
Dr. Donald R. Barnett
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

31. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Training Grant No. 5 K07 HL 00131-05
\$43,038
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Pulmonary Academic Award
Dr. John E. Remmers
This is the fifth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County
32. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 7 R01 HL 25409-01
\$40,807 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Initiation of the Heartbeat: A Voltage-Clamp Study.
The aim of this research is to gain a better understanding of the mechanism of initiation of the heartbeat.
Dr. Wayne R. Giles
This is the first year of a new two-year grant award.
Galveston County
33. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 18798-05
\$100,480 plus indirect costs
June 30, 1979 through June 29, 1980
Nervous and Ionic Factors in Sudden Cardiac Death.
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This is the fifth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
34. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 16657-07
\$107,575 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart. This research is to gain understanding of neurocirculatory control.
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This is the seventh year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

35. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 K04 HL 00162-05
\$37,940
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Development Award - Research Career Program for
Dr. Gerald M. Fuller
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman (Department Chairman)
This is the fifth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County
36. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 18007-06
\$51,171 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Neural Mechanisms Controlling Motor Act of Breathing.
The overall objective of this research is to elucidate
the motor act of breathing in health and disease.
Dr. John E. Remmers
This is the sixth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
37. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Aging
- Research Grant No. 5 R23 AG 00757-03
\$27,972 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Ovarian Morphology and Function in the Aged Mouse.
Dr. Terry A. Parkening
This is the third year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
38. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R23 AI 14245-03
\$29,259 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Isolate Characterize--Inhibitor to Lymphocyte Motility.
The objective of this research is to further the
understanding of the immunologic and physiologic
significance of the motility of human lymphocytes.
Dr. Frank C. Schmalstieg, Jr.
This is the third year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

39. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 AI 15945-01
\$30,514 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Host Parasite Relationships of Sarcocystis Species.
Dr. Edith D. Box
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County
40. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 AM 25807-01
\$66,534 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Role of Cell Surface in Regulating Cell Proliferation.
The overall objective of this proposal is to determine the role of cell surface components in converting cells from a resting to a proliferative state.
Dr. Darrell H. Carney
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County
41. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 00780-29
\$37,107 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Hemoglobin Variants in Relation to Disease. The object of this research is to promote the understanding of abnormal hemoglobins, their incidence, structure, pathogenetic mechanisms, and clinical manifestations.
Dr. Rose G. Schneider
This is the 29th year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
42. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 HD 13101-01
\$209,160 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Development of Positive Health Behavior in Preschoolers.
The overall objective of this project is to identify factors that exist in preschool children's environment that may influence the development of specific health behaviors and utilize this knowledge to design meaningful ways to teach positive health behaviors to them.
Dr. John G. Bruhn
This is the first year of a new four-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

43. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HD 11641-02
\$36,511 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Serotonergic Mechanisms in Neuroendocrine Control. The overall objectives of this project concern the elucidation of how the chemical mediator, serotonin, contributes in certain neuroendocrine control mechanisms.
Dr. Wilbur B. Quay
This is the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County
44. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institutes of General Medical Sciences
- Research Training Grant No. 5 T32 GM 07204-05
\$72,348
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Training Program in Genetic Mechanisms and Regulation.
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is the fifth year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
45. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 GM 26897-01
\$31,629 plus indirect costs
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Structure-Function Relationships for Gatable Channels.
The purpose of this research is to provide a quantitative and realistic framework for uncovering the basic relationships between the structure and the function of membrane-bound peptides.
Dr. Gabor Szabo
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County
46. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM 26522-02
\$38,202 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Somatic Cell Hybrids for Studies of Human Diseases.
Dr. Teh-Sheng Chan
This is the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

47. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05991-02
\$13,400
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Kenneth P. von der Porten, Fellow
Dr. Harold M. Pinsker, Sponsor
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
48. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 12655-05
\$34,560 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Phototransduction in Aplysia Neurons. This study is an attempt to analyze the electrical activity of neuron tissues using the aplysia as a model for phototransduction studies.
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This is the fifth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
49. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 15546-01
\$20,030 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Organization of the Pelvic Innervation.
Dr. Michael B. Hancock
This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County
50. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Program Project Grant No. 2 P01 NS 11255-06
\$125,924 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Comparative Neurobiology. The research proposed is an analysis of the types of intercellular communication used by the nervous system in the control of behavior.
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

51. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Contract No. N01-NS-9-2308
\$313,202
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
Development of a Pilot Data Bank Network in Traumatic Coma. The pilot project will be established to demonstrate and evaluate the feasibility of collecting uniformly defined traumatic coma information in a number of centers.
Dr. Robert G. Grossman
This is a new contract award.
Galveston County
52. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 14966-01A1
\$58,257 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Biochemical Studies in Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis.
This is a study of enzyme system associated with aging disease of the nervous system.
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
This is the first year of a new two-year grant award.
Galveston County
53. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 F32 NS 06246-01
\$13,000
July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Claire E. Hulsebosch, Fellow
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Sponsor
This is a new grant award.
Galveston County
54. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 K04 NS 00213-03
\$37,940
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is the third year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

55. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 F32 NS 06039-01
\$13,000
August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Stewart C. Birse, Fellow
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Sponsor
This is the first year of a new grant award.
Galveston County
56. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 11946-06
\$35,366 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle. The purpose of this research is to study the ways chloride crosses certain membranes and to obtain an understanding of the functions that chloride transmembrane movements may subserve.
Dr. John M. Russell
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
57. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 13311-03
\$21,795 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Clycine as a Neurotransmitter in Identified Neurons.
Dr. David J. McAdoo
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
58. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 13727-03
\$29,655 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
The Pharmacology of a GABA Receptor. The proposed study is designed to obtain a basic understanding of drugs that may act on GABA receptors in the mammalian central nervous system.
Dr. Joel P. Gallagher
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

59. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Grant No. 5 R01 MH 32191-02
\$136,782

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Patient Package Inserts and Psychotropic Drugs. The ultimate purpose of the proposed program is to determine the clinical and behavioral effects of written information about two classes of psychotropic medication.

Dr. Seymour Fisher

This is the second year of a three-year grant.
Galveston County

60. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Bureau of Student Financial Assistance

Grants: (1) P008034177 - \$3,825; P008044177 - \$15,301 - Total - \$19,126
(2) P008014177 - \$16,432
(3) P008024177 - \$56,600

July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, College Work Study Program, and National Direct Student Loan Program

Mr. Alex R. Earl, Coordinator (Formerly Mr. Gene Powell)

This is support for the continuation of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

61. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services

Demonstration Grant No. 90-C-1772 (02)
\$125,000

July 1, 1979 through September 29, 1980

Sibling Relationships: Effects on Development of Normal and Handicapped Children from Three Different Cultures.

Dr. Mary C. Cerreto

This the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

62. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
Office of Rehabilitation Services

Training Grant No. 44-P-30066/6-18
\$7,000

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Training Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy.

Mr. Eugene C. Rembe

This is support for the 18th year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

63. *Department of the Army
US Army Medical Research and Development Command

Modification No. P-901 to Research Contract No. DAMD17-78-C-8048
\$70,885

September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980

Interferon Induced Transfer of Viral Resistance.

Dr. J. Edwin Blalock

This modification provides additional funds and extends
the term of the contract for one year.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Director of Accounting

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Arthur D. Whittington, Director of Accounting at a salary rate of \$28,700 for twelve months, effective June 22, 1979. (RBC 1005)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

2. Appoint Mr. Hubert M. Harrison as Health Physicist at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective May 21, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13. (RBC 902)

3. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas J. Ardis, Planning and Fiscal Coordinator at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1028)

Institute for the Medical Humanities

4. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure), Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director (part-time) at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months, from \$54,000 salary (\$50,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from H. L. Kempner Professorship in Medicine) and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund to \$54,000 salary from University of Iowa Funds and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund for the period June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Dr. Bean also serves as Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (part-time) at a permissive augmentation of \$7,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$64,000. (RBC 909)

5. Reappoint Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure) as Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director, at a compensation of \$64,000 for twelve months (\$54,000 salary (\$50,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from H. L. Kempner Professorship in Medicine) and \$10,000 permissive augmentation (\$3,000 from Institutional Faculty Development Fund and \$7,000 from MSRDP - Dermatology), effective August 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Bean is returning from a Reassignment of Duty. (RBC 1051)

Anesthesiology

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lyndon J. Busch (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$51,900 for twelve months (\$34,900 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 2, 1979. (RBC 1018)

7. Appoint Dr. Jeff R. Gibson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$60,000 for twelve months (\$40,000 salary (\$20,000 from Medical Branch Fifth Pathway Program and \$20,000 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13) and \$20,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1079)

Dermatology

8. Appoint Dr. Milton Pack (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC 908)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Dermatology - continued

9. Appoint Dr. Miriam M. Brysk (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months (\$14,222 from General Budget and \$13,778 From DHEW Grant 7R01-CA-27441-01), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1025)

Family Medicine

10. Appoint Dr. William D. George, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$48,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Family Practice Resident Program - Phase II Planning Grant. (RBC 968)

11. Appoint Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1979. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$19,224 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences and as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$22,776 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$55,000. (RBC 971)

12. Appoint Dr. Rudolph G. Roden (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Roden also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$53,000 (\$36,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 998)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. James N. Lindsey (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Lecturer (part-time) at a salary of \$3,570 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 964)

14. Appoint Dr. John Papaconstantinou (Non-Tenure) as Professor and Director, Division of Cell Biology, at a salary rate of \$51,000 for twelve months, effective June 27, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13. (RBC 1048)

15. Appoint Dr. John C. Flynn (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, for the period June 11, 1979 through July 6, 1979. (RBC 1078)

Internal Medicine

16. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Richard P. Baltz (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from \$15,460 to \$16,285 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from The Moody Foundation Grant 77-323. (RBC 953)

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Melvin J. Prince (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,785 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 959)

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard E. Helmer, III, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 31, 1979. (RBC 960)

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frank P. Reuter, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 961)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jerry A. Jones (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 963)
21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Genevieve A. Schechter (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 965)
22. Appoint Dr. Steve M. Dragojevic (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,460 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 967)
23. Change the status of Dr. Robert F. Oakley, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$15,460 (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,830 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to part-time at a salary of \$360 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 973)
24. Change the status of Dr. Leslie E. Schoppe (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$15,260 (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,630 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to part-time at a salary of \$360 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 974)
25. Change the status of Dr. Derek K. Pang (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from full-time at a salary of \$15,460 (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,830 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to part-time at a salary of \$360 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 975)
26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frank J. Panettiere (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$49,000 for twelve months (\$36,000 salary (\$25,000 from General Budget, \$7,000 from DHEW Grant 5R10-CA-03096-22, and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 990)
27. Accept the resignation of Dr. William M. Watkins (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 1004)
28. Appoint Dr. Daryl L. Eakin (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,460 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from The Moody Foundation Grant 77-323. (RBC 1024)
29. Appoint Dr. Marta T. Lavastida (Non-Tenure) as instructor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Lavastida also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 1031)
30. Change the status of Dr. Terry C. Robbins (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$15,460 for twelve months (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,830 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1032)
31. Appoint Dr. David P. Gill (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,660 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from The Moody Foundation Grant 77-323. (RBC 1045)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

32. Appoint Dr. James W. Wright (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1046)

33. Appoint Dr. Shirpad Hegade (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,460 for twelve months (\$15,260 from General Budget and \$200 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1049)

34. Appoint Dr. Joel D. Bessman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 10, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1055)

35. Appoint Dr. Steve M. Dragojevic (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,460 for twelve months (\$15,260 from General Budget and \$200 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1059)

36. Appoint Dr. Francisco A. Rosales (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$360 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. (RBC 1063)

37. Appoint Dr. Albert K. Q. Siu (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1066)

38. Change the status of Dr. Lionel C. Abbott (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1083)

Microbiology

39. Accept the resignation of Dr. Larry J. Arcement (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty (part-time) at a salary of \$10,700 for twelve months (\$7,700 from General Budget and \$3,000 from NO1CP-61042 Contract), effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 966)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

40. Change the title only of Dr. Robert N. Stevenson (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same compensation of \$35,000 for twelve months (\$27,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund), effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 874)

41. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Joan C. Martin, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$24,000 (\$12,100 from General Budget, \$6,000 from Galveston County Mental Health - Mental Retardation Center, and \$5,900 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$25,800 for twelve months (\$12,100 from General Budget, and \$13,700 from Galveston County Mental Health - Mental Retardation Center), effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 876)

42. Change the status of Dr. Alexander Boeringa from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$17,000 to Instructor at a salary rate of \$20,500 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Research Program on Schizophrenia. Dr. Boeringa is without tenure. (RBC 882)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science - continued

43. Appoint Dr. Dru R. Copeland (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate (two-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$28,750 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13. (RBC 889)

44. Appoint Dr. Kirk S. Dutton (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$36,500 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13 and \$6,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 893)

45. Reappoint Dr. Daniel L. Creson (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 3, 1979. (RBC 1015)

46. Appoint Dr. Michael W. Congleton (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,024 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1084)

Neurology

47. Appoint Dr. Bailey P. Delaney (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation of \$38,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13 and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology), effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1067)

48. Appoint Dr. Mohammad Sarwar (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 6, 1979. Dr. Sarwar also serves as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$54,700 (\$36,467 salary (\$33,054 from General Budget and \$3,413 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$18,233 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) in the Department of Radiology and part-time without salary in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 1077)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

49. Increase the salary for Dr. John J. Delany (Non-Tenure), Clinical Specialist from part-time at a salary of \$22,000 for twelve months (\$5,000 from Teaching Salaries and \$17,000 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$23,282 part-time for twelve months (\$5,000 from Teaching Salaries and \$18,282 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology). Dr. Delany also receives \$10,400 from the Department of Family Medicine (part-time). Total compensation \$33,682. (RBC 869)

50. Increase the salary of Dr. Manik Husain (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), from \$3,600 to \$8,496 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1979. This increase is due to change in hours from 4 to 10 per week. Additional funds needed are to come from U.S.P.H.S. Hospital. (RBC 934)

51. Change the status of Dr. Linda M. Cecil (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate, from full-time at a salary rate of \$26,000 (\$4,750 from DHEW Grant 5E03-16111-13, and \$1,250 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology, and \$20,000 from Faculty Development Fund) to part-time at a salary of \$7,970 for twelve months (\$1,250 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology and \$6,720 from Faculty Development Fund), effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 976)

52. Appoint Dr. Mark W. Hager (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,888 for twelve months (\$15,288 from General Budget and \$1,600 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1050)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology - continued

53. Appoint Dr. Harinder S. Juneja (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,285 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the John A. Hartford Foundation. (RBC 10/1)

Ophthalmology

54. Accept the resignation of Dr. James L. Rae (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$29,724 for twelve months, effective June 4, 1979. (RBC 1002)

Otolaryngology

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. Suphot Itharat (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 912)

56. Change the status of Mr. David L. Goodnight, Assistant to the Chairman, from full-time to two-fifths time at the same salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$9,500 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective June 1, 1979. (RBC 977)

57. Appoint Dr. Joel M. Berman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,000 (\$6,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1057)

58. Appoint Dr. Pak C. Yau (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$20,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant N01-CM-87221. (RBC 1070)

Pathology

59. Appoint Dr. Hugo A. Linares (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC 865)

60. Appoint Dr. Marion M. Rundell (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC 910)

61. Appoint Dr. Tomas J. Molina-Escobar (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1979. (RBC 994)

62. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective June 15, 1979. (RBC 995)

63. Appoint Dr. Gary A. Graham (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Graham also serves as Clinical Toxicologist (three-fourths time) at this same salary rate in Clinical Laboratory - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 1062)

Pediatrics

64. Accept the resignation of Dr. Larry L. Hagan (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months (\$15,000 from Special Activities - Pediatrics and \$8,000 from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 962)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics - continued

65. Appoint Dr. Adney M. Pichanick (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$40,000 for twelve months, effective June 8, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13. (RBC 969)

66. Change the status of Dr. Jordan W. Finkelstein (Tenure), Professor, from a compensation of \$47,000 (\$42,000 salary from General Budget and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics) to a salary of \$47,000 for twelve months (\$42,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-02), effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1052)

67. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey W. Hull (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1054)

68. Change the status of Dr. Patrick G. Brosnan (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary to Assistant Professor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$31,000 for twelve months (\$15,500 from General Budget and \$15,500 from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-02), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1060)

69. Appoint Dr. Paul G. Steinkuller (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Steinkuller also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$15,000 from MSRDP - Ophthalmology) and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology in the Department of Ophthalmology. (RBC 1085)

Pharmacology

70. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Sydney Ellis (Tenure), Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$43,500 from General Budget to one-half time at this same salary rate from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13, effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Ellis will be on duty at the Division of the Bureau of Drugs in Washington, D.C. (RBC 888)

71. Correct the effective date of the Reassignment of Duty and change in source of funds for Dr. Sydney Ellis (Tenure), Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$43,500 from General Budget to one-half time at this same salary rate from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13, to read June 18, 1979 instead of June 1, 1979. Dr. Ellis will be on duty at the Division of the Bureau of Drugs in Washington, D.C. (RBC 888 Corrected)

72. Correct the effective date of the Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Sydney Ellis (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$43,500 for twelve months, from General Budget to DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13, to read June 18, 1979 instead of June 1, 1979. Dr. Ellis will be on duty at the Division of the Bureau of Drugs in Washington, D.C. (RBC 888 Corrected 2)

Physiology and Biophysics

73. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the status of Dr. Harvey M. Fishman (Tenure), Professor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$39,900 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13, effective April 1, 1979. Dr. Fishman also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 878)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Physiology and Biophysics - continued

74. Accept the resignation of Dr. James L. Rae (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,176 for twelve months, effective June 4, 1979. (RBC 1003)

75. Appoint Dr. Wayne R. Giles (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective April 3, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1033)

76. Appoint Dr. Aileen K. Ritchie (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months, effective July 16, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1072)

77. Appoint Dr. Trevor Powell (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective June 27, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-18798-04. (RBC 1086)

Radiology

78. Change the status of Dr. Michael Davis (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$48,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 salary from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13 and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 952)

79. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ivan D. Siddons (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a compensation of \$32,000 for twelve months (\$21,333 salary (\$16,632 from General Budget and \$4,701 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13) and \$10,667 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 7, 1979. (RBC 956)

80. Accept the resignation of Dr. Eduard Dvorak (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$25,000 for twelve months (\$18,750 salary (\$15,938 from General Budget and \$2,812 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$6,250 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective June 15, 1979. (RBC 957)

81. Appoint Dr. Neal E. Epstein (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$35,000 for twelve months (\$24,138 salary from General Budget and \$10,862 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1023)

82. Change the status of Dr. Eugene T. van der Smissen (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Clinical Specialist (full-time) at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$33,334 salary from General Budget and \$16,666 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1034)

Surgery

83. Change the source of funds for the compensation of Dr. Jay C. Fish (Tenure), Granville T. Hall Professor at a compensation of \$77,200 for twelve months, from \$51,500 salary from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-13 and \$25,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery to \$49,000 salary from General Budget and \$2,500 salary from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$25,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery, effective April 11, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Fish is returning from a Reassignment of Duty. (RBC 857)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery - continued

84. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sergio B. Guzman (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months (\$11,300 from General Budget and \$3,700 from MSRDP - Surgery), effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 871)
85. Reappoint Dr. Ted T. Huang (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 15, 1979. (RBC 917)
86. Appoint Dr. Mohammad Sarwar (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Sarwar also serves as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$54,700 (\$36,467 salary (\$33,054 from General Budget and \$3,413 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$18,233 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 992)
87. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sydney S. Schochet, Jr., (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 15, 1979. (RBC 996)
88. Accept the resignation of Dr. Geddes F. Tyers (Tenure), Professor and Chief at a compensation of \$71,200 for twelve months (\$48,200 salary (\$44,600 from General Budget and \$3,600 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$23,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective June 28, 1979. (RBC 997)
89. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert R. Brownlee (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 29, 1979. (RBC 1009)
90. Accept the resignation of Dr. Janos Lonovics (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective August 10, 1979. (RBC 1026)
91. Appoint Dr. Frank M. Ivey (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1030)
92. Appoint Dr. Vincent R. Conti (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1035)
93. Appoint Dr. Gayland L. Sims (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$19,285 for twelve months (\$15,925 from General Budget and \$3,360 from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1044)
94. Appoint Dr. Melvyn W. Flye (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1047)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery - continued

95. Appoint Dr. Larry C. Watson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$49,000 for twelve months (\$32,667 salary from General Budget and \$16,333 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 1058)

96. Appoint Dr. Janusz S. Swierczek (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective July 6, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery. (RBC 1080)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

97. Appoint Mrs. Katherine D. Bishop (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1075)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

98. Appoint Mr. Brian T. Miller (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 972)

99. Appoint Mr. Johnny B. McHugh (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 991)

Health Care Sciences

100. Change the status of Mrs. Norma J. Stiglich (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from part-time at a salary of \$6,396 to full-time at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D21-PE-16001-02. (RBC 877)

101. Accept the resignation of Mr. Larry E. Bradley (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1979. (RBC 1019)

102. Appoint Mrs. Patricia K. Stoltz (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,400 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D21-PE-16001-03. (RBC 1038)

Medical Record Administration

103. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Tella M. Johnson (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 944)

104. Appoint Mrs. Lorena Loper (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 988)

105. Appoint Mrs. Patricia A. Lee (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 11, 1979. (RBC 993)

106. Appoint Mrs. Mary K. Neichoy (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 1001)

107. Appoint Mrs. Mary L. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 1016)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Medical Technology

108. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Lynda C. Balfour (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,600 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1979. (RBC 900)

109. Appoint Mrs. Deborah L. Gant (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,600 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 987)

Occupational Therapy

110. Appoint Mrs. Leslie R. Ritchie (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1979. (RBC 867)

111. Appoint Miss Martha S. Carrell (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1979. (RBC 868)

112. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Alice A. Meister (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective May 10, 1979. (RBC 886)

113. Change the status of Mr. Charles H. Christiansen (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman Designate (part-time), without salary, to Associate Professor and Chairman (Full-time) at a salary rate of \$28,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. Mr. Christiansen also serves as Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, in Occupational Therapy and in Occupational Therapy - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 922)

114. Change the title only of Dr. Robert K. Bing (Non-Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman (part-time), without salary, to Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Bing also serves as Dean of Allied Health Sciences at a salary rate of \$38,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences and as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, in Occupational Therapy. (RBC 924)

115. Accept the resignation of Miss Beryl M. Fernandes (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,500 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC 1010)

116. Appoint Miss Arlene D. Rachal (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. (RBC 1013)

117. Appoint Mrs. Cathy L. Stathakos (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. (RBC 1017)

118. Reappoint Mrs. Patricia A. Mills (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective June 18, 1979. (RBC 1036)

119. Appoint Mrs. Lorraine L. Brown (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1061)

120. Change the source of funds for Miss Rosemarie Cristelli, Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, from \$1,600 from General Budget and \$14,400 from DHEW Grant 5E01-AH-70051-03 to \$5,616 from General Budget and \$10,384 from DHEW Grant 5D12-AH-70051-04, effective July 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 1073)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Occupational Therapy - continued

121. Appoint Miss Mary J. Sladky (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1076)

Physical Therapy

122. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Patricia A. Taruski (Non-Tenure), Instructor (four-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 881)

123. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months, (\$3,625 from General Budget and \$10,875 from DHEW Grant 5D01-AH-70053-03), effective May 28, 1979. (RBC 887)

124. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Sharla G. Kimbrough (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 913)

125. Reappoint Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months (\$3,625 from General Budget and \$10,875 from DHEW Grant 5D01-AH-70053-03), effective June 4, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Popielarczyk is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 945)

126. Reappoint Miss Jeanne M. Schenck (Non-Tenure) as Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective June 25, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Miss Schenck is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 999)

127. Appoint Mrs. Susan A. Thurber (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 1014)

128. Change the status of Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$14,500 (\$3,625 from General Budget and \$10,875 from DHEW Grant 5D01-AH-70053-03) to four-fifths time at this same salary rate (\$725 from General Budget and \$10,875 from DHEW Grant 5D12-AH-70053-04), effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1037)

129. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Miss Gertrude A. Freeman (Non-Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$21,500 for twelve months, effective July 7, 1979. (RBC 1074)

Associated Health Occupations

130. Accept the resignation of Mr. William N. Salmon (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,800 for twelve months (\$13,320 from Galveston College Health Occupation Program and \$1,480 from General Budget), effective April 30, 1979. (RBC 870)

131. Appoint Mr. Ronald L. Tidwell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. Mr. Tidwell also serves as Director, Pulmonary Therapy Service at a salary rate of \$22,500 in Pulmonary Therapy Service. (RBC 916)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Graduate School

132. Change the status of Dr. Harvey M. Fishman (Non-Tenure), Professor (part-time) from a salary of \$3,455 for twelve months to without salary, effective April 1, 1979. Dr. Fishman also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$39,900 in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics and as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 879)

NURSING SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing

133. Change the title only of Dr. Helen F. Ptak from Assistant Dean for Research and Development (one-fifth time) to Associate Dean for Research and Development (one-fifth time) at the same salary of \$6,200 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1E04-NU-02003-01. Dr. Ptak also serves as Associate Director, Nursing Service, (two-fifths time) at a salary of \$12,400 in Nursing Service - Administration, and (one-fifth time) at a salary of \$6,200 in Clinical Research Center, and as Associate Professor (one-fifth time) at a salary of \$6,200 in School of Nursing - Nursing School. Total salary for twelve months, \$31,000. (RBC 897)

Nursing School

134. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Stella B. Polus (Non-Tenure), Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective June 15, 1979. (RBC 1021)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Staff Recruitment

135. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Pearl M. Bean, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$23,000 to \$24,800 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 948)

Nursing Service - Administration

136. Change the title only of Dr. Helen F. Ptak from Assistant Director, Nursing Service (two-fifths time) to Associate Director, Nursing Service (two-fifths time) at the same salary of \$12,400 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from General Budget. Dr. Ptak also serves as Associate Dean for Research and Development (one-fifth time) at a salary of \$6,200 in School of Nursing - Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing, as Associate Director, Nursing Service, (one-fifth time) at a salary of \$6,200 in Clinical Research Center, and as Associate Professor (one-fifth time) at a salary of \$6,200 in School of Nursing - Nursing School. Total salary for twelve months, \$31,000. (RBC 898)

137. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Beverly Burks, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$20,000 to \$21,360 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 929)

138. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Barbara Czerwinski, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$25,200 to \$26,600 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 930)

139. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Kenneth C. Booth, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$21,000 to \$22,800 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 931)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Nursing Service - Administration - continued

140. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Alice J. Zapasnik, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$21,500 to \$23,400 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 933)

141. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Joyce P. La Coume, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$21,000 to \$21,714 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 935)

142. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Esperanze Rocha, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$20,500 to \$21,894 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 936)

143. Increase the salary of Mrs. Beverly S. Hults, Associate Director, Nursing Service (three-fourths time), from \$18,000 to \$19,350 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Hults also serves as Associate Director, Nursing Service (one-fourth time), at a salary of \$6,450 in Nursing Service - Administration - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$25,800. (RBC 938)

144. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Elsie L. Weldon, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$19,000 to \$20,292 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 939)

145. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Patricia A. Kuykendall, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$24,564 to \$26,282 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional general funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 940)

146. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Stella B. Polus, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$24,675 to \$25,600 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Polus also serves as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School. (RBC 941)

147. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Isabel F. Walsh, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$20,000 to \$21,360 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 942)

148. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond L. Joyce, Associate Director, Nursing Service, from \$19,000 to \$20,425 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 943)

149. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Stella B. Polus, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$25,600 for twelve months, effective June 15, 1979. (RBC 1020)

150. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Alice J. Zapasnik, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$23,400 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1979. (RBC 1053)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Nursing Service - Surgery

151. Change the status of Miss Marialyce S. Frankland from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,160 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$13,008 for twelve months, effective May 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 903)

Nursing Service - Infant Special Care Unit

152. Change the status of Miss Cathy D. Jones from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$9,972 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$13,008 for twelve months, effective May 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 911)

Surgical Operating Suite

153. Change the status of Miss Denise R. Blunck from Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$13,908 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$16,440 for twelve months, effective June 4, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 951)

Clinical Laboratory

154. Increase the salary rate of Miss Mona R. Hercher, Administrative Coordinator, from \$19,500 to \$20,784 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 947)

Clinical Research Center

155. Change the title only of Dr. Helen F. Ptak from Assistant Director, Nursing Service (one-fifth time) to Associate Director, Nursing Service (one-fifth time) at the same salary of \$6,200 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5M01-RR-00073-16. Dr. Ptak also serves as Associate Dean for Research and Development (one-fifth time) at a salary of \$6,200 in School of Nursing - Office of the Dean of School of Nursing, as Associate Director, Nursing Service (two-fifths time) at a salary of \$12,400 in Nursing Service - Administration, as Associate Professor (one-fifth time) at a salary of \$6,200 in School of Nursing - Nursing School. Total salary for twelve months, \$31,000. (RBC 899)

Moody State School

156. Accept the resignation of Miss John M. Dinklage, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective July 13, 1979. (RBC 1027)

157. Change the status of Mrs. Marsha L. Smith from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,160 to School Teacher at a salary rate of \$10,308 for twelve months, effective July 21, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the classified salaries budget. (RBC 1069)

Nuclear Medicine Service

158. Appoint Mr. William R. Day as Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$26,268 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the non-teaching and classified salaries budgets. Mr. Day also serves as Nuclear Systems Engineer (one-half time) at this salary rate in Nuclear Medicine Service - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 885)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Nuclear Medicine Service - continued

159. Increase the salary of Mr. William K. Otte, Jr., Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service (three-fourths time) from \$15,375 to \$16,668 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Otte also serves as Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service (one-fourth time) at a salary of \$5,556 in Nuclear Medicine Service - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,224. (RBC 937)

Pharmacy

160. Change the status of Mr. Thanh N. Nguyen from Pharmacy Technologist at a salary rate of \$11,016 to Pharmacist I at a salary rate of \$13,452 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 883)

Radiology Service

161. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Samuel J. Levine, Equipment Engineer, from \$20,600 to \$21,600 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 946)

Physical Therapy

162. Change the status of Mrs. Sharla G. Kimbrough from Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Associate Director, Physical Therapy (full-time) at a salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 914)

Occupational Therapy

163. Change the title only of Mr. Charles H. Christiansen from Director Designate (part-time), without salary, to Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. Mr. Christiansen also serves as Associate Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$28,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences and as Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) without salary, in Occupational Therapy - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 954)

164. Appoint Mrs. Patricia A. Mills as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time), at a salary of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Mills also serves as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 in Occupational Therapy - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$19,000. (RBC 1000)

Renal Immunology Laboratory

165. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Norman A. Granholm, Associate Director, Renal Immunology Laboratory, from \$19,100 to \$19,794 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 949)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

166. Change the status of Mrs. Jo Daily, School Teacher, from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$12,480 for twelve months, effective June 4, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from TEA Project 9-9-6378EA. (RBC 923)

167. Accept the resignation of Mr. William S. Allred, Jr., School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. (RBC 925)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients - continued

168. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Vikki J. Hrncir, School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$13,008 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. (RBC 926)

169. Accept the resignation of Mr. Johnny L. Poole, Educational Diagnostician at a salary rate of \$15,374 for twelve months, effective June 15, 1979. (RBC 928)

170. Change the status of Mrs. Janet L. Scales, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,168 to part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1011)

171. Change the status of Mrs. Jo Daily, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,480 to one-half time at this same salary rate, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from TEA Project 0-06378EA. (RBC 1039)

172. Appoint Mr. James M. Isom as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1040)

173. Appoint Mrs. Linda A. Ralls as Educational Diagnostician at a salary rate of \$15,374 for twelve months, effective July 23, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 1056)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Office of the Director of Communications and Education Services

174. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas J. Ardis, Planning and Fiscal Coordinator (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1029)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

175. Change the status of Dr. Harvey M. Fishman, Adjunct Member (part-time), from a salary of \$36,445 for twelve months, to without salary, effective April 1, 1979. Dr. Fishman also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$39,900 in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics and as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 880)

176. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Arnold E. Applebaum, Associate Member, from \$13,000 (\$2,600 from General Budget and \$10,400 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-05430-02) to \$14,000 for twelve months (\$3,200 from General Budget and \$10,800 from DHEW Grant 5F32-NS-05430-03), effective May 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 896)

177. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frank J. Lebeda, Associate Member at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 927)

178. Accept the resignation of Dr. Arnold E. Applebaum, Associate Member at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC 955)

179. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel R. Kenshalo, Associate Member at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective June 22, 1979. (RBC 958)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

The Marine Biomedical Institute - continued

180. Appoint Dr. Robert P. Yeziarski as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$12,600 for twelve months (\$2,600 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant 1F32-NS-06193-01), effective June 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 970)

181. Appoint Dr. Claire E. Hulsebosch as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$12,600 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2R01-NS-10161-09. (RBC 986)

182. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Kenneth P. von der Porten, Associate Member from \$13,000 (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant 5F32-NS-05991-01) to \$13,500 for twelve months (\$3,100 from General Budget and \$10,400 from DHEW Grant 5F32-NS-05991-02), effective June 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 1041)

183. Change the effective date of resignation for Dr. Daniel R. Kenshalo, Associate Member at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, to read June 25, 1979, instead of June 22, 1979. (RBC 1065)

184. Appoint Dr. Lauren A. Langford as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$12,600 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2R01-NS-10161-09. (RBC 1068)

Marine Medicine

185. Change the status of Mr. Robert D. Sikes from Boat Pilot at a salary rate of \$12,576 to Boat Captain at a salary rate of \$15,900 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 891)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Continuing Education

186. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Marilyn L. Thompson, Associate Director, Special Programs, at a salary rate of \$25,400 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 1012)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant - General Services

187. Change the status of Mr. David F. Robinson, III, from Maintenance Worker at a salary rate of \$11,388 to Plumber at a salary rate of \$13,452 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Physical Plant Revolving Fund. (RBC 950)

Security Division

188. Change the status of Mr. Larry M. Smith from Police Cadet, University Police at a salary rate of \$8,724 to Police Officer, University Police at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective May 3, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 873)

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

189. Increase the salary rate of Miss Dessor R. Frazier, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$21,500 to \$22,231 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC SS 15)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS - continued

Nursing Service - Administration - continued

190. Increase the salary of Mrs. Beverly S. Hults, Associate Director, Nursing Service (one-fourth time), from \$6,000 to \$6,450 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mrs. Hults also serves as Associate Director, Nursing Service (three-fourths time) at a salary of \$19,350 in Nursing Service - Administration. Total salary for twelve months, \$25,800. (RBC SS 17)

Surgical Operating Suite

191. Change the status of Miss Catherine D. Boydell from Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$13,908 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$16,440 for twelve months, effective May 21, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 895)

Clinical Laboratory

192. Appoint Dr. Gary A. Graham as Clinical Toxicologist (three-fourths time) at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Graham also serves as Instructor (one-fourth time) at this same salary rate in the Department of Pathology. (RBC SS 22)

Nuclear Medicine Service

193. Appoint Mr. William R. Day as Nuclear System Engineer (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$26,268 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching and classified salaries budgets. Mr. Day also serves as Nuclear System Engineer (one-half time) at this same salary rate in Nuclear Medicine Service. (RBC SS 12)

194. Increase the salary of Mr. William K. Otte, Jr., Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service (One-fourth time), from \$5,125 to \$5,556 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Otte also serves as Technical Director, Nuclear Medicine Service (three-fourths time) at a salary of \$16,668 in Nuclear Medicine Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,224. (RBC SS 18)

Radiology Service

195. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Carl E. Kelly, Equipment Engineer, from \$21,300 to \$22,300 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC SS 19)

Occupational Therapy

196. Appoint Mr. Charles H. Christiansen as Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1979. Mr. Christiansen also serves as Associate Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$28,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and as Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time), without salary, in Occupational Therapy. (RBC SS 20)

197. Appoint Mrs. Patricia A. Mills as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Mills also serves as Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$16,000 in Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$19,000. (RBC SS 21)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

198. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$25,000.00</u>
To: Office of Patient Finance Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$25,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 980)	
199. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
To: Office of the Purchasing Agent Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will clear out a deficit and provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1087)	
200. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
To: General Stores Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 979)	
201. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
To: Pathology Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1022)	
202. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$2,006.43</u>
To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,006.43</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective May 14, 1979.	
(RBC 892)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

203. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$2,875.00</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,875.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$6,900 for twelve months, effective May 24, 1979.	
(RBC 906)		
204. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$4,182.47</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,182.47</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Editor II at a salary rate of \$13,908 for twelve months, effective May 14, 1979.	
(RBC 907)		
205. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,726.28</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,726.28</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$7,632 for twelve months, effective June 11, 1979.	
(RBC 978)		
206. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$3,240.00</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,240.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Editor III at a salary rate of \$19,440 for twelve months, effective July 2, 1979.	
(RBC 1043)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

207. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,975.00</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,975.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I at a salary rate of \$6,900 for twelve months, effective May 18, 1979.	
(RBC 904)		
208. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$543.36</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy Classified Salaries	<u>\$543.36</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist I (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective July 3, 1979.	
(RBC 1064)		
209. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
	To: Out-Patient Clinics - G. U. Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 872)		
210. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$8,313.00</u>
	To: Out-Patient Clinics - Oral Surgery Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$8,313.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 875)		
211. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$36,000.00</u>
	To: Medical Records Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$36,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 918)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

212. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,100.00</u>
To: Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,100.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1006)	
213. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$620.00</u>
To: Electroencephalography Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$620.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 985)	
214. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
To: Endocrine Metabolic Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 984)	
215. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
To: Gastroenterology Endoscopy Room Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 919)	
216. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
To: Hearing and Speech Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1081)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

217. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
To: Heart Station Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1007)	
218. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$5,250.00</u>
To: Moody State School Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$5,250.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funding for medical professional services for residents of the Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children.	
(RBC 915)	
219. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$53,000.00</u>
To: Nuclear Medicine Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$53,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 894)	
220. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,500.00</u>
To: Pediatrics Cyto-Genetics Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 920)	
221. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$14,000.00</u>
To: Pulmonary Therapy Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$14,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 982)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

222. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$100,000.00</u>
To: Radiology Service	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 25,000.00
Cost of Goods Sold	<u>75,000.00</u>
	<u>\$100,000.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 983)	
223. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,200.00</u>
To: Special Hematology Laboratory	
Classified Salaries	\$1,369.00
Hourly Wages	<u>831.00</u>
	<u>\$2,200.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 901)	
224. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$13,500.00</u>
To: Special Hematology Laboratory	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$13,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 921)	
225. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
To: Surgical Pathology Laboratory	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$4,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1008)	
226. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$38,000.00</u>
To: Laundry	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$38,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 884)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

227. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$35,000.00</u>
To: Renal Dialysis Unit Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$35,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 1082)	
228. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$5,000.00</u>
To: Physical Plant - General Services Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$5,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 981)	
229. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	\$ 50,000.00
Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>50,000.00</u>
	<u>\$100,000.00</u>
To: Physical Plant - Building Maintenance Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$100,000.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 989)	
230. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$48,000.00</u>
To: Unit Management - Sealy and Smith Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$48,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC SS 13)	
231. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,868.00</u>
To: Medical Records - Sealy and Smith Equipment Rental	<u>\$3,868.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC SS 14)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

232. From: Unallocated Appropriations - University Parking \$6,000.00

To: Auxiliary Enterprises -
University Parking Facilities
Maintenance and Operation \$6,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued
operations for the remainder of this fiscal
year.

(RBC 864)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Milton Pack, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint David N. Tobey, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Resign Suphot Itharat, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
4. Appoint Shripad S. Hegde, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
5. Appoint Daryl Lee Eakin, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
6. Appoint Carolyn Cooley, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
7. Appoint Steve N. Dragojevic, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
8. Appoint Frank Martin Ivey, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopaedics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
9. Appoint Albert Kwock Quon Siu, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
10. Appoint David Paul Gill, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Hematology/Oncology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
11. Appoint James W. Wright, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
12. Appoint Joanne Mallett, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

13. Appoint Joseph L. Jorrizzo, M.D., Linical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
14. Appoint Adney Melvyn Pichanick, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
15. Appoint Jeffrey Wayland Hull, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
16. Resign Lyndon John Busch, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Change the staff status of Wiley J. Jenkins, III, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedics, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
18. Appoint Neal E. Epstein, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
19. Appoint Marilyn C. Kay, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
20. Appoint Jeff Ray Gibson, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
21. Appoint Vincent R. Conti, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
22. Appoint B. Peyton Delaney, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
23. Appoint Pak Chenk Yau, Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
24. Appoint Thomas William Petrusick, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
25. Appoint Eugene Theodore van de Smissen, M.D., Clinical Specialist, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 11-12, 1979

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

26. Appoint David Bessman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, Division of Hematology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
27. Appoint Harindar S. Juneja, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Hematology/Oncology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
28. Appoint Ray J. Nichols, Jr., M.D., Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.



University of Texas
Science Center at Houston
20038
Texas 77025
713-4975

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

September 7, 1979


Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 12, 1979 Meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-3
Reassignment of Duties	HH-4
Proposed Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1979-80	HH-4
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-5
State and Local Government	HH-8
Federal	HH-12
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-24
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-55

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting October 12, 1979

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
Vick Divisions Research and Development One Bradford Road Mount Vernon, New York 10553	Unrestricted gift to the Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology to be used at the discretion of Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.	\$ 16,000.00
The Clayton Fund P.O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	To be used to support research and/or fellowships in the Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology.	\$ 25,000.00
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
Houston Endowment, Inc. P.O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	To be used to support the Jesse H. Jones Fellowships in Oral Surgery for a one year period.	\$ 17,919.31
<u>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE</u>		
Houston Endowment, Inc. P.O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	To be used to support the John A. Beck Fellowship program honoring Dr. Jack Bangs for men and Dr. Tina Bangs for women.	\$ 6,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorization to be absent for a period in excess of twenty-nine days is reported in accordance with Section 10.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Joachim G. Liehr, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Research Scientist, Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Analytical Chemistry Center, Medical School, to travel to Munich, Germany, Basel, Switzerland, and Swansea, United Kingdom from August 24, 1979 through September 23, 1979, to consult with Johannes Winkler at the Technical University of Munich in Munich, Germany and with Willic Richter of Ciba-Geigy in Basel, Switzerland on joint publications and research, and to conduct collaborative research with Dr. John Beynon as outlined in NATO travel grant in Swansea, United Kingdom. This trip will be at no cost to the University.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Ernesto Pollitt, Ph.D., Professor of Nutrition and Behavioral Sciences, Human Nutrition Center, School of Public Health, to travel to Guatemala City, Guatemala, from June 30, 1979 through July 30, 1979, to work with the Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama (INCAP) to set up and begin work on the research project, "Functional Biochemical Impact of Micronutrient Deficits". This collaborative venture has enormous potential for international nutritional research and student training. Travel expenses for this trip will be paid from federal grant funds.

George M. Walker, Jr., Ph.D., Associate Professor of International Health, School of Public Health, to travel to Damascus, Syria from June 29, 1979 through August 15, 1979, to complete a study of the organization and objectives of the Ministry of Health, Syrian Arab Republic Government, with recommendations to be made for a reorganization of the Ministry, potential changes in the existing national law governing the Ministry of Health, and to identify training and research needs that would help the Ministry fulfill its mission. This is a continuation of a training and organization study completed by Dr. Walker during the summer of 1978, and will be incorporated in his courses in Administration and in International Health. His trip will be at no cost to the University.

ASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Samuel J. Strada, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, to work in the laboratory of Dr. Philip Cohen in the Department of Biochemistry of the University of Dundee, Scotland during the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. It is believed that the time spent working in collaboration with Dr. Cohen will be of significant benefit in the future development of Dr. Strada's teaching and research program. During this assignment of duties, Dr. Strada will be at half salary and the funds will be provided by the stipend Grant.

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1979-80. With the prior approval of Chancellor E. D. Walker, I recommend the approval of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1979-80 as it appears below:

Holiday Schedule

September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 27, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 28, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 31, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1980	New Year's Day	Tuesday
February 18, 1980	George Washington's Birthday	Monday
April 4, 1980	Good Friday (afternoon)	Friday (one-half)
May 26, 1980	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston ("Client") and Financial Collection Agencies ("FCA") whereby "FCA" agrees to accept for collection, upon terms, conditions, and provisions set forth, unpaid accounts as "Client" refers for collection. The Houston Health Science Center agrees to pay "FCA" a commission of 33.3% of all amounts collected. This contract is effective July 1, 1979 and may be cancelled by either party upon thirty (30) days notice in writing to the other party. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.
2. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston ("HSC") and William Marsh Rice University ("Rice") whereby "HSC" agrees to provide certain health care services through its Health Care Center to students of "Rice" and will reimburse "Rice" for salaries and fringe benefits of nurses employed by "Rice" to serve at the Student Health Clinic located on the Rice Campus. "Rice" agrees to provide all utilities, maintenance and upkeep for space occupied by the Student Health Clinic located on the "Rice" campus and will pay the "HSC" the sum of \$40 for each Rice student who becomes eligible to receive health services under this contract, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by E. D. Walker, Chancellor.
3. Lease US-7515-E between The State of Texas, as agent for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, ("Lessee") and Vantage Management Company of Houston, Inc., as agent for Vantage Properties, Inc., ("Lessor") whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides \$13,518 per month for the leasing of 59,960 square feet of space, at the rate of 22.55¢ per square foot, located in Main Parks Buildings "A" and "C", 11500 S. Main, S-100, and 11504 S. Main, S-300, Houston, Texas, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982. The lease was signed by E. D. Pierce, Lease Officer.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$53,835, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Components and Functions of DNA Polymerase III Holoenzyme". The primary objective of this research is to gain an understanding of the structure and functions of a complex multisubunit DNA polymerase which is a true replicative enzyme, responsible for the synthesis of a chromosome. Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society, Inc., by Stefano Ivona, M.D., M.P.H., Vice President for Research.
2. Grant by which Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd., 90 East Ridge, P.O. Box 368, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877, provides \$240,000, for continued support of the ongoing Persantine/Aspirin J.A. Multicenter Study. William S. Fields, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Boehringer Ingelheim, Ltd. by James M. Clifford.
3. Grant by which Bristol Laboratories, P.O. Box 657, Syracuse, New York 13201, provides \$5,000, for continued support of the research study entitled, "Amikacin in the Treatment of Gram-Negative Infections in Children with Malignant Disease". Larry K. Pickering, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of Bristol Laboratories by Edward J. Fox, M.D., Associate Director of Medical Services.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Grant by which General Electric Company, Medical Systems Division, P.O. Box 414, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201, provides \$14,548, for the period April 9, 1979 through April 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "ScoutView Evaluation". The primary objective of this research is to examine the image quality and dosimetry of the General Electric computed radiograph ScoutView System at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Hermann Hospital. Gerald D. Cohen, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of General Electric Company by S. M. Blumenfeld, Ph.D., CT Programs, and R. Reddy, Ph.D., X-ray Programs.

5. Grant by which The Kelsey and Leary Foundation, 6624 Fannin, Houston, Texas 77030, provides \$18,758.75, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Fellowship in Gastroenterology". The primary objective of this project is to support intensive and complete training in the area of gastroenterology for a specific physician-in-training. Larry D. Scott, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Medical School, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of The Kelsey and Leary Foundation by Jackie Greer, Executive Director/Trustee.

6. Grant by which Muscular Dystrophy Association, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, provides \$11,448, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Insulin on Dystrophic Hamster Skeletal Muscle: Glucose and Amino Acid Transport and Protein Synthesis". The primary objective of this research is to gain information on the effects of insulin on protein synthesis in dystrophic skeletal muscle. Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Muscular Dystrophy Association by Sidney G. Spector, Director of Research Administration.

7. Grant by which the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc., 1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20005, provides \$12,972, for the period July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a Faculty Development Award in Pharmacology. Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Pharmacology and Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc., by Thomas E. Hanrahan, President.

8. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Medical School ("Client") and Great Southern Credit Corporation ("GSC") whereby "GSC" agrees to accept for collection, upon terms of said contract, unpaid accounts as Client refers for collection. Client agrees to pay "GSC" a commission of 40% on all amounts collected during the term of this agreement which is effective July 17, 1979 and may be cancelled by either party upon thirty (30) days written notice. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance.

9. Purchase Order Agreement No. Y8Z601 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, and Vitek Systems, Inc., 595 Anglum Drive, Hazelwood, Missouri 63042, whereby the Medical School agrees to perform a research program concerning panel development as to the clinical desirability of grouping certain drugs on a panel and the feasibility of proposed methods, including such information as sample preparation, chromatography, and possible interferences with the analysis. Vitek Systems, Inc., agrees to pay the Houston Health Science Center an amount of \$31,180, for the period December 1, 1978 through December 1, 1979. John J. Treuting, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The agreement was approved by J. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch ("University") and Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital ("Driscoll") whereby the "University" shall assign one second-year pedodontic resident and one 60% time clinical faculty member to Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital in Corpus Christi in support of a cooperative pedodontic training program. "Driscoll" agrees to pay the "University" a total of \$37,822, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance.

2. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch ("University") and Texas Children's Hospital ("Hospital") whereby the "University" agrees to provide dental services and care to patients of the Junior League Outpatient Service, along with supervisory faculty, and consultation service for other patients of the "Hospital" as requested. The "Hospital" agrees to pay the "University" an amount of \$116,732, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, and to provide the services of two full-time dental assistants, a one-fifth time orthodontist, and to maintain and repair all operating equipment, supplies and facilities. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Research Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Dow Chemical Company whereby Dow Chemical Company agrees to provide a graduate level fellowship in the field of Microbial Mutagenicity, in the amount of \$10,000, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979. Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D., Professor, Medical Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by Ernest T. Smerdon, Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Fellowship Award by which the Hospital Research and Educational Trust, W. K. Kellogg Foundation, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60611, provides \$9,000, for the period June 15, 1979 through December 15, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Comparing Organizational Structure and Effectiveness of Investor-Owned vs. the Voluntary Multi-Hospital Systems". The primary objective of this study is to help increase the abilities of hospital and other health-related professionals to critically evaluate the attributes and consequences of consolidated hospital management practices and the sharing of hospital services. Shmuel Raz, Doctoral Fellow, Health Services Organization, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Hospital Research and Educational Trust by Gerald E. Bisbee, Jr., Ph.D., Director.

2. Subcontract No. L800181 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, and Texas A & M Research Foundation pertaining to Prime Contract No. F33615-78-D-0629 with the AFSC Aeronautical Systems Division Wright-Patterson AFB, which provides \$35,603, for the period April 30, 1979 through November 30, 1979, for the performance of a review and evaluation of the epidemiological evidence of deleterious health effects of radiofrequency exposures. Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The subcontract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants, contracts and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0013 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at Austin, General Libraries - Film Services, (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide educational films and publications. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract AC(78-79)-0025. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0132 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Houston (Performing Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to provide an amount not to exceed \$15,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for employment of University of Houston students on off-campus projects under provisions of the College Work-Study Program of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-452), and the Higher Education Act of 1965. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract AC(78-79)-1685. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0080 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Performing Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to provide an amount not to exceed \$30,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for computer supplies and services as it may consider necessary to meet the operational computing requirements of the Institution. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract AC(78-79)-1423. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0092 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Performing Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to provide an amount not to exceed \$10,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for the sale of Medical Branch teaching materials, upon request and if available, to the Houston Health Science Center. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract AC(78-79)-0029. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(80-81)-0079 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to provide an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for general stores supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, security services, joint boiler room services, computer services, utilities, instructional and professional services and such other supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operations. This is a renewal of prior Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1536. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract (IAC(80-81)-0068 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Receiving Agency) and Texas Department of Corrections (Performing Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to provide an amount not to exceed \$20,000, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for furnishing kennels, food and labor necessary for proper maintenance of approximately fifty boarder dogs, experimental laboratory animals, to be supplied by the Receiving Agency. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2527 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Women's University (Receiving Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to provide an amount not to exceed \$600, for the period July 23, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for furnishing rats for research purposes to the Texas Women's University. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Board of Control on July 23, 1979.
3. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School ("Contractor") and Harris County Child Welfare Unit ("Unit") whereby the "Contractor" agrees to staff the Clinic at 4040 Milam, Houston, Texas, a minimum of five working hours per day with a physician who is a fellow in Ambulatory Pediatrics, a resident physician and at times, medical students, who will perform certain professional services. The "Unit" agrees to pay the "Contractor" a total amount of \$32,043, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, unless the contract is terminated by either party with thirty days written notice. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs, on June 19, 1979.
4. Title XX Family Planning Contract No. 111-09-P-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, ("Contractor") and the Texas Department of Human Resources ("Department") whereby the "Contractor" agrees to perform services covering health history and physical examination guidelines, laboratory services, contraceptive methods and devices, and general counseling. The "Department" agrees to pay the "Contractor" 90% of the approved monthly billings for services which have been rendered in accordance with the terms of this contract and its attached set fee schedule, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. Berel Held, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical School, is Program Director. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by Ernest T. Smerdon, Vice President for Academic Affairs on September 6, 1978.
5. Amendment No. 1 to Contract 111-09-T-00 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston ("Contractor") and The Texas Department of Human Resources ("Department") provides an extension of the expiration date from August 31, 1978 to August 31, 1979, without additional funds, for continued support of a project entitled, "Family Planning Training". The primary objective of this program is to train ten practicing physicians in the technique of laparoscopic tubal sterilization with emphasis on training these persons to perform the procedure on an out-patient basis in their home communities. The total revised contract period is from September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. Berel Held, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical School, is Program Director. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by Ernest T. Smerdon, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, on February 10, 1979.
6. Supplemental Agreement to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Baylor Consortium Agreement, for cooperation in their Grant No. 3R01 HL-16938-05S1, which provides \$3,394, including indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980, for research studies to determine the effect of physical stresses on the blood. Joel L. Moake, M. D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, Medical School, is Program Director.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1737 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch (Performing Agency) and The Richmond State School, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency provides an additional \$706, for a total contract amount of \$46,882, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for all necessary dental services and care along with general supervision for their students. This amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Board of Control on July 11, 1979.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Supplemental Agreement to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Baylor College of Medicine Consortium Agreement pertaining to Grant #1R01-CA-25597-01, research grant awarded by the National Cancer Institute to Baylor, whereby the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences will perform a series of enzyme assays to include lactic dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase on blood and tumor samples from patients identified as having wilms tumor and/or aniridia. Baylor College of Medicine agrees to pay the Houston Health Science Center an amount of \$7,017, including indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980. Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Human Ecology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, and was approved by Ernest T. Smerdon, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, on June 5, 1979.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston ("UTHSCH"), collaborating institution, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston ("UTMB") under DHEW Prime Contract No. N01-CP-71005 which provides \$55,000, for the period February 1, 1979 through April 25, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Epidemiology of Primary Liver Cancer in Selected Counties of Texas". Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by Ernest T. Smerdon, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, on June 10, 1979.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1727 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) amends Paragraph IV, the contract amount, whereby the Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$2,500, for providing otologic examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks, and hearing aid counseling, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by the State Board of Control on May 30, 1979.

VARIOUS

1. Modification No. 2 to Memorandum of Agreement under DHEW Contract No. N01 NS-7-2372 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston ("Collaborating Institution") and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston ("UTMB") provides additional funds for the School of Public Health, in the amount of \$2,236, for a total of \$66,036, and for the Medical School, in the amount of \$9,920, for a total of \$46,995, and changes the termination date from December 31, 1978 to April 30, 1979, on a project being jointly conducted under this agreement entitled, "Feasibility Study for a Program of Comprehensive CNS Trauma Centers". Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biometry, School of Public Health, and Phillip Gildenberg, M.D., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, Medical School, are Co-Program Directors. This modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Administration and Finance, and was approved by E. N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs on April 9, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting October 12, 1979

The following grants, contracts and agreements have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant 013956 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, provides a decrease of \$3,773 in the authorized amount, for a revised total contract amount of \$55,684, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for support of the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. Peggy Willock, Financial Aid Officer, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant 2R26 CA-22370-03A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$79,070, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Antigenic Stimulus in Human Colon Carcinoma Immunity". The primary objective of this research is to chemically and immunologically characterize cell surface antigens distinctive of colonic neoplasia, and signals/receptor sites determining organoid differentiation. The total project period is from June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982. Barry D. Kahan, M.D., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Surgery - General, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant 5R23 CA-23871-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$25,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Social Behavior of Cultured Colon Adenocarcinoma Cells". The primary objective of this research is to demonstrate and investigate differentiation of human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines and clones cultured in perfused hollow fiber matrices. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Lynne P. Rutzky, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Surgery - General, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Grant 1R22 AM-25809-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$30,453, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Nutrient Deficiencies and the Immune Response". The primary objectives of the proposed research are to assess if changes in nutritional status occur secondary to primary protein-calorie malnutrition, to evaluate the changes in in vivo immunocompetence in well-characterized states of malnutrition using precisely defined diets, to determine which components of B cell and T cell function are affected by malnutrition, and to assess what components of an administered intravenous hyperalimentation solution are essential to re-establish immunocompetence in previously malnourished rats. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. Luean E. Anthony, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery - General, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from his award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Grant PCM-7906802 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$95,360, for the period July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Transport Phenomena in Isolated Renal Tubules and Lipid Bilayer Membranes". The overall objectives of this research are to characterize certain aspects of solute and water transport in discrete regions of the mammalian nephron, and to assess the ways in which antidiuretic hormone modulates these processes. Thomas E. Andreoli, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine - General, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Research Grant IR01 CA-26617-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$76,066, Plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Estrogen Mediated Pituitary Tumor Cell Growth". The overall objective of this research is to define the role of estrogen-induced uterine and kidney derived growth factors in the proliferation of rat pituitary tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982. David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Research Grant 2R01 CA-19621-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$51,940, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Drug Metabolism in Liver Tumors". The long-term objective of this research is to define chemically, kinetically, structurally, and with respect to mechanism of regulation the hepatoma cytochrome P-450 (or P-448)-dependent drug metabolism system which is responsible for the metabolism of antineoplastic agents, polycyclic hydrocarbons and other drugs and to determine the effect of the tumor drug metabolism system on the success of chemotherapeutic approaches to cancer management. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from his award will be made in Harris County.

7. Research Grant 2R01 EY-01655-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$80,748, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 30 1979 through June 29, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Analysis of Transmitter Agents in Retina". The overall objective of this research is to define and localize the biochemical and morphological substrates of chemical transmission in retina, and to explore the biochemical, physiological, and pharmacological influences which ultimately determine the efficacy of that chemical transmission. The total project period is from June 30, 1979 through June 29, 1982. Diana A. Redburn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Research Grant 2R01 HL-21351-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, provides \$42,530, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic Ganglia". The overall objective of this research is to determine how renal and splanchnic afferent axons, central preganglionic fibers, renal and splenic postganglionic neurons, and single and multineuronal integrative mechanisms interact within prevertebral sympathetic ganglia to synthesize the sympathetic neural commands which regulate renal function and splanchnic circulation. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983. William A. Weems, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Research Grant 5R01 AI-11361-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$38,679, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinosis". The overall objectives of this research are to test the hypothesis that the immune response to secondary infection with *Trichinella spiralis* in the rat involves a biphasic response: an early response that occurs within the first 24 hours after challenge and a delayed response that occurs several days after challenge. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1982. Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. Research Grant 5R23 AI-14450-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$21,989, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Immune Cytotoxicity to Herpes Simplex Infected Cells". The primary objectives of this research are to analyze human macrophage and lymphocyte antibody-dependent cellular-cytotoxicity to Herpes simplex virus infected cells, and elucidate the in vivo importance of these anti-viral mechanisms. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Steve Kohl, M.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
11. Research Grant 1R01 AM-26134-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$44,098, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Renal Ultrastructure and Function". The overall objective of this study is to understand the mechanisms used by the various types of kidney cells to accomplish certain functions and to determine the alterations at the cellular level accompanying certain disease states which affect these renal functions. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. Ruth E. Bulger, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
12. Research Grant 5R01 AM-19751-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$29,870, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Glucocorticoid Control of Hepatic Metabolism". The overall objective of this research is to determine the mechanisms by which glucocorticoids control metabolic processes in the liver. The total project period is from May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1981. Naomi Friedmann, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
13. Research Grant 7R01 AM-26554-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$85,317, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Transport Processes in Lipid Membranes and Renal Tubules". The primary objective of this research is to extend the studies of dissipative transport processes in experiments with isolated proximal straight, proximal convoluted and cortical collecting tubule from rabbit kidney. Thomas E. Andreoli, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine - General, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

14. Research Grant 7R01 AM-26690-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$80,939, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Mechanisms of Ion Transport by Epithelial Tissues". The long term objectives of this research are to gain further insight into the mechanisms and forces responsible for the movements of ions (principally Na, K and Cl) and non-electrolytes (principally sugars and amino acids) across the mucosal and basolateral membranes of mammalian epithelia and through paracellular routes. The total project period is from September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982. Stanley G. Schultz, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

15. Research Grant 5R01 AM-18164-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$44,030, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Food in the Gut in Maintaining GI Function". The primary objective of this research is to determine the role of food in the gut on maintaining gastrointestinal structure and function. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1982. Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

16. Research Grant 1R01 AM-25838-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$32,793, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Surgical Studies on Prostaglandins and Gastric Ulcers". The overall objective of this project is to define the role of endogenous prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal ulceration and to identify the mechanism(s) whereby exogenously administered prostaglandins mediate their anti-ulcer effects. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. Thomas A. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery - General, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

17. Research Grant 1R01 AM-21504-01A2 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$55,052, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Hepatic Bile Acid Transport". The primary objective of this research is to elucidate the mechanism of bile acid transport across the liver by studying the effects on biliary physiology of variations in bile acid structure. Neville E. Hoffman, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal and Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

18. Research Grant 2R01 AM-19393-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$54,557, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Disuse and Exercise in Conditions of Muscular Atrophy". The primary objective of this research is to better delineate the nature of the molecular events which cause the early decline of the rate of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle after hind limbs of rats are immobilized with plaster casts. The total project period is from August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1983. Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

19. Research Grant 2R01 HD-09618-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$40,981, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Uterine Relaxing Factors: Molecular Aspects of Action". The primary objective of this research is to gain a broader understanding of the factors which regulate uterine contractility by attempting to understand the molecular mechanisms through which relaxing effect the uterus. The total project period is from May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982. Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

20. Research Grant 5R01 HD-12006-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$32,413, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Gonadotropin Biosynthesis - Subcellular Aspects". The overall objective of this research is to examine the sequence of events in the biosynthesis and secretion of the anterior pituitary glycoprotein hormones Luteinizing Hormone (LH) and Follicle-Stimulating Hormone (FSH), as well as general adenohipophysial glycoprotein biosynthesis with particular regard to the role of various subcellular organelles in the biosynthetic process. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. H. Edward Grotjan, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

21. Research Grant 2R01 GM-20478-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$53,850, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins". The long term objective of his research is to contribute to the general understanding of membrane phenomena by studying in detail a group of enzymes intimately related to membrane structure, function and biogenesis, i.e., the enzymes of phospholipid biosynthesis. The total project period is from July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982. William Dowhan, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

22. Research Grant 5R01 GM-25457-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$28,227, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Regulation of the Synthesis of Replication Proteins". The primary objective of this research is to gain a better understanding of the regulation of DNA replication proteins. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

23. Research Grant 5R01 MH-32457-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$128,835, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory". The primary objectives of this research are the development and/or evaluation of statistical methodology for use in clinical psychopharmacology research and of objective criteria for classification of psychiatric patients in clinical research, collaborative research support functions, and continuation and expansion of international collaborative efforts aimed at standardizing assessment and classification methods between various countries. The total project period is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983. John E. Overall, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Research Grant 5R01 NS-13799-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides 19,369, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Starvation - Vulnerable Brain Subcellular Membranes". The primary objective of this research is to determine effects of postnatal undernutrition on the synthesis of brain subcellular membranes during development. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Research Grant 5R01 NS-13803-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides 24,079, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Neurobiology and Pharmacology of GABA Receptors". The overall objective of this research is to study neurobiological and pharmacological characteristics of the brain postsynaptic receptor for the inhibitory neurotransmitter aminobutyric acid (GABA). The total project period is from September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1981. Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Specialized Research Grant 5P50 HD-08338-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides 304,211, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Multidisciplinary Study of the Reproductive System". The primary objective of this research is to elucidate the molecular site(s) of action and biochemical mechanism(s) involved in hormonal regulation of nucleotide cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in specific testicular cell types during the course of spermatogenesis. The total project period is from June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1983. Emil Steinberger, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

7. Graduate Training Grant 5T01 MH-15288-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$39,960, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Fellowship in Geriatric Psychiatry". The overall objective of this training is to enhance the quality and quantity of psychiatric care to that portion of the geriatric population, including those of minority or economically disadvantaged status. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Alvin J. Levenson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Training Grant 2T02 MH-13515-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$32,647, including indirect costs, less \$1,165 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$31,482, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "UT Undergraduate Psychiatry". The primary objective of this project is to prepare future primary care physicians to practice comprehensive, holistic and humanistic medicine. The total project period is from July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1981. Sidney Zisook, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

29. Research Career Development Award 1K04 CA-00579-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$35,478, including indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Dissection of Immune Responsiveness to Human Colon Cancer". The primary objectives of this research are the extraction, isolation, and immunological identification of colon tumor unique antigens and the development and characterization of an in vitro system of primary immunization of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes with soluble colon tumor antigens. Baldwin H. Tom, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Surgery - General, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
30. Research Career Development Award 5K04 CA-00311-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$35,500, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Drug Carcinogen Metabolism in Hepatomas". Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
31. Research Career Development Award 5K04 AM-00457-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$37,940, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Function and Humoral Control of Parietal Cells". The primary objective of this research is elucidating the biochemical and molecular aspects of parietal cell function. Gary C. Rosenfeld, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
32. Research Career Development Award 7K04 AM-00724-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$35,500, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Ion Transport by Mammalian Colon, In Vitro". The overall objectives of this project are to characterize the mechanisms responsible for cyclic AMP-induced Cl secretion by rabbit colon, to elucidate the role of Na in the Cl secretory process, to evaluate the energetics of secretion, and to provide a critical appraisal of the role of intracellular Ca as a mediator of secretory response. Raymond Frizzell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
33. Research Career Development Award 7K04 HD-00332-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$9,486, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Gonadotropin Receptors in Ovaries and Granulosa Cells". The overall objective of this research is to study specific binding of hLH and hCG to ovaries of PMSG-hCG primed rats. Ching Y. Lee, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
34. National Research Service Award 5T32 AM-07282-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$74,801, including indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Diabetes Research Training Program". Victor R. Lavis, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

35. National Research Service Award 1F32 AM-06083-01 by which the Department of Health Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$13,800, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Electrophysiology of Rabbit Colon". The primary objectives of this research are to gain further insight into the mechanism of the amiloride-sensitive Na entry process, the thermodynamic activity of Na in the intracellular transport pool, and the nature of the basolateral pump mechanism, using electrophysiologic techniques. Stanley G. Schultz, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Sponsor and Pamela J. Gunter-Smith is Fellow. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
36. National Research Service Award 5T32 GM-07542-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$66,800, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$18,298, for a total of \$48,502, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Molecular Basis of Cell Function". This training program is designed to provide predoctoral students with an in depth training in the biochemistry and molecular biology of cell growth and function within the context of a general biomedical science degree program. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
37. Academic Career Award 5K07 HL-00245-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, provides \$44,969, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Pulmonary Academic Award". The total project period is from June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1981. Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine -Pulmonary, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from his award will be made in Harris County.
38. Revised Scholarship Award 06L480042-79 BHL17-10 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, amends the contract amount from \$12,426 to \$6,213, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for support of the Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship Program. Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
39. Contract No. 263-79-C-0206 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides an amount not to exceed \$15,500, for the period February 16, 1979 through September 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Sixth Annual Testes Conference". This conference will be held in Houston, Texas during the period March 11, 1979 through March 13, 1979, and The University of Texas Health Science Center, Medical School, shall provide all necessary labor and materials to plan, arrange and conduct the conference. Anna Steinberger, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
40. Purchase Order Agreement #79-ABA-02226 whereby the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration provides \$6,900, for the period May 1, 1979 through September 1, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Studies of the Dall Porpoise (*Phocoenoides dalli*) Taken Incidentally to the Japanese High Seas Salmon Gillnet Fishery". The primary objectives of this research are to obtain information on how Dall porpoise and other marine mammals become entangled in the salmon gillnets of the Japanese high seas fishery, on the behavior of marine mammals on the fishing grounds, and to obtain samples from entangled porpoises for histopathological, parasitological and life history studies. Daniel F. Cowan, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Research Grant 5R01 DE-04210-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$24,511, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Lymphocyte-Mediated Cytotoxicity in Periodontal Disease". The overall objective of this research is to study the role of the immune system in the development of human periodontal disease and the relationship of the immune system to gingival tissue destruction or impairment of normal fibroblast function. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Peggy A. O'Neill, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Research Grant 5R01 DE-04212-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$24,034, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Role of Lipo-proteins in Microbial Calcification". The primary objective of this research is to determine whether microbial calcification can provide a model system for vertebrate calcification. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Research Grant 5R01 DE-03743-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$39,050, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Initiators and Mediators in Periodontal Disease". The overall objective of this project is to determine the means by which human dental plaque can initiate and maintain a gingival inflammatory reaction. The total project period is from August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981. Edward H. Montgomery, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

National Research Service Award 5T32 DE-07029-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$70,312, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Experimental Periodontology/Immunology: Biochemistry". The total project period is from September 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S., Professor, Department of Pathology, and Professor and Director, Dental Science Institute, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Grant BNS-7905602 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$50,320, for the period June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Long-term Retinal Effect of Intense Spectral Light Exposure". Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Research Grant 5R01 EY-02388-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$50,262, plus applicable indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Light on the Retina". The primary objectives of this research are to investigate the excitation and inhibition pathways for spectral information processing, the nature of and quantitative thresholds for the selective degeneration of photoreceptors and the relationship between light induced and genetically determined dystrophies. The total project period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. Harry G. Berling, Ph.D., Director, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Research Grant 5R01 EY-01256-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$26,204, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Hue Discrimination Studies in Primates". The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Research Grant 1R01 AG-01028-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Aging, provides \$32,601, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Aging and Heterogeneity in Mortality Risks". This study will examine risk heterogeneity in age patterns of mortality by cause, at various levels of population. The total project period is from June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982. Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Research Grant 5R01 NS-11218-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$7,903, plus applicable indirect costs, less \$9,637 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$58,266, for the period May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Single Unit Analysis of the Superior Olivary Complex". The long-term objective of this research is the development of a mathematical description of the neural encoding processes utilized by the superior olivary complex in transmitting auditory information. The total project period is from May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1980. Chiyeko suchitani, Ph.D., Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Biomedical Research Support Grant 5S07 RR-07148-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources, provides \$56,349, for the period April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Biomedical Research Support Grant". R. W. Butcher, Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

Research Career Development Award 5K04 GM-00230-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$7,886, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Evolutionary Models of Human Health Patterns". The primary objective of this research is to get a thorough understanding of age and cause patterns of mortality from degenerative disease. Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

. Supplemental Research Career Development Award 3K04 GM-00230-03SI by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides an additional \$1,250, for the period April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Evolutionary Models of Human Health Pattern". The primary objective of this research is to get a thorough understanding of age and cause patterns of mortality from degenerative disease. Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

. Research Grant Agreement R806219010 whereby the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency provides \$23,389, for the period May 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Lithium: Epidemiological Assessment of Chronic Exposure". The primary objective of this research will be to describe the concentrations of lithium in surface and subsurface waters and on locally derived foods in two areas, South Texas and Northern Chile. The body burdens of lithium in representative individuals in these areas will be determined by sampling accessible tissues and populations will be identified in which specific health effects studies can be initiated. The total project period is from May 1, 1979 through October 31, 1980. Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Human Ecology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

0. National Research Service Award 5T32 EY-07024-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$63,394, including indirect costs, less \$9,685 unobligated balance from a prior budget period, for a total of \$53,709, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Sensory Neural Sciences". The total project period is from July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1980. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Director, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

. Grant 5D04 AH-01600-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$11,461, including indirect costs, for the period October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Graduate Program in Biometry". This program will consist of graduate training in biometry and courses of study leading to the master of sciences or doctor of philosophy degrees. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Robert J. Hardy, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

. Grant 5D04 AH-01609-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$54,166, including indirect costs, for the period October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Health Services Administration and Policy Planning". The primary objective of this project is to prepare administrator-planners to regulate and evaluate health activities in complex financial and legal/political situations. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Richard M. Grimes, M.B.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Behavioral Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Grant 5D04 AH-01631-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$9,528, including indirect costs, for the period October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Regional Health Service Management Training Project". The overall objective of this training project is the development, coordination and evaluation of the Regional Administration Internship Program. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Gerald E. Sussman, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Administrative Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Grant 5D04 AH-01635-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$40,811, including indirect costs, for the period October 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Policy and Data Analysis". The primary objective of this project is to strengthen existing A.P.H. and Dr.P.H. programs in policy and data analysis in health services planning and evaluation by incorporating into the teaching and research programs the relevant current data that is not readily available from the published sources. The total project period is from October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Ron N. Forthofer, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Special Project Grant 5D04 AH-01484-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$54,859, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of a project entitled, "Graduate Program in Environmental Health Services". The program will be directed to the masters (M.S. and M.P.H.) and doctoral (Ph.D. and Dr. P.H.) levels in environmental health services and administration. The total project period is from July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Health, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

7. Research Grant 1R01 HD-12843-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$125,052, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Functional Biochemical Impact of Micronutrient Deficits". The primary objective of this research is to determine the short (7 day) and long (12 weeks) term effects of oral iron on attention, learning and memory. Ernesto Pollitt, Ph.D., Professor, Nutrition Center and Department of Behavioral Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Revised Research Grant DEB-7681444 A01 by which the National Science Foundation provides an extension of the expiration date from July 31, 1979 to January 31, 1980, without additional funds, for continued support of a project entitled, "Analysis of the Foraging Behavior of Desert Heteromyids". The primary objective of this research is to apply high resolution radiotracking techniques to test the hypothesis that the two congeneric rodent species of the earlier study have eliminated interspecific competition by exploiting resources in different habitat patches. The total revised project period is from February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1980. Gene D. Schroder, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Human Ecology, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

9. Contract No. DE-AS07-79ID12042 by which The United States of America, Department of Energy, provides \$4,964, for the period July 2, 1979 through October 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Skin: Literature Search". The primary objective of this project is to do a complete literature search on the subject of skin damage by ionizing radiation with particular emphasis on the depths from the surface of the cells that must be irradiated to cause deleterious effects such as ulceration or skin cancer. Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting October 12, 1979

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPresident

1. Appoint Paul Keith Lindloff as Assistant to the President in the Health Science Center Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-684)
2. Transfer \$58,200.00 from Interest on Current Restricted Fund Time Deposits to Office of the President - Trust Funds - Maintenance and Operation (\$38,600.00) and Administrative Expense - Maintenance and Operation (\$19,600.00), to provide funds for Official Functions of the President's Office for the balance of the 1978-1979 fiscal year. (RBC-705)
3. Change the status of Peggy C. Hopkins Green in the Health Science Center Office of the President, from Executive Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$20,600.00 to Executive Assistant on leave of absence without pay, effective June 8, 1979 through July 8, 1979. (RBC-756)
4. Change the status of Peggy C. Hopkins Green in the Health Science Center Office of the President, from Executive Assistant full-time (100%) at an annual salary rate of \$20,600.00 to Executive Assistant part-time (50%) at the same annual rate, effective July 9, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-757)
5. Appoint Gwendolyn O. Clopton as Executive Assistant to the President in the Health Science Center Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$22,500.00, effective July 9, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,360.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified Salaries (\$963.81). (RBC-802)
6. Transfer \$35,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the President - Maintenance and Operation (\$25,000.00) and Travel (\$10,000.00) to provide additional operating and travel funds for the balance of the 1978-79 fiscal year. (RBC-803)

Vice President for Administration and Finance

7. Change the status and increase the salary of G. Charles Franklin, from Vice President for Business Affairs at an annual rate of \$50,200.00 and Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, to Vice President for Administration and Finance at an annual rate of \$52,000.00 and Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-770)

Program Planning and Analysis

8. Change the status of Jacqueline L. Lyons, in the Health Science Center Office of Program Planning and Analysis, from Educational Analyst at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00 (hourly appointment) to Educational Analyst at the same annual rate (regular salaried appointment), effective July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-835)

Accounting

Transfer \$25,472.00 from the Health Science Center Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$23,540.00) and Classified Salaries (\$1,932.00) to the Department of Accounting - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary and seasonal appointments, salary increases, reclassifications, and the addition of an Accounting Group Supervisor position during the 1978-79 fiscal year. (RBC-706)

Data Processing

2. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-722)

1. Transfer \$23,000.00 from the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000.00) and to Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$18,000.00), to provide additional operating funds and funds for Computer Rental and Purchased Services during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-786)

Personnel

2. Create the position of Employee Relations Representative in the Health Science Center Personnel Department at an annual salary rate of \$16,440.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-743)

3. Transfer \$36,000.00 from the Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to the Health Science Center Department of Personnel - Recruitment/Advertising, to provide additional funds for recruitment and advertising for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-809)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs

4. Transfer \$1,760.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School Department of Admissions and Student Affairs - Classified Salaries (\$1,600.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$160.00), to provide additional funds for temporary appointments of classified personnel and operating expenses during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-701)

5. Transfer \$15,580.25 from the Medical School Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Equipment to the Office of Admissions and Student Affairs - Classified Salaries (\$14,400.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$1,180.25), to provide additional funds for classified salaries and operations during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-737)

6. Transfer \$6,951.99 from the Medical School Office of Associate Dean - Health Affairs and Planning - Travel (\$1,200.00), Family Practice - Classified Salaries (\$4,534.99) and Inter-Departmental Typing Service - Equipment Rental (\$1,217.00) to the Office of Admissions and Student Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,374.99) and Classified Salaries (\$2,577.00), to provide funds for the salary support of Rozetta J. Smith, Counselor, and a Senior Administrative Clerk being changed from Federal Grant funds to General Budget funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-738)

17. Change the status of Albert E. Gunn (non-tenure), in the Medical School, from Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Internal Medicine to Assistant Dean for Admissions part-time (49%), in the Medical School Office of Admissions and Student Affairs at a total annual compensation rate of \$47,500.00 (\$45,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,500.00 from the MSRDP Development Fund), and Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Internal Medicine, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries (\$5,499.99) and from MSRDP Development Fund Permissive Augmentation (\$624.99). Dr. Gunn will continue to be appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-814)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs (Continued)

8. Transfer \$2,080.79 from the Medical School General Research Fund - Maintenance and Operation to the Office of Admissions and Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-889)

School of Public Health Student Records

9. Transfer \$2,475.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences - Equipment (\$1,375.00) and from the Department of Biometry - Equipment (\$1,100.00) to the Department of Student Records - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,100.00) and to Audio-Visual Services - Equipment (\$1,375.00), to provide additional operating and equipment funds to these departments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-863)

School of Nursing Student Affairs

10. Appoint Nancy Boothby as Director of Student Affairs part-time (50%), in the School of Nursing Department of Student Affairs, at an annual (twelve-month) salary rate of \$21,500.00 effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-766)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEOfficial Functions

21. Transfer \$10,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation funds to Official Functions - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional funds for Health Science Center official functions during the balance of the 1978-79 fiscal year. (RBC-686)

22. Transfer \$4,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to the School of Allied Health Sciences Official Functions, to provide funds for a Faculty Retreat during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-897)

Safety Office

23. Change the status and increase the salary of Richard L. Davis in the Health Science Center Safety Office, from Safety Technician at an annual rate of \$11,016.00 to Fire and Safety Coordinator at an annual rate of \$13,452.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-719)

24. Transfer \$3,000.00 from the Health Science Center Safety Office - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-723)

Space Rental

25. Transfer \$150,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Space Rental, to provide additional funds for space rental in fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-702)

LIBRARYSchool of Public Health Library

26. Accept the resignation of Sharon K. Vaughn Bartow, Associate Librarian in the School of Public Health Library, at an annual salary rate of \$16,800.00, effective June 15, 1979. (RBC-791)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONPhysical Plant Utilities Maintenance

7. Transfer \$20,000.00 from Health Science Center Department of Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-690)

SPECIAL PROJECTS - UNALLOCATED

8. Transfer \$35,000.00 from Health Science Center Special Projects - Unallocated to a new account entitled, "Renovation of Entrance of Speech and Hearing Institute", to provide funds for this project. (RBC-905)

CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDirector

1. Accept the resignation of Jack G. Brannon, Educational Evaluator in the Division of Continuing Education Office of the Director, at an annual salary rate of \$18,375.00, effective May 18, 1979. (RBC-703)

2. Appoint Patricia Gilbert Sigler as Health Educator in the Division of Continuing Education Director's Office at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective July 9, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-729)

INSTRUCTIONCommunications

3. Transfer \$3,000.00 from the Division of Continuing Education Office of the Director - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Communications - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,900.00) and Travel (\$100.00), to provide additional operating and travel funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-836)

4. Transfer \$9,000.00 from the Division of Continuing Education Office of the Director - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Communications - Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-864)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONProgram Planning and Systems Analysis Division

1. Transfer \$6,167.00 from the Medical School Office of the Associate Dean - Health Affairs and Planning - Classified Salaries, to Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for a change in source of funds for Delbert Roe, Assistant Director, from MSRDP Clinical Program funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-685)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

- . Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment to Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for two months salary support of a Research Fellow during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-807)
- . Transfer \$2,500.00 from the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for summer employees. (RBC-831)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

- . Appoint John I. Hubbard as Visiting Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective April 15, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Scottish Rite Schizophrenia Grant. (RBC-654)
- i. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-691)
- ii. Transfer \$6,300.00 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-734)
- 7. Accept the resignation of Gayle Hostetter, Research Scientist, in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$17,680.00, effective July 31, 1979. (RBC-908)
- 3. Appoint David A. Kendall (non-tenure), as Teaching Associate in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the GABA Receptors Grant. (RBC-929)

Pharmacology

- 9. Transfer \$1,725.00 from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Equipment to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for the salary support of a Research Technician I for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-739)
- 10. Accept the resignation of Paul M. Epstein (non-tenure), Instructor, in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC-740)
- 11. Appoint Peter J. Davies (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-903)

Physiology

- 12. Appoint Piotr J. Thor (non-tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor in the Medical School, part-time (50%) in the department of Physiology and part-time (50%) in the department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,500.00) and from the department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries (\$2,500.00). (RBC-687)

Physiology (Continued)

13. Change the status of Stanley G. Schultz (tenure), Professor and Chairman in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,000.00 (\$54,000.00 General Budget funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from part-time (50%) to full-time (100%), effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,500.00) and from the MSRDP Medical School Development Fund - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,749.98). (RBC-783)
14. Appoint Raymond A. Frizzell (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$37,500.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-796)
15. Transfer \$3,250.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Equipment to Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,250.00) and to Travel (\$2,000.00), to provide additional funds for Administrative and Professional Salaries and Travel for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-832)
16. Accept the resignation of Alec C. Chou, Research Scientist, on leave of absence without pay in the Medical School Department of Physiology, effective June 25, 1979. (RBC-839)
17. Transfer \$1,400.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-865)
18. Appoint Steven M. Thompson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-874)
19. Appoint Yuichi Suzuki as Visiting Research Scientist part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental equipment account. (RBC-878)
20. Appoint Roger G. O'Neil (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-899)
21. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,000.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00) to provide funds for appointments of Fellows and additional operating funds for Physiology during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-912)
22. Appoint William P. Dubinsky, Jr. (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-930)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

23. Appoint Diana Mathieu (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, part-time (50%) in the Department of Anesthesiology and part-time (50%) in the Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,500.00) and from the Tissue Typing Program - Faculty Salaries (\$4,500.00). (RBC-670)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

24. Change the status of Samia N. Khalil (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$49,500.00 (\$33,600.00 Clinical Program funds and \$15,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from part-time (80%) to full-time (100%) at the same annual rate, effective May 21, 1979. (RBC-733)
25. Change the status and increase the salary of Eve Anderson, from Graduate Assistant part-time (49.5%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction at an annual rate of \$10,100.00 to Research Assistant II part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology at an annual rate of \$12,168.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries. (RBC-745)
26. Change the status of Alix Mathieu (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$70,000.00 (\$50,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), to Professor on leave of absence without pay, effective May 29, 1979 through June 1, 1979. (RBC-747)
27. Appoint Iraj Shaham (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$59,000.00 (\$41,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,833.32) and Permissive Augmentation (\$3,000.00). (RBC-764)
28. Change the status of Diana M. Mathieu (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology part-time (50%) and in the Department of Surgery part-time (50%), from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period June 18, 1979 through June 29, 1979. (RBC-795)
29. Appoint Ralph Keller DuBose (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,666.66) and from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-824)
30. Accept the resignation of Marietta C. Panares (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (80%) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$56,000.00 (\$37,400.00 Clinical Program funds and \$18,600.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Program in Nurse Anesthesia Education, effective July 16, 1979. (RBC-926)
31. Accept the resignation of Fernando Montoya (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds, \$11,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 7, 1979. (RBC-927)
32. Transfer \$4,584.00 from Health Science Center - Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Faculty Salaries in the Medical School Departments of Anesthesiology (\$1,384.00) and Internal Medicine - General (\$3,200.00) to provide funds for temporary appointment of Assistant Instructors in these departments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-935)

Dermatology

33. Appoint Stephen B. Tucker (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Dermatology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$51,000.00 (\$41,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,833.34) and from MSRDP Dermatology - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,666.66). (RBC-875)

Internal Medicine - General

34. Change the status of Thomas E. Andreoli (tenure) Professor and Chairman in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$81,000.00 (\$54,000.00 General Budget funds and \$27,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from part-time (75%) to full-time (100%) at the same annual rate, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,500.00) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$6,750.00). Dr. Andreoli also holds an appointment as Professor without salary and without tenure in the department of Physiology, which was effective March 1, 1979 by nature of local action. (RBC-716)
35. Appoint L. A. Meyers as Assistant to the Chairman in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-728)
36. Accept the resignation of Charles Conlon (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General at a total annual compensation rate of \$26,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 29, 1979. (RBC-752)
37. Transfer \$5,111.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$3,051.08) and from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,059.92) to the Department of Internal Medicine - General - Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-833)
38. Appoint Charles E. Manner (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$1,600.00) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$2,900.00). (RBC-876)
39. Appoint Stephen J. Hawes, Jr. (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$1,600.00) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$2,900.00). (RBC-877)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

40. Transfer \$4,215.23 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Classified Salaries (\$2,116.83) and Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Classified Salaries (\$2,098.40) to Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,116.83) and Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,098.40), to provide additional operating funds to these accounts during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-692)
41. Accept the resignation of Patrick J. Hogan (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-707)
42. Accept the resignation of Michael J. Gordon (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-710)
43. Transfer \$6,478.96 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Classified Salaries (\$1,263.62) and Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries (\$5,215.34) to the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-735)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology (Continued)

44. Appoint Kenneth Lance Gould (tenure), as Professor part-time (85%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$77,000.00 (\$51,500.00 General Budget funds and \$25,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$10,943.73) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$5,418.75). (RBC-789)
45. Transfer \$2,951.87 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Classified Salaries (\$1,673.20) to Maintenance and Operation and from the Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Classified Salaries (\$1,278.67) to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds to these two departments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-811)
46. Transfer \$2,431.97 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-923)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

47. Accept the resignation of George E. Whalen (non-tenure), Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at a total annual compensation rate of \$71,900.00 (\$46,000.00 General Budget funds, \$2,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$23,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 15, 1979. (RBC-698)
48. Appoint Roger Lester (tenure), as Professor part-time (75%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at a total annual compensation rate of \$75,000.00 (\$54,000.00 General Budget funds and \$21,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,500.00) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$5,250.00). (RBC-709)
49. Transfer \$1,898.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-726)
50. Change the status of Roger Lester (tenure), Professor, in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at a total annual compensation rate of \$75,000.00 (\$54,000.00 General Budget funds and \$21,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from part-time (75%) to full-time (100%) at the same annual rate, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,000.00) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,500.00). (RBC-727)
51. Appoint Joanna M. Little as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-731)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

52. Change the status and increase the salary of Sai-Hung Yu in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, from Graduate Assistant at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Research Fellow at an annual rate of \$12,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Hematology Capitation Grant. (RBC-886)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology

53. Appoint David A. Peterson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Nephrology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$8,749.98) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,250.01). (RBC-664)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology (Continued)

54. Appoint Roy Michael Culpepper (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$30,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,999.99) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$500.01). (RBC-665)

55. Appoint William L. McGuffin, Jr. (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$55,000.00 (\$40,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,999.99) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,750.00). (RBC-666)

56. Appoint Steven C. Hebert (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$47,000.00 (\$38,500.00 General Budget funds and \$8,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,624.99) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,124.99). (RBC-667)

57. Appoint Brian S. Misanko (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology part-time (96%) and in the Department of MSRDP Internal Medicine part-time (4%), at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,000.00) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$249.99). (RBC-668)

Internal Medicine - Oncology

58. Accept the resignation of Gary M. Dosik (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (40%), in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$26,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 31, 1979. Dr. Dosik is also appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-900)

59. Reappoint and change the status of Jean Latreille (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, from Instructor part-time (10%) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 to Assistant Professor part-time (10%) at a total annual compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$21,500.00 General Budget funds and \$10,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$358.32) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$175.00). Dr. Latreille is also appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-916)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

60. Accept the resignation of Fernando L. Martinez (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 15, 1979. (RBC-711)

Neurology

61. Appoint William D. Goldie (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurology full-time (100%) and the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences without salary, at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the department of Neurology - Faculty Salaries (\$5,500.00), MSRDP Neurology - Permissive Augmentation (\$833.33) and MSRDP Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Permissive Augmentation (\$833.33). (RBC-767)

Neurology (Continued)

62. Appoint James C. Grotta (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,750.00) and from MSRDP Neurology - Permissive Augmentation (\$833.33). (RBC-931)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

63. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-787)

Ophthalmology

64. Appoint Sunni Allen (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor, part-time (25%), in the Medical School Department of Ophthalmology at an annual salary rate of \$16,080.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-741)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

65. Appoint C. Y. Lee (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$51,000.00 (\$39,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,000.00) and MSRDP Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,000.00). (RBC-669)

66. Appoint Elizabeth Kamenar (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,500.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$7,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,500.00) and MSRDP Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,250.00). (RBC-753)

67. Appoint M. Kathy Foucar (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,500.00 (\$33,500.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$5,583.34) and MSRDP Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,666.66). (RBC-777)

68. Appoint C. G. Elliott Foucar (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$47,000.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$5,833.32) and MSRDP Pathology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-778)

69. Appoint Dennis A. Noe (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$41,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$5,500.00) and MSRDP Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,333.32). (RBC-779)

70. Appoint Dennis C. Dobyas (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-780)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Continued)

71. Appoint Karen M. Kumor (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine full-time (100%) and in the Department of Pediatrics without salary, at a total annual compensation rate of \$33,000.00 (\$30,000.00 Clinical Program Funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,863.75) and MSRDP Pediatrics - Permissive Augmentation (\$386.37). (RBC-890)

Pediatrics

72. Accept the resignation of Jay L. Hoecker (non-tenure), Instructor, in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics part-time (50%) and in the Department of Family Practice part-time (50%), at a total annual compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-732)

73. Accept the resignation of Fred M. Atkins (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-744)

74. Accept the resignation of Allen Majewski (non-tenure), Instructor, in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-772)

75. Change the status and increase the salary of Paul A. Palma (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, from Instructor at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$33,000.00 (\$30,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and Permissive Augmentation (\$500.00). (RBC-776)

76. Change the status and increase the salary of Sharon Crandell (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, from Instructor at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$33,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and Pediatrics - Permissive Augmentation (\$500.00). (RBC-782)

77. Appoint Jill Goldstein Hackell (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Harris County Welfare Grant (\$1,000.00) and from MSRDP Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries (\$2,333.32). (RBC-784)

78. Appoint Julian C. Williams (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at a total annual compensation rate of \$37,000.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the department of Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries (\$5,833.32) and from MSRDP Pediatrics - Permissive Augmentation (\$333.34). (RBC-799)

79. Appoint Carol Lynn Berseth (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-804)

80. Appoint David J. Fisher (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at a total annual compensation rate of \$37,000.00 (\$35,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$5,833.32) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$333.34). (RBC-805)

Pediatrics (Continued)

31. Appoint Bruce D. Taylor (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at a total annual compensation rate of \$31,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,666.66) and from MSRDP Pediatrics - Permissive Augmentation (\$500.00). (RBC-810)
32. Appoint Sharon L. Freeman (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics part-time (50%) and in the Department of Family Practice part-time (50%), at a total annual compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries (\$2,333.33) and from MSRDP Family Practice - Permissive Augmentation (\$333.33). (RBC-933)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

33. Accept the resignation of Janice M. Fox (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$32,500.00 General Budget funds and \$9,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 15, 1979. (RBC-659)
34. Accept the resignation of Thomas R. Faschingbauer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$30,400.00 (\$24,400.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective April 30, 1979. (RBC-663)
35. Accept the resignation of Neil B. Edwards (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$55,500.00 (\$37,500.00 General Budget funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-798)
36. Appoint William J. Lasher in the Medical School as Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (50%) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and as Staff Physician part-time (50%) in the University Health Care Center, at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$16,300.00 General Budget funds, \$16,300.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$9,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries (\$2,716.67), University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,716.67) and from MSRDP Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,566.66). (RBC-820)
37. Appoint Thomas A. Hamlin (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,333.32) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,333.34). (RBC-821)
38. Appoint Kenneth Reed (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,339.47), the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,993.85) and from MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,333.34). (RBC-822)
39. Appoint Nanette K. Gartrell (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 9, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,727.21) and from MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,477.24). (RBC-823)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)

90. Accept the resignation of Octavio Gutierrez (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at a total annual compensation rate of \$44,000.00 (\$32,500.00 General Budget funds and \$11,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 31, 1979. (RBC-901)

91. Change the status of Arthur J. Farley (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (31%) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00, to Clinical Associate Professor part-time (31%) at the same annual rate, effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Farley will also be appointed as Clinical Associate Professor without salary in Pediatrics. (RBC-917)

Radiology

92. Appoint Parvathi Hosain (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-671)

93. Accept the resignation of Chandra S. Katragadda (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-721)

94. Appoint Marc H. Trager (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-754)

95. Appoint Ya-Yen Lee (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$38,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,333.32) and MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-755)

96. Appoint Gregorio B. Zuazu (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$38,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,333.32) and MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.00). (RBC-843)

97. Cancel the 1978-79 appointment of Parvathi Hosain (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. (RBC-888)

98. Accept the resignation of Thomas F. Glass, III (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 3, 1979. (RBC-902)

99. Appoint Herbert L. Robinson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds, \$8,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,500.00), MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$666.66) and MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,000.00). (RBC-932)

100. Appoint Philip R. Shalen (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$41,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$19,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,416.67) and Permissive Augmentation (\$1,583.33). (RBC-934)

Reproductive Medicine and Biology

101. Change the status and increase the salary of Albert S. Berkowitz in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, from Research Fellow at an annual rate of \$11,500.00 to Instructor (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant HD-08338-04/Project #12 (\$4,200.00) and from Grant HD-08338-04/Project #13 (\$1,800.00). (RBC-801)

102. Transfer \$5,366.65 from the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine - Faculty Salaries, to Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,374.99) and Classified Salaries (\$991.66) to provide funds for various changes in source of funds for personnel in Reproductive Medicine and Biology during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-858)

Surgery - General

103. Appoint John M. Daly as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General effective April 1, 1979. Dr. Daly will hold a full-time salaried appointment at M. D. Anderson Hospital. However, he will practice at Hermann Hospital as well as a member of the Medical School faculty without salary but with fringe benefits to be paid from the Medical School MSRDP Program. (RBC-674)

104. Change the status and increase the salary of Paul Alleman in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, from Laboratory Technician I at an annual rate of \$7,632.00 to Laboratory Technician II at an annual rate of \$9,648.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Surgery - Classified Salaries. (RBC-797)

105. Accept the resignation of Hisakazu Yamagishi, Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 31, 1979. (RBC-909)

106. Appoint David G. Clark (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual total compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 13, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$3,977.25) and MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$265.14). (RBC-910)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

107. Change the status of Krishna K. S. Murthy (non-tenure), in the Medical School, from Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay to Assistant Professor in the Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, at an annual salary rate of \$27,900.00 and Assistant Professor in the department of Neurobiology and Anatomy without salary, effective August 27, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Surgery - Neurosurgery - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-911)

Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial

108. Change the status of James E. Bertz, Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial, without salary but with permissive augmentation at the rate of \$19,000.00 per year, from non-tenure to tenure, effective February 1, 1979. Dr. Bertz is also appointed as Clinical Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery. Dr. Bertz is also appointed in the University of Texas System Administration in Austin. (RBC-708)

109. Transfer \$2,625.00 from the Medical School Department of Neurology - Faculty Salaries to Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial - Faculty Salaries, to provide funds for one month's salary of an Associate Professor whose salaried employment terminated one month later than planned during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-751)

Surgery - Orthopedics

110. Appoint Arthur F. Terry (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Orthopedics, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,000.00) and MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,333.32). (RBC-845)

Surgery - Plastic

111. Appoint Emmanuel G. Melissinos (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Plastic, at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$37,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,166.66) and from MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,500.00). (RBC-844)

Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac

112. Accept the resignation of Y. S. Reddy (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, at a total annual salary rate of \$32,400.00 (\$30,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$2,400.00 Clinical Program funds), effective May 18, 1979. (RBC-730)

113. Appoint William E. Walker (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, at a total annual compensation rate of \$58,000.00 (\$41,000.00 General Budget funds and \$17,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,833.32) and from MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,833.34). (RBC-868)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESCommunity Medicine

114. Transfer \$1,875.87 from the Medical School Department of Community Medicine - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-830)

Family Practice

115. Appoint Vardaman Hugh Gilmore (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (40%) in the Medical School Department of Family Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-873)

116. Transfer \$17,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the Medical School Department of Family Practice - Faculty Salaries, to provide funds for various changes in source of funds for faculty members from other funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-936)

OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMSCentral Services - General

117. Transfer \$55,000.00 from the Medical School, Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$41,499.09) and from the Inter-Disciplinary Instruction Fund - Equipment (\$13,500.91) to Central Services - General - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-694)

Various

118. Transfer \$19,617.67 from the various Medical School Equipment and Travel accounts to the various Maintenance and Operation accounts as enumerated below to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-695)

TRANSFER FROM:

Surgery - General - Equipment	\$ 745.00
Surgery - General - Travel	8,527.06
Surgery - Neurosurgery - Travel	1,340.47
Surgery - Orthopedics - Travel	1,000.00
Surgery - Otolaryngology - Travel	1,414.74
Surgery - Plastic - Equipment	1,895.00
Surgery - Plastic - Travel	1,192.04
Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - Travel	653.36
Surgery - Urology - Travel	<u>2,850.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 19,617.67</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Surgery - General - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 9,272.06
Surgery - Neurosurgery - Maintenance and Operation	1,340.47
Surgery - Orthopedics - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Surgery - Otolaryngology - Maintenance and Operation	1,414.74
Surgery - Plastic - Maintenance and Operation	3,087.04
Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - Maintenance and Operation	653.36
Surgery - Urology - Maintenance and Operation	<u>2,850.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 19,617.67</u>

119. Transfer \$11,000.00 from the various Medical School Classified Salaries, Maintenance and Operation and Travel accounts to the various Maintenance and Operation accounts as enumerated below to provide additional operating funds in these departments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-736)

TRANSFER FROM:

Neurobiology and Anatomy - Classified Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
Associate Dean - Health Affairs and Planning - Classified Salaries	2,100.00
Associate Dean - Health Affairs and Planning - Maintenance and Operation	3,090.00
Associate Dean - Health Affairs and Planning - Travel	<u>810.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Associate Dean - Academic Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
Program Planning & Systems Analysis Division - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
Inter-Departmental Typing Service - Maintenance and Operation	<u>1,000.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>

Various (Continued)

120. Transfer \$142,871.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the various Medical School Faculty Salary accounts as enumerated below, to provide funds for temporary appointment of Assistant Instructors in the various Medical School departments during the remainder of the 1978-79 fiscal year. (RBC-834)

TRANSFER FROM:

Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	<u>\$ 142,871.00</u>
-----------------------------------------------	----------------------

TRANSFER TO:

Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries	\$ 12,667.00
Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries	25,484.00
Neurology - Faculty Salaries	7,950.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Faculty Salaries	10,600.00
Ophthalmology - Faculty Salaries	7,950.00
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries	2,784.00
Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries	23,034.00
Radiology - Faculty Salaries	13,550.00
Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries	19,717.00
Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial - Faculty Salaries	2,534.00
Surgery - Orthopedics - Faculty Salaries	8,350.00
Surgery - Plastic - Faculty Salaries	2,784.00
Surgery - Urology - Faculty Salaries	<u>5,467.00</u>
 TOTAL	 <u>\$ 142,871.00</u>

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Dental

1. Change the status of Samuel H. Adams, II (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Dental, from Clinical Associate Professor part-time (20%) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00 to Clinical Associate Professor on leave of absence without pay, effective June 18, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC-790)

Anatomy - Gross

2. Appoint John B. Christensen (non-tenure), as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Gross, at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-800)

General Practice

3. Accept the resignation of Steven E. Okrei (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-724)

4. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Equipment Fund - Equipment to the Department of General Practice - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-788)

5. Appoint Timothy Lynn Lillard (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-792)

General Practice (Continued)

6. Appoint James Alan Hower (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-793)
7. Accept the resignation of Joseph J. Chen (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 29, 1979. (RBC-818)
8. Appoint Buu Tan Dang (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-827)

Medicine - Endodontics

9. Accept the resignation of Glenn R. Walters (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$29,400.00, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC-759)

Medicine - Periodontics

10. Change the status of Willis G. Kilgore (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$37,500.00, from part-time (50%) to part-time (20%) at the same annual rate, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-760)
11. Appoint Jerry L. Cremer (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00, effective July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-761)
12. Appoint Michael K. McGuire (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective July 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-924)

Microbiology

13. Increase the salary of Barbara Boyan-Salyers (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Microbiology, from an annual rate of \$19,200.00 to an annual rate of \$21,055.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Career Development Grant. (RBC-860)

Physiology - Pharmacology

14. Transfer \$8,010.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Technical Service - Travel (\$10.00) and Instructional Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$8,000.00) to Physiology - Pharmacology - Equipment (\$1,000.00), Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00), Self-Directed Dental Education - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000.00) and Surgery - Travel (\$10.00), to provide additional operating, equipment and travel funds to the various named accounts during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-693)

Physiology - Physiology

15. Accept the resignation of Ralph F. Coleman (non-tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor part-time (10%), in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective April 30, 1979. (RBC-688)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

16. Appoint Samuel L. Duncan (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 11, 1979 through June 29, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-812)

17. Appoint Raymond Danford Doss (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 11, 1979 through June 29, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-813)

18. Appoint John H. Case (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-819)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

19. Change the status and increase the salary of Don M. Ranly (tenure), in the Dental Branch, from Professor part-time (50%) in the department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics and Professor part-time (50%) in the department of Physiology - Physiology, at an annual rate of \$35,700.00 to Professor and Chairman in the Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics at an annual rate of \$45,000.00 and Professor without salary in the Department of Physiology - Physiology, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-763)

20. Accept the resignation of George E. Cantu (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (30%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC-785)

21. Transfer \$6,100.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,100.00) and from the Instructional Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$5,000.00) to the Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Classified Salaries (\$1,100.00) and to the Department of Self-Directed Dental Education - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000.00), to provide funds for the salary support of a student assistant and operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-867)

22. Change the status and increase the salary of James R. Stamper in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from Second Year Dental Resident at an annual rate of \$10,740.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (80%) at an annual rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-869)

23. Change the status and increase the salary of Christopher L. McCarty, in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from First Year Dental Resident at an annual rate of \$9,540.00 to Second Year Resident (Dental) at an annual rate of \$14,300.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Driscoll Foundation. (RBC-915)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

24. Accept the resignation of James R. Smith (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor part-time (10%), in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00, effective May 31, 1979. (RBC-828)

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations

25. Accept the resignation of Richard Frank Evans (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective May 11, 1979. (RBC-689)

Restorative Dentistry Fixed Multiple Restorations (Continued)

26. Change the status and increase the salary of Jolly M. Johnson (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, from part-time (20%) at an annual rate of \$19,850.00 to part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$21,500.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-774)

27. Appoint Gerald B. Roque (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-794)

28. Transfer and increase the salary of Doren D. McDonnell (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, from the Department of General Practice at an annual rate of \$26,200.00 to the department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual rate of \$32,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-817)

29. Appoint Patricia J. Wagner (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective July 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-842)

Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis

30. Appoint Gordon E. King (non-tenure), as Professor part-time (39%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis, at an annual salary rate of \$36,700.00, effective July 23, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. King will also be appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital where he will receive permissive augmentation at an annual rate of \$2,300.00, for a total annual compensation rate of \$39,000.00. (RBC-829)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

31. Appoint Michael R. McCulloch (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-658)

32. Appoint George S. Sayre, Jr. (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective July 16, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$965.94) and from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant (\$643.95). (RBC-816)

33. Change the percent time of George S. Sayre, Jr. (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations from 50% to 40%, effective July 16, 1979. (RBC-914)

Self-Directed Dental Education

34. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Equipment Fund - Equipment to the Department of Self-Directed Dental Education - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-808)

Surgery

35. Cancel the appointment of Robert M. Patton (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. (RBC-815)

Surgery (Continued)

36. Appoint Margaret Anne Schmitt (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000.00, effective July 16, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-870)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

37. Change the status of Dorothy J. Slattery (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,500.00 to Clinical Instructor part-time (60%) at the same annual rate, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-718)

38. Accept the resignation of Betty J. Davis-Jobe (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00, effective June 15, 1979. (RBC-758)

39. Appoint Susan G. Huselton (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00, effective June 11, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-762)

40. Accept the resignation of Liane Fawcett (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective June 27, 1979. (Revised RBC-775)

41. Appoint Karen S. Peterson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$14,475.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Maintenance and Operation funds. (RBC-918)

42. Appoint Diane A. Reynolds (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-922)

Various

43. Transfer \$8,800.00 from the various Dental Branch Travel and Equipment accounts to the various Maintenance and Operation and Travel accounts as enumerated below, to provide additional operating funds in these accounts for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-749)

TRANSFER FROM:

General Practice - Travel	\$ 800.00
Instructional Equipment Fund - Equipment	8,000.00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 8,800.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

General Practice - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,000.00
Medicine - Endodontics - Travel	800.00
Physiology - Nutrition - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Physiology - Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 8,800.00</u>

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status of Reginald William Butcher (tenure), from Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences part-time (34%), Special Assistant to the President for Research Affairs part-time (4%) in the Office of the President and Professor part-time (6%) in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and without salary in the Department of Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$62,500.00, to Dean of the Graduate School part-time (80%) and Special Assistant to the President for Research Affairs part-time (8%) in the Office of the President at the same salary rate and Professor without salary in the Medical School Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, effective August 13, 1979. Funds needed are to come from President's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$271.75) and Graduate School Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,717.50). Dr. Butcher is also appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-921)
2. Appoint Richard B. Clark in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, as Assistant Dean part-time (50%) in the Office of the Dean and as Associate Professor (non-tenure), part-time (50%) in the Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective August 13, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-925)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

3. Transfer \$17,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Department of General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation (\$12,000.00) and Travel (\$5,000.00), to provide additional operating and travel funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-891)

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

4. Accept the resignation of Paul A. Fuerst, Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$18,200.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-841)
5. Increase the salary of Kenneth M. Weiss (tenure), Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, from an annual rate of \$29,000.00 to an annual rate of \$30,500.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$83.36) and HEW Grant GM-00230 (\$4,999.96). Dr. Weiss is also appointed as Associate Professor without salary in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology. (RBC-906)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONMedical Technology Education

1. Accept the resignation of Linda Crum (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$19,500.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-725)
2. Appoint Diana Y. Garza (non-tenure), as Instructor and Coordinator in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Blood Bank Technology - M. D. Anderson Agreement. (RBC-768)

Nurse Anesthesia Education

3. Appoint Anne Mann (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, at an annual salary rate of \$29,500.00, effective June 14, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-746)
4. Transfer \$1,707.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-748)

Respiratory Therapy Education

5. Accept the resignation of Richard R. Jordan (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$15,600.00, effective June 30, 1979. (RBC-662)
6. Reappoint Ann E. Garner (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (25%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-673)
7. Accept the resignation of James R. McClure (non-tenure), Instructor part-time (60%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective July 16, 1979. (RBC-704)
8. Appoint Barbara K. Wolters (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (40%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-717)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

9. Transfer \$1,994.13 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Radiologic Technology Education - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,033.70) and Travel (\$960.43) to the Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-866)
10. Increase the salary of Edna C. Henley (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Director in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from an annual rate of \$25,100.00 to an annual rate of \$25,292.00, effective July 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the Department of Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries. Dr. Henley is also appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology. (RBC-881)
11. Increase the salary of Helen W. Lane (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from an annual rate of \$18,800.00 to an annual rate of \$18,992.00, effective July 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the Department of Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-882)
12. Increase the salary of Allison Y. Zezulka (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from an annual rate of \$19,800.00 to an annual rate of \$19,992.00, effective July 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the Department of Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-883)
13. Increase the salary of Jeanne Martin (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from an annual rate of \$15,700.00 to an annual rate of \$15,892.00, effective July 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the Department of Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-884)

Community Nutrition Dietetics (Continued)

14. Reappoint Bonnie McCarty (non-tenure), Instructor part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective June 16, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-895)

15. Change the status of Bonnie McCarty (non-tenure), in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, from Instructor part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 to Instructor on leave of absence without pay for the period June 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC-896)

Emergency Medical Services

16. Appoint Melissa Candy Lockhart (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Emergency Medical Services, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, effective June 1, 1979 through July 8, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Emergency Medical Services Grant. (RBC-806)

17. Reappoint and change the status of Mary J. White (non-tenure), from Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at a nine-month salary rate of \$13,700.00 (twelve-month rate of \$18,266.64) to Instructor part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Emergency Medical Services, at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 16, 1979 through August 24, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Emergency Medical Services Program Grant. (RBC-913)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

1. Accept the resignation of Ronald L. Cada (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$21,200.00, effective July 9, 1979. (RBC-859)

2. Transfer \$1,220.00 from the School of Public Health Office of the Dean - Travel to the Department of Administrative Sciences - Travel, to provide additional travel funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-862)

Behavioral Sciences

3. Accept the resignation of Burton C. Barnes, Field Representative in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective April 12, 1979. (RBC-656)

Biometry

4. Change the status and increase the salary of Cecilia A. Thompson in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Key punch Operator II at an annual rate of \$9,336.00 to Computer Programmer Assistant at an annual rate of \$11,388.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant HL-12442. (RBC-672)

Biometry (Continued)

5. Change the status of Diana E. Schreiner (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00, from part-time (75%) to part-time (85%), effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from NOI-HV-7-2948 Grant (\$2,775.00) and HV-1-2156-L Grant (\$1,156.23). (RBC-771)
6. Transfer \$1,151.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology -Travel to the Department of Biometry - Travel, to provide additional funds for travel for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-861)
7. Change the status and increase the salary of Betty P. Tung in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Statistician at an annual salary rate of \$12,168.00 to Faculty Associate (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$15,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant NOI- HV-1-2442. (RBC-892)

Environmental Sciences

8. Transfer \$2,500.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Biometry - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-696)
9. Appoint Glendel J. Provost (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the School of Public Health Capitation Grant. (RBC-773)
10. Change the status and increase the salary of Lorann Stallones in the School of Public Health, from Graduate Assistant part-time (40%) in the department of Epidemiology, at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Faculty Associate (non-tenure), in the department of Environmental Sciences at an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Subcontract L-800181. (RBC-825)
11. Transfer and increase the salary of Sharon B. Poizner (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health, from the department of Biometry at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 to the department of Environmental Sciences at an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Subcontract L-800181. (RBC-826)
12. Reappoint Thomas H. Stock (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-893)
13. Change the status of Thomas H. Stock (non-tenure), in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, from Faculty Associate at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00 to Faculty Associate on leave of absence without pay for the period July 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC-894)
14. Appoint Jeffrey C. Theiss (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$320.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$1,930.00). (RBC-920)

Epidemiology

15. Appoint Lucina Suarez as Senior Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$17,004.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Dow Chemical Grant. (RBC-699)

Epidemiology (Continued)

16. Appoint Richard R. Perry as Senior Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$17,004.00, effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Dow Chemical Grant. (RBC-700)
17. Appoint Lynn McC Noel as Senior Research Associate part-time (60%), in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective July 10, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Alaska Project Grant. (RBC-887)
18. Accept the resignation of Lucina Suarez, Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$17,004.00, effective July 31, 1979. (RBC-928)

Nutrition Center

19. Appoint Franklin Goodkin as Senior Research Scientist part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health Nutrition Center, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,183.44) and Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$499.08). (RBC-781)
20. Accept the resignation of Mirtha S. Sollie, Child Nutrition Specialist part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health Nutrition Center at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00, effective June 15, 1979. (RBC-907)
21. Appoint Elizabeth Randall (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Nutrition at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 and without salary in the Department of Behavioral Sciences, effective August 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Nutrition - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-919)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDirector

1. Transfer \$2,500.52 from the Speech and Hearing Institute Office of the Director - Equipment (\$2,440.00) and Official Functions - Maintenance and Operation (\$60.52) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$5,256.38), to Speech and Hearing Institute Office of the Director - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,129.40) and General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation (\$4,557.75) and Equipment (\$69.75), to provide additional operating and equipment funds to these accounts for the remainder of fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-898)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Carl D. Graves, Jr. (tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$16,900.00, effective June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-675)

General Instruction (Continued)

2. Appoint Deanna Grimes (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,600.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-676)
3. Appoint Cheryl D. Levine (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,800.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-677)
4. Appoint Mary Moser (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-678)
5. Appoint Virginia A. Wacker (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$16,100.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-679)
6. Appoint Barbara Bailes (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$13,500.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-680)
7. Appoint Sandra Hall (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-681)
8. Appoint Kathleen Weinger (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$13,500.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-682)
9. Appoint Mary Joe White (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$13,700.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-683)
10. Appoint Carol A. Rice (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the School of Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC-712)
11. Appoint Janeal K. Jordan (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the School of Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC-713)
12. Appoint Elizabeth C. Carlson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-714)
13. Appoint Carole M. McKenzie (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 25, 1979 through August 10, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$999.99) and Classified Salaries (\$409.70). (Revised RBC-715)

General Instruction (Continued)

14. Appoint Linda Stafford (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective June 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-720)
15. Terminate the appointment of Viola T. Chandler (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,200.00, effective May 4, 1979. Mrs. Chandler is deceased. (RBC-769)
16. Appoint Elissa Stotts (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$14,000.00, effective July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-837)
17. Reappoint and change the status of Deanna Grimes (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from full-time (100%) to part-time (50%), at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,600.00, effective July 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (RBC-838)
18. Change the status of Katherine Vestal (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, (Summer Session), at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,300.00, from part-time (50%) to full-time (100%), effective August 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-880)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMedical School Analytical Chemistry Center

1. Transfer \$4,075.50 from the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$712.50) and Classified Salaries (\$3,363.00) to Equipment (\$3,525.50) and Travel (\$550.00), to provide additional funds for equipment and travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-660)

DESIGNATED FUNDSSPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEClinical Services

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Diane DiGiovanni in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of Clinical Services, from Communications Specialist - Clinician at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 to Communications Specialist - Diagnostician at an annual rate of \$14,376.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-765)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

University Health Care Center

1. Accept the resignation of Arvind Bhandari, Staff Physician part-time (50%) in the Medical School University Health Care Center, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective April 30, 1979. (RBC-657)
2. Change the status of Mallika Rai from Staff Physician, full-time (100%), in the Medical School University Health Care Center at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$29,000.00 Auxiliary Enterprise funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and Instructor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Family Practice, to Staff Physician part-time (50%) in the University Health Care Center at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00 and Instructor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Family Practice, effective April 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-661)
3. Change the status of Dain Novak (non-tenure), in the Medical School, from Clinical Instructor without salary in the Department of Community Medicine, to Instructor without salary in the Departments of Family Practice and Community Medicine, and Staff Physician in the University Health Care Center at an annual total compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$28,000.00 University Health Care Center funds and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation from Health Care Center funds), effective May 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from University Health Care Center - Faculty Salaries (\$9,333.32) and Permissive Augmentation (\$2,333.32). (RBC-742)
4. Accept the resignation of Jefferson C. Emery, Staff Physician part-time (30%) in the Medical School University Health Care Center, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective June 7, 1979. (RBC-750)
5. Increase the salary of Mallika Rai, Staff Physician part-time (50%), in the Medical School University Health Care Center and Instructor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Family Practice, from an annual rate of \$29,000.00 to an annual rate of \$30,900.00, effective July 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-904)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents Meeting October 12, 1979

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1979HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Assistant Professor
Edward L. Wall, M.D.Clinical Instructor
Jorge O. Behaine, M.D.
James A. Butler, M.D.
Kenneth G. Davis, M.D.
Nancy W. Dickey, M.D.
George G. Hancock, M.D.
R. Kelly Hill, M.D.
Frank G. Koe, M.D.
F. David Prentice, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor
George E. Whalen, M.D.Clinical Assistant Professor
Patrick J. Hogan, M.D.Clinical Instructor
Janet B. Mouche', R.N.
R. Steve Rosenbaum, M.D.
Lin Carney Weeks, M.S.N.

NEUROLOGY

Adjunct Professor
Daniel E. Sheer, Ph.D.Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ronald S. Levy, Ph.D.Clinical Instructor
Josephine W. Session, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor
Jack M. Fletcher, Ph.D.

SURGERY - GENERAL

Clinical Assistant Professor
Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.*Clinical Instructor
William Richard Patterson, D.D.S.

SURGERY - ORAL MAXILLOFACIAL

Clinical Instructor
Bradley R. Wilson, D.D.S., M.D.

SURGERY - ORTHOPEDICS

Clinical Professor
Richard H. Eppright, M.D.*
Thomas O. Moore, M.D.*Clinical Associate Professor
Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.*
Thomas E. Cain, M.D.*
Lee C. Detenbeck, M.D.*
Jesse H. Dickson, M.D.*Clinical Instructor
John O. Bishop, M.D.
Henry F. Gamble, III, M.D.
Jack W. Pennington, M.D.SURGERY - OTOLARYNGOLOGY
AND PLASTICAssistant Professor
David L. Larson, M.D.SURGERY - PHYSICAL MEDICAL
AND REHABILITATIONClinical Assistant Professor
Chandra P. Ajmani, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

GENERAL DENTISTRY

Clinical Professor

Robert D. Cowan, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor

Theodore C. Almquist, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Carl W. Havemann, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor

Joseph G. Mann, D.D.S.

Harold C. Sternlicht, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor

Freddy R. Cessac, D.D.S.

Jerry W. Godkin, D.D.S.

Emmett E. Humberg, D.D.S.

John K. Landry, D.D.S.

Richard L. Matthews, Jr., D.D.S.

David D. Offutt, D.D.S.

John E. Parnell, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Ralph A. Traylor, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE
MULTIPLE RESTORATIONSClinical Professor

Earl O. Williams, D.D.S.

SURGERY - ORAL

Clinical Professor

Dick Sanders, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Melvin F. Dolwick, D.M.D., Ph.D.

Robert E. Marx, D.D.S.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Associate Professor and Medical Director

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D., Ph.D.*

Instructor

Helen R. Havemann, MT (ASCP)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Associate Professor

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D., Ph.D.*

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Darlean Brown, M.T. (ASCP)

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Assistant Professor

Chiu-Nan Lai, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Jane Tillman, R.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Nova Laird, R.D.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Instructor

James R. McClure, CRTT

*Denotes Promotion

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting October 12, 1979

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1980

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor
Gary M. Harwell, D.V.M.

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor
Gerald P. Body, M.D.
Ti L. Loo, M.D.Adjunct Professor
Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.Adjunct Associate Professor
Eric G. Comstock, M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY

Assistant Professor
James H. Anderson, Ph.D.Adjunct Associate Professor
David S. Mailman, Ph.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor
Arthur S. Keats, M.D.
Dean H. Morrow, M.D.
Fred P. Thomas, M.D.Associate Professor
Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.Clinical Associate Professor
Alexander Goldstein, M.D.
Lectory T. Johnson, M.D.
Alexander Romagnoli, M.D.
Phiroze B. Sabawala, M.D.
Steward A. Wilber, M.D.
Charles H. Williams, M.D.Assistant Professor
Wen Jung Chiu, M.D.
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.
Jonas B. Kahn, M.D.
Thomas R. Kain, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY (Continued)

Assistant Professor (Continued)
Robert B. Richardson, M.D.
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.Clinical Assistant Professor
Guy L. Comeaux, M.D.
Eduardo Fernandez-Domingez, M.D.
Kamal Z. Girgis, M.D.
Stephan Slogoff, M.D.
Cesar A. Vijil-Rosales, M.D.Clinical Instructor
Jerriann Hacker, M.D.
Juan F. Riquelme, M.D.Clinical Associate
Ramon Diaz, M.D.
Edwin Roberts, D.D.S.
Edward O. Tasian, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.
W. Roy Knowles, M.D.
Leonard Meltzer, M.D.
J. B. Richardson, M.D.
Herman J. Schultz, M.D.Clinical Assistant Professor
Samuel F. Bean, M.D.
Charles E. Fenner, M.D.
M. A. Hairston, M.D.
Donald W. Owens, M.D.
Carl B. Rountree, M.D.
Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D.
Jerry H. Stephens, M.D.
Margaret Waisman, M.D.Clinical Instructor
Anthony V. Amoruso, Jr., M.D.
Norman D. Guzick, M.D.
John E. Wolf, Jr., M.D.Clinical Associate
Shirley S. Bowen, M.D.
William H. Conner, M.D.
John M. Knox, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
Herbert L. Fred, M.D.
Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.
Robert S. Nelson, M.D.
Joseph T. Painter, M.D.
Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.
C. C. Shullenberger, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Raymond L. Gregory, M.D.
Sidney Schnur, M.D.
Edward A. Wilkerson, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Robert B. Crouch, M.D.
R. Frederick Gregory, M.D.
Robert J. Hall, M.D.
Hugh H. Hanson, M.D.
Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., M.D.
John F. Lancaster, M.D.
Benjamin W. McCall, M.D.
William R. Owen, M.D.
Joel E. Reed, M.D.
L. Rodney Rodgers, M.D.
Harold J. Tausend, M.D.
George E. Whalen, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

J. David Hellums, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Raymond Alexanian, M.D.
Evan Hersch, M.D.
Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.
Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.
Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Kenneth R. Bingman, M.D.
John B. Burrows, M.D.
Richard L. Etter, M.D.
Thomas H. Giddings, M.D.
Edmund N. Gouldin, M.D.
Belton G. Griffin, M.D.
Archie E. Groff, M.D.
Lewis Hellerstein, M.D.
J. Bernard Hicks, M.D.
John G. Hull, M.D.
Richard H. Jackson, M.D.
Samuel A. Levy, M.D.
Frederick R. Lummis, M.D.
J. B. Mazow, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

Faber F. McMullen, M.D.
John E. Norris, M.D.
Benjamin F. Orman, M.D.
Harry R. Price, M.D.
Stuart Riggs, M.D.
Leonard R. Robbins, M.D.
Harold M. Selzman, M.D.
Henry W. Shanoff, M.D.
H. Keith Stonecipher, M.D.
Lewis L. Travis, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

John W. Clark, M.D.
Lawrence V. McIntire, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Antonio Bernal, M.D.
Michael A. Burgess, M.D.
Nylene E. Eckels, M.D.
Jess F. Gamble, M.S.
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
C. Stratton Hill, M.D.
Roy L. Hopfer, M.D.
John R. Stroehlein, M.D.
Charles K. Tashima, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Mahdi Al-Bassam, M.D.
Keith A. Aldinger, M.D.
M. Khalil Ali, M.D.
W. Tom Arnold, M.D.
Richard H. Barrick, M.D.
Norman L. Berkman, M.D.
Arnold Berlin, M.D.
Lynn A. Bernard, M.D.
Samuel F. Boushy, M.D.
John J. Bunting, M.D.
Luis T. Campos, M.D.
Deane T. Cline, M.D.
Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D.
Patrick L. Dickerson, M.D.
Robert L. Donald, M.D.
Charles C. Douglass, Jr., M.D.
Chagai Dubrawsky, M.D.
Ray R. Durrett, M.D.
Thomas P. Earthman, M.D.
Bernard Flanz, M.D.
Oscar A. Fonseca, M.D.
Sigmund W. Friedland, M.D.
Ramon Garrido, M.D.
William R. Gaston, M.D.
Matthew J. Godlewski, M.D.
Hooshang Guilak, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Garry C. Hagstrom, M.D.
Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.
George M. Hewell, M.D.
Patrick J. Hogan, M.D.
Oliver C. Hunter, M.D.
Richard A. Jackson, M.D.
Edith Jones, M.D.
Alan Klein, M.D.
Ira Klein, M.D.
Lary R. Kupor, M.D.
Herman Lapin, M.D.
Alfred E. Leiser, M.D.
Michael A. Levine, M.D.
Gene R. Lindley, M.D.
Ronald R. Mahoney, M.D.
Edward K. Massin, M.D.
Edward L. Middleman, M.D.
Michael A. Modelski, M.D.
Matthew T. Monroe, M.D.
Meredith Mongague, M.D.
Juan J. Olivero, M.D.
John C. Owens, M.D.
Benjamin Portnoy, M.D.
Michael B. Raine, M.D.
Warren Raymer, M.D.
Frank D. Rickman, M.D.
Edward J. Septimus, M.D.
William T. Siebert, M.D.
Harvey B. Snyder, M.D.
Dean C. Solcher, M.D.
John P. Sullivan, M.D.
Ahmad Taleghany, M.D.
Theodore F. Tenczynski, M.D.
John B. Terrell, M.D.
Thomas G. Vandiver, M.D.
D. W. Waddell, M.D.
Daniel E. Williams, M.D.
Michael A. Zions, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John D. Dyckman, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Abdul Ali, M.D.
Antonio Alvarez, M.D.
Robert L. Arkus, M.D.
N. Aiyer Bala, M.D.
James R. Birge, M.D.
George Burnazian, M.D.
Aman U. Buzdar, M.D.
William R. Cashion, Jr., M.D.
Abdul R. Cheema, M.D.
Charles L. Ching, M.D.
Eunice W. Chou, M.D.
Rex M. Crago, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Michael S. DeVore, M.D.
Ira N. Doneson, M.D.
Rafael C. Esquenzai, M.D.
Stephen Z. Fadem, M.D.
David K. Friedman, M.D.
Paul T. Forth, M.D.
Ronald R. Galfione, M.D.
Robert E. Galloway, M.D.
Boguslaw Godlewski, M.D.
Thomas J. Hanson, M.D.
Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D.
Richard D. Jablonski, M.D.
Woody V. Kageler, M.D.
Tariq Khalaf, M.D.
Martha L. N. Landry, R.N.
James C. Lewis, M.D.
David H. Miller, M.D.
Janet B. Mouche', R.N.
James E. Muntz, M.D.
Eric A. Orzeck, M.D.
William J. Reeves, M.D.
Eric. B. Reiner, II, M.D.
Luis H. Rodriguez, M.D.
R. Steve Rosenbaum, M.D.
Rafael Sanchez, M.D.
Warren W. Simi, M.D.
Efrain Waisser, M.D.
Lin Carney Weeks, M.D.
Patrick W. Wills, M.D.
Frelde Wuerth, M.D.
Dowd J. Yarborough, M.E.

Clinical Associate

Herbert C. Allen, Jr., M.D.
R. William Baird, M.D.
Earl F. Beard, M.D.
Jaime Benrey, M.D.
Albert H. Braden, Jr., M.D.
David J. Braden, M.D.
A. C. Bullock, M.D.
George T. Conklin, M.D.
Anibal M. Coscia, M.D.
Rex M. Crago, M.D.
Dolph L. Curb, M.D.
William M. Donohue, M.D.
Howard L. Evans, M.D.
T. J. Fatherree, M.D.
Robert C. Fulweber, M.D.
Michael Galiardi, M.D.
John C. Gallagher, M.D.
Lloyd J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.
Robert M. Hill, M.D.
Martin Hrgovcic, M.D.
R. Andrew Jackson, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Harry L. Kaplan, M.D.
Ilse H. Mannheimer, M.D.
Charles W. McCaslin, M.D.
Dominic D. Moore-Jones, M.D.
Carleton M. Neil, M.D.
Arthur F. Pedersen, M.D.
Guillermo Porras, M.D.
Franklin M. Rivers, M.D.
Jim E. Russell, M.D.
Christy S. Saller, M.S.
Emit H. Shoemaker, M.D.
James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D.
Carlos F. Taboada, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus
Abe Hauser, M.D.

Adjunct Professor
Daniel E. Sheer, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
Bernard M. Patten, M.D.
Gerald Ratinov, M.D.
William J. Riley, M.D.
Jorge Weibel, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Muhammad J. Al-Kawi, M.D.
Ronald Devere, M.D.
Steven Goldstein, M.D.
Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D.
Ernesto Infante, M.D.
George Isaacs, M.D.
Andres H. Keichian, M.D.
Robert Pierce, M.D.
Edward J. Rashti, M.D.
Victor M. Rivera, M.D.
Donald J. Russell, M.D.
Martin R. Steiner, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ronald S. Levy, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor
Diane Gelfand, M.D.
William L. High, M.D.
Irwin S. Novak, M.D.
Josephine W. Session, M.D.
Vincent Virgadama, M.D.

NEUROLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Associate
Jack N. Alpert, M.D.
Harris M. Hauser, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Professor
Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus
A. Louis Dippel, M.D.
Ruth Hartgraves, M.D.

Clinical Professor
John T. Armstrong, M.D.
Arthur M. Faris, Sr., M.D.
Thomas G. Gready, Jr., M.D.
Joseph A. Lucci, M.D.
John A. Wall, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus
Maurice J. Meynier, M.D.
Joseph P. Salerno, M.D.

Associate Professor
James T. Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
Alfred E. Lauden, M.D.
Joseph L. Spezia, M.D.
Kenneth C. Von Pohle, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Hans P. Altinger, M.D.
Peter A. Boutros, M.D.
Dean Candis, M.D.
George B. Coale, III, M.D.
John K. Cox, M.D.
James E. Cunningham, M.D.
Thomas E. Douthit, Jr., M.D.
Levi del Rosario, M.D.
Arthur Faris, Jr., M.D.
Dixie Hamilton, Jr., M.D.
Rowland Helman, M.D.
B. Tucker Hollins, M.D.
Victor L. Khaler, M.D.
Joseph S. Lattimore, M.D.
Anthony P. Lucci, M.D.
Joe E. McLemore, M.D.
Gabriel F. Perry, M.D.
Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr., M.D.
P. Woodbury Smith, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Saul W. Soffar, M.D.
Stephen Thomas, M.D.
Nathan H. Topek, M.D.
Richard D. Weilburg, M.D.
Orian C. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.
Alvin S. Wexler, M.D.
Carlton E. Wolters, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Mario Biondo, M.D.
Robert V. Colpitts, M.D.
Bhangvanti Das, M.D.
Angel de la Inglesia, M.D.
Stephen Falk, M.D.
David G. Galvan, M.D.
George E. Hug, M.D.
Valenzio C. Mascio, M.D.
John McBride, M.D.
Harold J. Miller, M.D.
Nicola Perone, M.D.
Edward Rizzolo, M.D.
George P. Soliz, M.D.
Carlos Vaquero, M.D.
Dezra White, M.D.
Leslie E. Whitlock, M.D.
Vicente Zapata, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Adjunct Clinical Professor
Milton Boniuk, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
Elisabeth S. Crawford, M.D.
Louis J. Girard, M.D.
Charles E. Russo, M.D.
Robert H. Stewart, M.D.
Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Michael A. Bloome, M.D.
Ray L. Brewer, M.D.
Frank J. Grady, M.D.
Eugene B. Gregory, M.D.
Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D.
James A. Smelley, M.D.
Sue E. Young, M.D.
Otto L. Zaneck, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Maple L. Avery, M.D.
James R. Barnes, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Alan C. Baum, M.D.
R. Larry Brenner, M.D.
Joseph Darsey, M.D.
John H. Drouilhet, M.D.
Robert B. Gillett, M.D.
David A. Greenspan, M.D.
Barry L. Horwitz, M.D.
Lieven J. Van Riet, M.D.

Clinical Associate

William S. Banks, M.D.
Raymond Blalock, M.D.
Jules H. Borger, M.D.
James G. Keatts, M.D.
James H. Krause, Jr., M.D.
David M. Scher, M.D.
Thomas J. Vanzant, M.D.

Lecturer

Arne Troelstra, Ph.D.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor
Wilson G. Brown, M.D.

Adjunct Professor
Thomas Wayne Huber, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
John Milam, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Eduardo Bellas, M.D.
Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
John D. Ellis, M.D.

Clinical Associate
Leo J. Williams, M.D.

Lecturer
Peter M. Marcuse, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Professor
Norman Jaffe, M.D.
Jan Van Eys, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Professor

Robert A. Gardner, M.D.
George W. Salmon, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

David O. Childers, M.D.
Elton Dupree, M.D.
Robert H. Hardie, M.D.
Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D.
William H. Mack, M.D.
Edward G. Rizk, M.D.
James S. Robinson, M.D.
David Schrum, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Steven J. Culbert, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert F. Austin, M.D.
Blanco S. Azios, M.D.
Dora Chao, M.D.
David M. Cotlar, M.D.
Abraham H. Eisen, M.D.
Jack M. Fletcher, Ph.D.
Ursula Fraustadt, M.D.
Jme T. Guehrign, M.D.
Gary Heaton, M.D.
Kay L. R. Lewis, M.D.
Wen-Hsiung Lu, M.D.
Jean Marcoux, M.D.
Edward K. Massin, M.D.
Gordon H. Moore, M.D.
Jerry W. Moye, M.D.
Milton H. Nirken M.D.
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.
Catherine J. Roett, M.D.
John E. Washer, M.D.
Andre Zarzour, M.D.
Gamil Y. Zarzour, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Laura C. Bickel, M.D.
E. B. Brandes, M.D.
Matthew D. Burnett, M.D.
Stuart K. Cohan, M.D.
Raymond Cohen, M.D.
James R. Curbo, M.D.
Murdine M. Desmond, M.D.
Gerald Y. George, M.D.
Frank D. Hill, M.D.
Alvin Jaffee, M.D.
Robert E. Leaton, M.D.
Paul Lensky, M.D.
Evelyn Lorenzen, M.D.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

A. Pidd Miller, M.D.
David M. Mumford, M.D.
Randolph L. Schaffer, M.D.
Joseph Shoss, M.D.
Dana Williams, M.D.
Nuel C. Windrow, M.D.

Instructor

Carol A. Consolvo, R.N.
Lawrence S. Frankel, M.D.

Lecturer Emeritus

Byron P. York, Sr., M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor

Neil Burch, M.D.
Irvin Cohen, M.D.
Abe Hauser, M.D.
David Mendell, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Bernard Saltzberg, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Roy N. Aruffo, M.D.
Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.
James Claghorn, M.D.
T. P. Clark, M.D.
Cal K. Cohn, M.D.
Daniel L. Creson, M.D.
Louis Fabre, M.D.
George S. Glass, M.D.
Harris Hauser, M.D.
George P. Kochis, M.D.
James S. Robinson, M.D.
Harvey A. Rosenstock, M.D.
Charles R. Shaw, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Richard H. Lucas, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Alan J. Adkins, M.D.
Richard M. Barrett, M.D.
Suha A. Beller, M.D.
Jacob C. Blasser, M.D.
Duard Bok, M.D.
Leo J. Borrell, M.D.
Charles P. Brady, Ph.D.
Alan B. Cooper, M.D.
Walter J. Defoy, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

PSYCHIATRY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Walter H. Delange, Ph.D.
H. Dorfman, M.D.
Fred L. Fason, M.D.
Thomas R. Faschingbauer, Ph.D.
Elizabeth H. Ferree, Ph.D.
Fritz O. A. Franke, M.D.
Angelica S. Frias, M.D.
Sergio Henao, M.D.
James Heald, M.D.
Oscar M. Hernandez, M.D.
David O. Hinkle, M.D.
Abel Hipolito, M.D.
Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D.
Peter M. Levine, M.D.
Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D.
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.
Roy J. Mathew, M.D.
Edwards U. McReynolds, M.D.
Gary L. Moranville, M.D.
John H. O'Donnell, M.D.
Peter Olsson, M.D.
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.
Christian Restrepo, M.D.
Margo Restrepo, M.D.
Harold Rockaway, M.D.
Ronald Lee Rogers, M.D.
Steven Rosenblatt, M.D.
L. William Schleuse, M.D.
Earl E. Shelp, Ph.D.
Dewitt Shelton, M.D.
Robert C. Smith, M.D.
Barbara L. Taylor, M.D.
William M. Valverde, M.D.
Roy V. Varner, M.D.
Carolyn Villarrubia, M.D.
Lafayette B. Williams, Jr., M.D.

Instructor

L. Gwyn Moir, M.N.

Clinical Instructor

Linda Braunig, M.S.W.
Bennie L. Callies, M.D.
James F. Consodine, M.D.
Eugene C. Divita, M.D.
Harriet Goldstein, B.A.
Colin E. Kennedy
Jose Montes, M.D.
Douglas B. Radabaugh, M.S.W.
Betty L. Smith, M.S.W.
Javier Zapata, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Leonard C. Doubleday, M.D.
Bao-Shan Jing, M.D.
Edward Singleton, M.D.
Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Cesare Gianturco, M.D.

Associate Professor

Harvey Goldstein, M.D.
Herman I. Libshitz, M.D.
Luceil B. North, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

James M. Keegan, M.D.
Leslie L. Lemak, M.D.
John Martin, M.D.
Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.

Assistant Professor

James H. Anderson, Ph.D.
Luis Desantos, M.D.
Barry Green, M.D.
Charles A. Hill, M.D.
Marvin Lindell, Jr., M.D.
David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Byron Bohnn, M.D.
James E. Butler, M.D.
Victor Carlson, M.D.
Dennis Carlyle, M.D.
Oliver P. Copeland, M.D.
Lloyd J. Davis, M.D.
J. Barnett Finkelstein, M.D.
Mark A. Fleming, M.D.
Arnold Goldman, M.D.
James D. Green, M.D.
Carolyn H. Handel, M.D.
Norma F. Harris, M.D.
Kenneth Jensen, M.D.
Stanley Novy, M.D.
James B. Seabold, M.D.
Alfonso Zermeno, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Lee M. Marsh, M.D.
Charles W. Yates, Jr., M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

SURGERY

Professor

R. Lee Clark, M.D.
Murray M. Copeland, M.D.
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
Richard H. Jesse, M.D.
Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.
Edgar C. White, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Cecil M. Crigler, M.D.
Herbert H. Harris, M.D.
Edward T. Smith, M.D.

Clinical Professor

J. Peyton Barnes, M.D.
George D. Broyles, Jr., M.D.
Francis I. Catlin, M.D.
James A. Chamberlin, M.D.
Denton A. Cooley, M.D.
Richard H. Eppright, M.D.
Simon Fredericks, M.D.
N. Maxwell Goodloe, M.D.
Grady L. Hallman, Jr., M.D.
Homer F. Leifeste, M.D.
Everett B. Lewis, M.D.
Jack H. Mayfield, M.D.
Newton F. McDonald, M.D.
Thomas D. Moore, M.D.
Ray M. Morgan, Jr., M.D.
John C. Norman, M.D.
John L. Perry, M.D.
Marvin G. Rape, M.D.
William D. Seybold, M.D.
E. Carson Williams, M.D.
Robert J. Wise, M.D.
William K. Wright, M.D.

Associate Professor

Alando J. Ballantyne, M.D.
Robert B. Bracken, M.D.
Richard G. Martin, M.D.
Charles M. McBride, M.D.
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
Marvin M. Romsdahl, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.
Thomas E. Cain, M.D.
Charles D. Chamberlain, Jr., M.D.
Lee C. Detenbeck, M.D.
Richard Deyoung, M.D.
Jesse H. Dickson, M.D.
William L. Draper, M.D.
William C. Fisher, III, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

John G. Fries, M.D.
James M. Hampton, M.D.
Leroy W. Hanson, M.D.
John W. Herndon, M.D.
Roland D. Jackson, M.D.
Arthur M. Jansa, M.D.
F. B. Kessler, M.D.
E. Ross Kyger, III, M.D.
Antonio A. Moure, M.D.
John A. Murray, M.D.
George J. Reul, M.D.
S. Harold Reutler, M.D.
Elvin L. Shelton, M.D.
Burt B. Smith, M.D.
David M. Stahl, M.D.
Charles T. Stephenson, M.D.
Hugh S. Tullos, M.D.
Ben T. Withers, M.D.
Don C. Wukasch, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Robert M. Byers, M.D.
John M. Daly, M.D.
Oscar Guillaumondegui, M.D.
David L. Larson, M.D.
Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.
John H. Raff, M.D.
David A. Swanson, M.D.
Andrew Voneschenbach, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Chandra P. Agmani, M.D.
Charles E. Baker, M.D.
Donald E. Baxter, M.D.
Fred W. Braastad, M.D.
James E. Butler, M.D.
Fred L. DeFrancesco, M.D.
J. Ray Dickey, M.D.
Robert H. Fain, M.D.
Thomas D. Franklin, M.D.
W. Malcom Granberry, M.D.
Louis L. Green, M.D.
William R. Hampton, M.D.
Stanley J. Hite, M.D.
Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr., M.D.
Donald T. Lazarz, M.D.
Page W. Nelson, M.D.
Thomas S. Padgett, M.D.
Daniel C. Redmond, M.D.
Frank M. Sandiford, M.D.
Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.
Rufus F. Stanley, Jr., M.D.
Myer Stumer, M.D.
L. L. Tuttle, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.
Charles A. Van Wart, M.D.
Henry D. Wilde, M.D.
Byron P. York, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

James W. Anthony, M.D.
Frank L. Barnes, II, M.D.
J. Martin Barrash, M.D.
John O. Bishop, M.D.
James R. Bocell, M.D.
Gail E. Burbridge, M.D.
Cecil M. Christensen, M.D.
Allen R. Crisswell, M.D.
Robert Davis, M.D.
Timothy A. Dernbach, M.D.
John K. Dozier, M.D.
Michael J. Epstein, M.D.
Joseph Fleming, M.D.
Gary C. Freeman, M.D.
Henry F. Gamble, III, M.D.
Richard Geis, M.D.
Paul A. Griffin, M.D.
Paul B. Handel, M.D.
Edward A. Hanna, M.D.
Jose Inglesias, M.D.
W. Lin Jones, M.D.
Robert Kaminsky, M.D.
Thomas Leffler, M.D.
Robert Levinthal, M.D.
Maurice D. Levy, M.D.
Alberto A. J. Maillard, M.D.
Ernest Max, M.D.
Charles L. McCollum, M.D.
Thomas J. Oley, M.D.
Warren D. Parker, M.D.
William Richard Patterson, M.D.
Jack W. Pennington, M.D.
Pedro A. Rubio, M.D.
William J. Rylee, M.D.
Hakim A. Samaan, M.D.
Kenneth W. Smith, M.D.
Roy B. Smith, M.D.
John D. Staub, M.D.
Juan R. Stern, M.D.
Sundaram T. A. Thayumana, M.D.
Jeffrey J. Tucker, M.D.
Hector M. Viera, M.D.
Leland Winston, M.D.
Dario Zuniga, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate

Luke W. Able, M.D.
Bernard Z. Albina, M.D.
Parviz Arfai, M.D.
Fred Aves, M.D.
Charles W. Bailey, M.D.
H. Randolph Bailey, M.D.
John M. Bardwill, M.D.
Thomas M. Biggs, M.D.
Hiram L. Brockman, M.D.
Donald Butts, M.D.
Pedro C. Caram, M.D.
John E. Cogan, M.D.
William F. Cole, M.D.
Alan T. Cramer, M.D.
Thomas D. Cronin, M.D.
Jorge A. DeCardenas, M.D.
J. Charles Dickson, M.D.
Herman A. Dobbs, M.D.
Gerald S. Dowdy, M.D.
Edward Earle, M.D.
George Ehni, M.D.
Marion Filippone, M.D.
John B. Fitzgerald, M.D.
Frank J. Gerow, M.D.
Henry G. Glass, M.D.
Alexander Gol, M.D.
Gene Guinn, M.D.
Beryl Harberg, M.D.
Franklin J. Harberg, M.D.
S. Baron Hardy, M.D.
J. Wade Harris, M.D.
Walter S. Henly, M.D.
H. F. Hermida, M.D.
Richard N. Hirshberg, M.D.
Robert E. Hoekman, M.D.
Henry B. Holle, M.D.
Donald S. Hugel, M.D.
Stanley C. Jones, M.D.
John C. Kennedy, M.D.
Edward J. Kirby, M.D.
Mircea Lengyel, M.D.
Louis I. Loeser, M.D.
Richard H. Lynch, M.D.
Charles H. McCollum, M.D.
John H. Meador, M.D.
James L. Moore, M.D.
Charles R. Neblett, M.D.
Donald J. Neese, M.D.
Robert C. Overton, M.D.
Luther Parr, M.D.
Donald C. Quast, M.D.
A. C. Ripepi, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Horace T. Robbins, M.D.
Hector A. Rodriguez, M.D.
Malcolm F. Sher, M.D.
Phillip R. Somers, M.D.
Melvin Spira, M.D.
Karl E. Tomm, M.D.
John H. True, M.D.
Garrett R. Tucker, M.D.
Richard M. Turney, M.D.
Robert Wood, Jr., M.D.

SURGERY - DENTAL

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert C. Meador, D.D.S.

Clinical Instructor

Bradley R. Wilson, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate

Jesse C. Galbreath, D.D.S.
Tolar N. Hamblen, D.D.S.
James M. Hebert, M.D.
Joseph Mannas, D.D.S.
George P. Quirk, D.D.S.
Raymond Reid, D.D.S.
Hutton A. Shearer, D.D.S.

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Associate Professor

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Vlasta Adam, M.D.
Ronald A. Haley, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Dain Novak, M.D.

Lecturer

Pamela G. Nash

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald M. Freeman, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

E. F. Bartsch, M.D.
Jessie D. Cone, M.D.
Edwin R. Franks, M.D.

COMMUNITY MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Carlos D. Godinez, M.D.
James M. Hamilton, M.D.
John C. Hundley
Bob C. Jones, M.D.
Morris S. Knox, M.D.
Alfred R. Louis, M.D.
Arthur E. Mgebhoff, M.D.
Hi Eastland Newby, M.D.
Edward F. Peske, M.D.
James H. Phelan, M.D.
William F. Powell, M.D.
Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.
R. E. Read, M.D.
John L. Shudde, M.D.
M. Young Stokes, III, M.D.
Donald J. Sumerlin, M.D.
Raymond R. Thomas, M.D.
Edward L. Wall, M.D.
B. B. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.
W. D. Wilkerson, M.D.
James R. Winn, M.D.
Stanley M. Woodward, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Jorge O. Behaine, M.D.
James A. Butler, M.D.
James H. Chapman, Jr., M.D.
Kenneth J. Davis, M.D.
Nancy W. Dickey, M.D.
Vernon G. Glenn, Jr., M.D.
George G. Hancock, M.D.
R. Kelly Hill, M.D.
Charles G. Holmsten, M.D.
Frank G. Koe, M.D.
John V. Peet, M.D.
David F. Prentice, M.D.
Fred Roberson, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Robert S. Alexander, M.D.
Stanley A. Boyd, M.D.
B. C. Dayton, M.D.
Harold R. High, M.D.
Thomas P. Kennerly, M.D.
Dewitt D. McDonald, M.D.
Henry C. Paine, M.D.
Dean Sadler, M.D.
Charles G. Tubbs, M.D.
Edwin P. Virgin, M.D.
Otto C. Walling, Jr., M.D.
Carl E. Williford, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE & REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate

Ariel Bar-Sela, M.D.
Oscar O. Selke, Jr., M.D.

RADIOTHERAPY

Professor

Luis Delclos, M.D.
Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
David H. Hussey, M.D.
Robert D. Lindberg, M.D.
Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.
Norah D. Tapley, M.D.
H. Rodney Withers, M.D.

Associate Professor

Lillian Fuller, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.
Mario O. Gonzalez, M.D.
Arthur D. Hamberger, M.D.
Moshe H. Maor, M.D.
Jerrold P. Saxton, M.D.
William J. Spanos, M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard A. Lyders, M.L.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Evelyn M. Bedard, M.S.
Dottie Eakin, M.S.
Diane C. Eckels, Ph.D.
Sara J. Jackson, M.L.S.
Maurice Leatherbury, Ph.D.

Adjunct Instructor

James L. Bingham
Mona Gleman
Gail G. Hannigan
Katherine J. Hoffman, M.S.
Sally Pollack, M.L.S.
Terry Ryan, M.L.S.
Elizabeth B. White, M.A.
Merry P. Worley, M.A.
Craig C. Wright, M.L.S.

DENTAL BRANCH
1979-80 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

DENTAL ONCOLOGY

Associate Professor
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.

Assistant Professor
Michael J. Keating, M.B.

GENERAL PRACTICE

Clinical Professor
David J. Bales, D.D.S.
Robert D. Cowan, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor
Theodore C. Almquist, D.D.S.
James W. Orr, D.D.S.
Aaron H. Wilson, Jr., D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Carl W. Havemann, D.D.S.
Dale R. Ruemping, D.D.S.
James D. Tarver, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Clinical Professor
Russell A. Grandich, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor
Ennio S. Senia, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Burton J. Kunik, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor
Michael A. Brunsvold, D.D.S.
Wayne S. Hammer, Jr., D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Joseph G. Mann, D.D.S.
Harold C. Sternlicht, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
Stewart C. Bushong, D.D.S.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor
Sumter S. Arnim, D.D.S.

Adjunct Professor
Joseph L. Melnick, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
William J. Frome, D.D.S.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Raymond K. McDaniel, D.D.S.

PHYSIOLOGY - BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor
Roy W. Bell, D.D.S.

PHYSIOLOGY - PHARMACOLOGY

Visiting Adjunct Professor
William A. Krivoy, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.D.H.
Dawn Sanders, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor
Ruel W. Bench, D.D.S.
Reed A. Holdaway, D.D.S.
Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.
Robert T. Solinski, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Patrick A. Allesandra, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor
Freddy R. Cessac, D.D.S.
Jerry W. Godkin, D.D.S.
Emmett E. Humberg, D.D.S.
John D. Landry, D.D.S.
Richard L. Matthews, D.D.S.
David D. Offutt, D.D.S.
John E. Parnell, D.D.S.
Quinton E. Williams, D.D.S.

DENTAL BRANCH
(Continued)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor
William M. Allen, D.D.S.
Lee E. Blackwood, D.D.S.
Richard L. Ingraham, D.D.S.
Paul Kennedy, D.D.S.
Glenn C. Lincoln, Jr., D.D.S.
William F. McCord, D.D.S.
Douglas Seabury, D.D.S.
Andrew Sewell, D.D.S.
Howard G. Tirschwell, D.D.S.
Ralph A. Traylor, D.D.S.
Bradley Wilson, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -
MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

Clinical Assistant Professor
Ariyadasa Udagama, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE
MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Clinical Professor
George T. Greer, D.D.S.
Earl O. Williams, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor
Jerry D. Gardner, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Timothy R. Saunders, D.D.S.

SURGERY

Professor
R. Lee Clark, M.D.
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Clinical Professor
Michael E. DeBakey, M.D.
Raymond E. Fonville, D.D.S.
S. Baron Hardy, M.D.
Robert P. Johnson, D.D.S.
David W. Shelton, D.M.D.
Dick Sanders, D.D.S.
Hubert W. Woodward, D.D.S.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor
Raymond Reid, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Melvin F. Dolwick, D.D.S.
Michael K. Eklund, D.D.S.
Jess M. Hamilton, Jr., D.D.S.
James M. Herbert, D.D.S.
James W. Kennedy, D.D.S.
Steven Lai, D.D.S.
Oscar D. Maldonado, D.D.S.
Robert E. Marx, D.D.S.
Robert C. Meador, D.D.S.
Ronald M. Miller, D.D.S.
Hartwell Whisenhand, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor
Jackie A. Fuerback, R.D.H.
M. Donna Sullivan, R.D.H.
Joan B. Weathersby

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Professor of Biomathematics
Stuart D. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor
Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., M.D.
Paul B. Robertson, D.D.S.
Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.
Risto-Pekka Happonen, D.D.S.

Adjunct Professor
S. S. Kalter, Ph. D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Philip R. Wyde, Ph.D.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
1979-80 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Adjunct Associate Professor
Eugene P. Goldschmidt, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Michael A. McCormick, Ph.D.
Robert Rich, M.D.
Roger Rossen, M.D.

MEDICAL GENETICS CENTER

Adjunct Assistant Professor
David Wright, Ph.D.

NEURAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor
Gunter K. Von Noorden, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Steven Cool, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Scott Basinger, Ph.D.
Thomas E. Nelson, Ph.D.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
1979-80 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
Sidney Wallace, M.D.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Associate Professor

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Michael J. Ahern, Ph.D.
William L. Collinsworth, Ph.D.
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.
Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.
Ehsan L. Youness, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Thomas W. Huber, Ph.D.

Instructor

Ann Cork

Clinical Instructor

Alice B. Booker, M.T.(ASCP)
J. Yvonne Borach, M.S.
Jon Cheek, M.T.(ASCP)
Loretta Chow, M.T.(ASCP)
Barbara Davis, M.T.
Bernice Dickens, M.T.(ASCP)
Diane Duplantes, M.T. (ASCP)
Pablo J. Fortes
Julie A. Jackson, M.T.(ASCP)
Karen Lorimor, M.T.(ASCP)
Susan P. Patterson, M.T.(ASCP)
Margaret Spruell, M.T.(ASCP)
Helen Strouhal, M.T. (ASCP)
Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)
Bobbie F. Wallace, M.T.(ASCP)

Assistant Instructor

Myra L. Baughn
Liz DeLeon
Barbara Malady

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Darlene Brown, M.T.(ASCP)
Frances L. Collins, M.T.(ASCP)
Ellen V. Jacocks, M.T.(ASCP)
Sammye Lewis, M.T.(ASCP)

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY
EDUCATION

Associate Professor

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Instructor

Irene S. Cox

Clinical Instructor

Pablo J. Fortes, M.T.(ASCP)
Helen R. Havemann, M.T.(ASCP)
John J. Moulds, M.T.(ASCP)
Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

John Lukeman, M.D.

Associate Professor

Bruce MacKay, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Marjorie A. Cork, M.T.(ASCP)
Ruth L. Katz, M.D.

Instructor

Terrie K. Fernandez, C.T.(ASCP)
Maggie N. Mattox, C.T.(ASCP)
Ruby W. Samuel, C.T.(ASCP)

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Frederick Becker, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Marilyn J. Augustine
Margaret T. Bechtel
Beverly J. Grice
Coranelle H. Lambert
Betty M. McKinney
Doris L. Sembra

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
(Continued)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Associate Professor

Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.
Rebecca S. Williams, CRNA

Assistant Professor

Wen J. Chiu, M.D.
Jake E. Davis, M.D.
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.
Eduardo Fernandez-Domingez, M.D.
Thomas R. Kain, M.D.
Betty Moran, M.S.

Instructor

Martha Drasel, CRNA

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor

Thomas R. Kain, M.D.

Instructor

James R. McClure, C.R.R.T.
Rual A. Rowe, R.R.T.

Clinical Instructor

Barbara K. Wolters

NUTRITION & DIETETICS

Assistant Professor

Edith F. Cook, M.A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Cutberto Garza, Ph.D.

Instructor

Jeanne Beck, R.D.
Kathleen B. Bradford, R.D.
Patricia A. Carter, R.D.
Nancy L. Fong, R.D.
Carol Frankmann, R.D.
Carol Heaton, R.D.
Muriel Pelham, R.D.
Blanche Polunsky, R.D.
Joy J. Wollard, B.S.
Joy Wright, R.D.

Clinical Instructor

Marian K. Ackerman, R.D.
Ann P. Allen
Juanita C. Dodd, R.D.
Janis Feiden, R.D.

NUTRITION & DIETETICS (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Joanne C. Gordon, R.D.
Marianne Pack, R.D.
Cecelia R. W. Siebert, R.D.
Jane Tillman, R.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Patsy Feigle, M.S.W.
Nova Laird, R.D.
Carolyn Thornton

Adjunct Clinical Instructor

Victoria Bowie, R.D.
Betty J. Brooks, R.D.
Delores A. Caskey, R.D.
Anne Chan, R.D.
M. T. DiFerrante
Jane S. Fuqua, R.D.
Jeanine H. Masters, R.D.
Carol A. Pierson, R.D.
Noelle Rowdon, R.D.
Joyce Rubash, R.D.
Janice T. Stuff, R.D.
Kathleen Villareal, R.D.
Alice F. M. Walker, R.D.

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor

Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

William Hawes, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.
Harold G. Levine, M.P.A.

Assistant Professor

Lynn Baldwin
Barbara F. Johnson, Ph.D.

Lecturer

J. Howard Miller
Jerelyn Taylor

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Professor

Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
1979-80 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Professor

Robert D. Moreton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Valliant C. Baird, M.D.

Jerome H. Greenberg, M.D.

Hampton C. Robinson, M.D.

James C. Watson, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Roy L. Gibson, Jr., M.D.

Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.

Francine Jensen, M.D.

Roy E. Joyner, M.D.

W. W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.

Howard L. Kusnetz, B.S.E.

John G. Lione, M.D.

Robert A. MacLean, M.D.

William A. McClellan, M.D.

Raymond T. Moore, M.D.

William F. Smith, M.S.

Jerome L. Valentine, Ph.D.

Neill K. Weaver, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.

Garrett R. Graham, M.H.A.

Ardath A. Payne, Dr.P.H.

William A. Russell, Dr.P.H.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor

Glen R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

James E. Anderson, Ph.D.

Dale L. Johnson, Ph.D.

Charles P. Loomis, Ph.D.

Roy B. Mefferd, Jr., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Michael H. Agar, Ph.D.

Stuart A. Bergman, Jr., M.D.

Anthony C. Colson, Ph.D.

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Maradee A. Davis, Ph.D.

Emile J. Farge, Ph.D.

Kenneth C. W. Leiter, Ph.D.

George W. McBee, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr.P.H.

J. Douglas Uzzell, Ph.D.

Michael P. Tristan, M.D.

Nikki R. Van Hightower, Ph.D.

Linda J. Webb, Dr.P.H.

Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

BIOMETRY

Adjunct Professor

Robert M. Thrall, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Judith A. Kautz, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Associate Professor

Abraham Silvers, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

John A. S. Adams, Ph.D.

H. Fernando Beltran, M.D.

Archie I. Flowers, D.V.M.

Franklin D. Gassaway, M.D.

Marvin S. Legator, Ph.D.

William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.

Vicente Sanchez, M.D.

Charles R. Shaw, M.D.

Calvin H. Ward, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Anthony V. Colucci, Sc.D.

George W. Fischer, D.V.M.

Carolyn S. Leach, Ph.D.

C. Hunter Montgomery, M.D.

John A. Rummel, Ph.D.

Myron B. Slomka, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

B. Gawain Bonner, B.A.

Joseph DeGiovanni, M.D.

Charles P. Gerba, Ph.D.

William U. Giessel, M.D.

George H. Hartung, Ph.D.

Richard F. Jones, M.D.

Charles E. Ross, D.O.

John R. Venable, M.D.

R. Keith Wilson, M.D.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
(Continued)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Associate Professor

Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Stephen W. Bennett, M.D.

Arthur M. Davies, M.D.

S. Paul Ehrlich, Jr., M.D.

Milton Z. Nichaman, M.D.

Charles R. Webb, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Michael G. Marmot, Ph.D.

Dawn M. Sanders, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Richard K. Donelson, M.D.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor

John G. Bruhn, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Peter G. Rowe, M.A.

Reuben D. Wende, Dr.P.H.

Visiting Associate Professor

Shosuke Suzuki, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Dr.P.H.

Cutberto Garza, Ph.D.

Teaching Associate

Clair Gothard, M.P.H.

NURSING SCHOOL
1979-80 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Joyce Alt, R.N.
Evelyn Bedard, M.P.H., M.S.L.S.
Evelyn C. Calhoun, M.A.
Sudie Cornell, M.S.
Sylvia Doyle, M.S.
Mary V. Fenton, M.S.
Sandra K. Hicks, M.N.
Marie Horton, M.S.
Jeanette Kernicki, M.S.
Richard H. Lucas, Ph.D.
Constance McAdams, R.N.
LaDonne Morris, M.S.
Jennie H. Perry, M.S.
Fay B. Peyton, R.N.
Hope Sessions, R.N.
Ana M. Valadez, M.S.N.

Clinical Instructor

Norma Page Abiog, M.A.
Opal Benage, M.S.N.
Laura J. Campion, M.S.
Michael L. Evans, M.S.N.
Christine T. Harrison, M.S.
Lee Shields, M.S.
Ouida J. Weaver, M.S., C.H.N.
Caroline Stamp, M.P.H.

Adjunct Instructor

Sister Clara Ternes, M.A.
Virginia Thompson, M.P.H.



745

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

August 29, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11-12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.....	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	HS-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	HS-4
State and Local Government.....	HS-8
Federal.....	HS-9
Business Contracts for Service	HS-16
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HS-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation 1670 Denver Club Bldg. Denver, Colorado 80202	Arthritis Research	\$10,000.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. James N. George, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, to London, England and Bern, Switzerland, July 12, 1979 through August 6, 1979, to present a paper as well as participating as an invited speaker in a special symposium on "Platelet Membrane Glycoproteins". This Congress is the major organization for information in Dr. George's research field.
2. Jose Antonio Saldana, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to San Francisco, California, November 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979. Dr. Saldana will be taking the month of November for educational leave, to work with Drs. Alexander Margulis and Alfonse Palubinskas, University of California San Francisco, to learn procedures and techniques that are not available elsewhere. Information obtained will be of benefit to students and researchers in the Department of Radiology at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
3. Wendell D. Winters, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology to Cambridge, England, August 30, 1979 through September 30, 1979, to work with Drs. Larry Owen and Neil Gorman, University of Cambridge, to learn procedures and techniques that are not available elsewhere. Information obtained will be of benefit to students and researchers in the Department of Microbiology at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1979-80 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 3, 1979	Monday	Labor Day
November 6, 1979	Tuesday	Election Day
November 21, 1979	Wednesday	Thanksgiving Holiday (one-half day p.m.)
November 22, 1979	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 23, 1979	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1979	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1979	Tuesday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1979	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1979	Monday	New Year's Holiday
January 1, 1980	Tuesday	New Year's Day
April 25, 1980	Friday	San Jacinto Holiday
May 26, 1980	Monday	Memorial Day
June 19, 1980	Thursday	Emancipation Day
July 4, 1980	Friday	Independence Day

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:
(continued)

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1979-80, thirteen and one-half (13½) holidays and special leave days and the following vacation accrument rates for Health Science Center employees for 1979-80:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

These accrual rates are consistent with past Health Science Center practice of providing a basic rate of eight (8) hours per month of vacation leave.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York

1. Grant BC-23I
Mechanism of Antihormone Action in Breast Cancer
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
\$64,050.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
2. Grant CD-6
Mechanism of Action of the Anti-tumor Drug Maytansine
Dr. Richard F. Luduena, Department of Biochemistry
\$58,644.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1981
3. Grant IN-116B
Institutional Research Grant
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
\$25,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

American Cyanamid Company
Pearl River, New York

4. Drug Study
Phase I Study of Anthracenedione Using a Single Dose Schedule of CL 232,315
Dr. Daniel D. Von Hoff, Department of Medicine
\$18,550.00
No dates specified

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Austin, Texas

5. Grant
Regional Myocardial Function and Flow During Volume Overload
Dr. Frederick Robert Badke, Department of Medicine
\$8,500.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

The American Parkinson Disease
Association
New York, New York

6. Grant*
Neuroanatomical Mapping of Drug Induced Parkinson's Syndrome
Utilizing ¹⁴C-2-Deoxyglucose
Dr. Rodney D. Bell, Department of Medicine
\$20,005.00
September 1, 1979 - February 28, 1981
*No original available

Barrio Comprehensive Child
Health Care Center
San Antonio, Texas

7. Agreement
Dental Care for Eligible Children Patients at the Barrio
Comprehensive Child Health Care Clinic
Dr. James L. Bugg, Department of Pediatric Dentistry
\$10,400.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Bcehringer Ingelheim
Bedford, Texas

8. Drug Study E79-252
Myocardial Perfusion Studies During Coronary Vasodilatation Induced
by Dipyridamola
Dr. Sherman G. Sorensen, Department of Medicine
\$33,000.00
June 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980

The Burroughs Wellcome Fund
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

9. Travel Grant
Dr. Morle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry
\$1,424.00
September 17, 1979 - September 30, 1979

Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
San Antonio, Texas

- Change in Agreement Previously Approved:
10. Agreement
Physics Services
Dr. Robert Waggener, Department of Radiology
Additional funds: \$7,380.00
Extension of time through August 31, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Cardiovascular Systems, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

11. Grant
Cardio-Research and In-Service Training
Dr. J. Kent Trinkle, Department of Medicine
\$3,000.00
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

The Robert J. Kleberg, Jr., and
Helen C. Kleberg Foundation
San Antonio, Texas

12. Grant
Fingerprinting of Brain Tumors
Dr. Paul M. Zeltzer, Department of Pediatrics
\$53,331.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1981

Merrell Research Center
Cincinnati, Ohio

13. Drug Study - Protocol 035-HID-013
Evaluation of Quinine in the Prevention and Treatment of Nocturnal
Recumbency Leg Cramps
Dr. Herschel L. Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$5,800.00
None

Northwestern University
PARFR
Chicago, Illinois

14. Subcontract PARFR-111N
An Evaluation of the Efficacy of Fimbrial Enclosure with Silastic
Devices as a Reversible Female Sterilization Technique
Dr. Carlton A. Eddy, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$57,455.00
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980

Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals
Norwich, New York

15. Agreement
Urology Resident Fellowship
Dr. Howard M. Radwin, Department of Surgery
\$1,200.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

The Parker B. Francis Foundation
Hanover, New Hampshire

- Change in Program Previously Approved:
16. Training Program
A Training Program in Pulmonary Diseases
Dr. W. G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
Additional funds: \$31,460.00
Extension of time to June 30, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Procter & Gamble Company
Cincinnati, Ohio

Change in Research Agreement Previously Approved:

17. Research Agreement
Clinical Training of Gingivitis Examiners
Dr. Vincent A. Segreto, Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology
\$57,840.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas

18. Grant AQ-764
Structural Chemistry of Viruses
Dr. Philip Serwer, Department of Biochemistry
\$36,000.00
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1981

Ruth Estrin Goldberg Memorial for Cancer Research
Union, New Jersey

19. Grant
Receptors for Epidermal and Fibroblast Growth Factors in Human Breast Cancer
Dr. C. Kent Osborne, Department of Medicine
\$17,000.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Southern Medical Association
Birmingham, Alabama

20. Research Project Grant
Studies on the Cooperation of Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes
Dr. Terry M. Schaack, Department of Medicine
\$1,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

21. Research Project Grant
Reproductive Performance in Rabbits with Experimental Induced Endometriosis
Dr. Robert S. Schenken, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$1,000.00
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980

Southwest Foundation for Research
and Education
San Antonio, Texas

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

22. Subcontract to HEW NOI-HV-53030
Human Primate Models of Artherosclerosis, Hypertension, and Dyslipoproteinemia
Dr. Henry C. McGill, Jr., Department of Pathology
Additional funds: \$102,400.00
One year extension to June 29, 1980

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27
Switzerland

23. Agreement H9/181/106(E)
Screening of Prostaglandins for Contraceptive Efficacy in the
Macaca Mulatta Monkey
Dr. Carlton A. Eddy, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$26,300.00
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Wyeth Laboratories
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

24. Drug Study
Diphtheria-Pertussis-Tetanus Vaccine Clinical Trial
Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
\$20,000.00
No dates specified

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Texas Department of Human Resources
Austin, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
1. Contract PS 091-13-P-00, Plan Change No. 1*
Family Planning Contract Plan of Operation
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Increase in dispensing fees
Effective February 6, 1979
*No original available.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 October 11-12 1979 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 2 All NU00226-03
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
 Traineeship program for graduate Nursing Students
 Dr. Patty L. Hawken, School of Nursing
 August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
 \$45,100.00 New Money: \$43,169.00
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Grant No. 5 D15 PE86000-02
Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
 A continuation grant
 Dr. Richard E. Ellis, Department of Family Practice
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$102,540.00
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Grant No. 5 D18 MB00238-02
MCAT AND DAT Performance Improvement for Minorities
 To continue training.
 Dr. Miguel A. Medina, Department of Pharmacology
 September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
 \$105,024.00
 Bexar County, Texas
4. Grant No. 5 F32 CA06230-02
Research Fellowship-Isolation and Characterization of
the Plasma Membrane of Normal and Leukemic Lymphocytes
 Second year of Fellowship Award
 Dr. Deborah Spiva - Dr. David Sears, Sponsor, Department
 of Medicine
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$16,600.00
 Bexar County, Texas
5. Grant No. 5 K04 HL00558-05
A Model of Sustained Arterial Hypertension
 Research Career Development Award
 Dr. Marc A. Nathan, Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
 \$37,876.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 5 K04 NS00164-04
Androgen Receptors in the Brain
A continuation grant
Dr. Peter J. Sheridan, Department of Anatomy
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$37,876.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 06L480045-80 RHL10
Health Professions Student Loan - Medicine
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$56,390.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Contract No. N01-CB-23862
Biochemical Mechanisms of Endocrine Induced Breast
Cancer Regression
A continuation grant
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1982
\$352,500.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 5 P01 AM17387-07
Physiology and Pathophysiology of Kidney Function
A continuation grant
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$398,924.00 New Money: \$392,574.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 5 P50 NS 14546-02
Program of Research in Spinal Cord Injury
A continuation grant
Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg, Department of Surgery
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$142,715.00
Bexar County, Texas
11. Grant No. 3 P50 NS14546-02S1*
Program of Research in Spinal Cord Injury
A supplemental award for an existing project
Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg, Department of Surgery
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$32,514.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available
12. Grant No. 1 R01 AM26154-01
Study of Nephron Transport in Acute Renal Failure
To explore various methods to reverse or ameliorate
in renal failure
Dr. Michael J. Hanley, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$25,105.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

13. Grant No. 1 R01 GM26713-01
Lipid-Protein Assembly During Membrane Biogenesis
To investigate the molecular basis for the interaction of phospholipids and proteins during their biogenesis and assembly into the mitochondrial membrane
Dr. Michael G. Douglas, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$22,490.00
Bexar County, Texas
14. Grant No. 1 R01 NS15339-01
Molecular Mechanisms of Drugs on GABA Synaptic Events
To investigate the effects of drugs on GABA postsynaptic events and to develop GABA synaptic pharmacology using in vitro assays
Dr. Maharaj K. Ticku, Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$27,292.00
Bexar County, Texas
15. Grant No. 1 R25 CA26047-01
Clinical Cancer Education Program
To develop a coordinated clinical cancer education program in the medical school curriculum
Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr., Department of Medicine
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$87,789.00
Bexar County, Texas
16. Grant No. 2 R01 HD09309-04
Physiology and Pharmacology of Tubal Ovum Transport
A continuation grant
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$43,009.00
Bexar County, Texas
17. Grant No. 5 R01 AM21800-02
Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein Synthesis
A continuation grant
Dr. Alan D. Elbein, Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$46,659.00
Bexar County, Texas
18. Grant No. 5 R01 CA22343-03
Mechanism of Antiestrogen Action in Breast Cancer
A continuation grant
Dr. Gary C. Chamness, Department of Medicine
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$40,737.00 New Money: \$39,881.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

19. Grant No. 1 R01 CA24129-01A1
Control of Breast Cancer by Serum Growth Factors
To study the effects of several serum polypeptide growth factors on human breast cancer at the biochemical level
Dr. C. Kent Osborne, Department of Medicine
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$33,392.00
Bexar County, Texas
20. Grant No. 5 R01 GM25648-02
Assembly of Energy Transducing Membranes
A continuation grant
Dr. Michael G. Douglas, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$38,487.00
Bexar County, Texas
21. Grant No. 5 R01 HD09339-05
Control Mechanisms of Oviductal Smooth Muscle
A continuation grant
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$33,294.00
Bexar County, Texas
22. Grant No. 5 R01 HL16725-04
Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary Surfactant
A continuation grant
Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$33,979.00 New Money: \$27,327.00
Bexar County, Texas
23. Grant No. 5 R01 HL19082-02
Hypoxia-Induced Relaxation of Vascular Smooth Muscle
A continuation grant
Dr. Jeremiah T. Herlihy, Department of Physiology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$21,408.00
Bexar County, Texas
24. Grant No. 5 R01 HL20394-04
Complement Mediated Injury of Ischemic Myocardium
A continuation grant
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology
June 30, 1979 - June 29, 1980
\$74,394.00
Bexar County, Texas
25. Grant No. 1 R01 HL24529-01*
Models of Sustained Arterial Hypertension
To develop an animal model of neurogenic hypertension
Dr. Marc A. Nathan, Department of Pharmacology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$51,883.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

26. Grant No. 1 R01 HL24654-01
Regulation of A-Keto Acid Dehydrogenases in the Heart
To provide a bridge between the purely enzymological and the wholely physiological approaches to the metabolic regulation of three enzyme complexes which are primary in the processes of carbon movement and energy generation in cardiac as well as other tissues
Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$84,673.00
Bexar County, Texas

27. Grant No. 5 R01 NS14581-02
A Neuroendocrinological Study of the Hippocampus
A continuation grant
Dr. Alberto J. Carrillo, Department of Anatomy
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$35,273.00
Bexar County, Texas

28. Grant No. 5 R01 NS15058-02
Freeze-Fracture Study of Degeneration in the AVCN
A continuation grant
Dr. John T. Hansen, Department of Anatomy
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$34,123.00
Bexar County, Texas

29. Grant No. 5 R01 NS15316-02
Graded Brain Retraction Pressure and Therapy
A continuation grant
Dr. Maurice S. Albin, Department of Anesthesiology
September 1, 1979 - August 31, 1980
\$26,317.00
Bexar County, Texas

30. Grant No. 1 R03 AA 04280-01
Studies on Ethanol Withdrawal Convulsion Factors
Studies to include the characterization and localization of ethanol-induced withdrawal convulsion factors
Dr. Kenneth Blum, Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$5,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

31. Grant No. 1 R23 HL24295-01
Cellular Adherence and Respiratory Tract Colonization
To investigate the hypothesis that bacterial colonization in chronic bronchitis is due to adherence of the colonizing species to bronchial epithelial cells
Dr. Junji H. Higuchi, Department of Medicine
August 1, 1979 - July 31, 1980
\$29,740.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
32. Grant No. 5 S07 RR05654-12
Biomedical Research Support Grant - Medical
Dr. Stanley E. Crawford, Dean, Medical School
April 1, 1979 - March 31, 1980
Additional funds: \$2,940.00
Bexar County, Texas
33. Grant No. 5 T32 AM07103-05
Academic Nephrology
A continuation grant
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$116,940.00 New Money: \$116,712.00
Bexar County, Texas
34. Grant No. 5 T32 HL07221-04
Multidisciplinary Lung Research Training
A continuation grant
Dr. Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$32,696.00
Bexar County, Texas
35. Grant No. 1 T32 HL07446-01
Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease
Broad-based research training in the general area of
cardiovascular structure and function
Dr. Colin J. Schwartz, Department of Pathology
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$73,329.00
Bexar County, Texas
36. Agreement for leave without pay for Dr. Charles O. Crawford,
Supervisor, Health Manpower Programs, Region VI, Dallas,
Texas, and assignment with The University of Texas Health
Science Center at San Antonio; effective July 16, 1979
for a two (2) year period.

Office of Education

37. Document No. P008005108
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
Grant funds for Nursing and Allied Health Students
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$53,669.00
Bexar County, Texas
38. Document No. P008024162
National Direct Student Loan Program
Student loan program for Allied Health, Graduate, Medical
and Dental Students
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$334,882.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

39. Document No. PO08034162
Document No. PO08044162
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
Student loan program for Allied Health Students
R. B. Price, Office of the Executive Vice President for
Administration and Business Affairs
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980
\$31,126.00
Bexar County, Texas

U. S. Department of Agriculture

40. Grant No. 5901-0410-9-0225-0*
Food Preference, Food Consumption and Obesity in a
Bicultural Population
To measure food habits, exercise levels and the prevalence
of obesity in both Mexican Americans and Anglos living
in three geographically and socioeconomically distinct
areas of San Antonio
Dr. Michael P. Stern, Department of Medicine
June 19, 1979 - June 30, 1981
\$95,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Acme Vending Services, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

1. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for the vending contract which has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs, for the period of September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1981. The commission rate bid by Acme Vending was a composite rate which exceeded the composite rate of the other bid received.

American Journal of Nursing Company
New York, New York

2. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between the American Journal of Nursing Company and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by System Administration. The American Journal of Nursing will purchase from the Health Science Center a computer program and data base for \$20,000.00.

National Bank of Commerce
of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

3. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between the National Bank of Commerce of San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by System Administration. The purpose of this agreement is for the use of Master Charge and VISA credit cards in the Bookstore at a discount rate of 2.25%.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 October 11-12, 1979 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the President

1. Change the status of Dr. Armand J. Guarino at an annual salary rate of \$68,500 from Special Assistant to the President for Academic Services (25% time) in the Office of the President, Dean (60% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and Acting Dean (15% time) in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences to Special Assistant to the President for Academic Services (30% time) in the Office of the President and Dean (70% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Guarino will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry. Dr. Guarino is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 743)

Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs

2. Accept the resignation of Mr. John C. Moor as Planning Officer at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1979. Mr. Moor was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 625)

3. Appoint Dr. Charles O. Cranford (non-tenure) as Assistant Vice President for Administration at an annual salary rate of \$48,000 effective July 16, 1979. Dr. Cranford is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 701)

Anesthesiology

4. Appoint Dr. Sheila Swartzman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$9,999.99 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 617)

5. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey W. Jordan (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 640)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ray J. Nichols (tenure) as Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$47,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$17,900 effective the close of business July 31, 1979. Dr. Nichols also served as staff member (97.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$489.62 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 659)

7. Appoint Dr. Steven Wolf (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective July 16, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,854.60 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 721)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Appoint Dr. Brian H. Hoff (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$23,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 732)

Family Practice

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Louann Feldmann (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Dr. Feldmann was paid from a BCHD Employee Health Service Contract. (RBC 673)

10. Appoint Dr. Janet P. Realini (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 693)

Medicine

11. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Talbert (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Talbert also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology and Assistant Professor (100% time) in the College of Pharmacy at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 618)

12. Appoint Dr. Helen H. Bernal (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (paid from a DHEW Grant) and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Psychiatry effective May 25, 1979. (RBC 634)

13. Appoint Dr. Daniel D. Von Koff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$10,250.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 636)

14. Appoint Dr. Gary M. Green (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective June 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,249.99 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 665)

15. Appoint Dr. Kent L. Richards (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective June 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$15,337
V. A. Salary	<u>30,174</u>
Total Salary	45,511
Medicine Rate	40,900#
V. A. Rate	46,278#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,834.24 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 668)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bertron M. Groves (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,600 effective the close of business June 15, 1979. Dr. Groves also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,404.77 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 669)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard A. Deyo (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective the close of business June 15, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$674.62 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 670)

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert D. Shoumaker (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,916.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 681)

19. Reappoint, promote and increase the total compensation of Dr. Junji H. Higuchi (non-tenure) from Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$34,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500 effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Higuchi is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 690)

20. Increase the total compensation, change the title, and percent time of Dr. Richard L. DeVillèz (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$3,583.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 692)

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ralph S. Goldsmith (tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,300 effective the close of business July 6, 1979. Dr. Goldsmith also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,492.86 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 698)

22. Change the source of funds of Dr. William A. Knight, III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,600 (21% time) Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant effective July 1, 1979, and \$8,000 paid directly by the American Cancer Society. Dr. Knight continues to serve as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center at an annual salary rate of \$36,162. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$966.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Knight is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 706)

23. Change the source of funds of Dr. Jaswant S. Gidra (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,200 from Teaching Salaries to DHEW Grant effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Gidra is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 707)

24. Change the source of funds, percent time and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. James F. Collins (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (87.5% time paid from Teaching Salaries) and staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (37.5% time paid from a DHEW Grant) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$25,550	\$12,861
V. A. Salary	3,175	15,873
Total Salary	28,725	28,734
Medicine Rate	29,200#	34,300#
V. A. Rate	25,397#	25,397#

Dr. Collins also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,258.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Collins is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 708)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. George M. Vaughan (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective the close of business July 15, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,833.45 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 709)

26. Change the status of Dr. Robert T. Kunau (tenure) as Associate Professor from an annual salary rate of \$43,300 Teaching Salaries and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,700 to an annual salary rate of \$46,000 (87.6% time) Teaching Salaries and (12.4% time) DHEW Grant and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective July 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$499.86 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 715)

27. Change the status of Dr. Michael J. Hanley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an annual salary rate of \$38,800 Teaching Salaries and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 DHEW Grant to an annual salary rate of \$39,800 (97.5% time) Teaching Salaries and (2.5% time) DHEW Grant effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$.18 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 716)

28. Appoint Dr. John M. Bertoni (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$12,975
V. A. Salary	<u>26,043</u>
Total Salary	39,018
Medicine Rate	34,600#
V. A. Rate	41,669#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,162.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 722)

29. Appoint Dr. William P. Dole (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$10,987
V. A. Salary	<u>26,043</u>
Total Salary	37,030
Medicine Rate	29,300#
V. A. Rate	41,669#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,831.16 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 723)

30. Appoint Dr. Philip S. Lamborn (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 724)

31. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Nancy J. Sugarek from a Staff Nurse at an annual salary rate of \$11,388 to a Professional Nurse Practitioner at an annual salary rate of \$13,452 effective July 1, 1979. Ms. Sugarek is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 725)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

32. Appoint Dr. Bernard Levi (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 726)

33. Appoint Dr. Mark C. Clark (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 733)

34. Appoint Dr. Ernesto Guerra, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 734)

35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Earl W. Sutherland, III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$37,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Dr. Sutherland also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 741)

36. Appoint Dr. John M. Richardson (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 746)

37. Appoint Dr. James E. Gray (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 753)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

38. Appoint Dr. Olive M. Soriero (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 641)

39. Appoint Dr. Jorge D. Blanco (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 642)

40. Appoint Dr. Robert P. Jansen (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 23, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,636.40 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 643)

41. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Larry W. Coons from a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$11,388 to a Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$13,452 effective July 14, 1979. Mr. Coons is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 713)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

42. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Robert P. Jansen (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 from July 23, 1979 to July 16, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$454.60 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 737)

Pediatrics

43. Grant a maternity leave of absence without salary to Dr. Barbara J. Murphree (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,429 effective the close of business June 12, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$744.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 635)

44. Appoint Dr. Lyna K. Mah (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,800 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,300 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 694)

45. Appoint Dr. J. Leonard Hilliard (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Hilliard is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 700)

46. Appoint Ms. Cheryl A. Olson as Special Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 9, 1979. Ms. Olson is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 710)

47. Reappoint Dr. Gullapalli K. Rao (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 711)

48. Appoint Dr. Mary D. Murphy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective July 9, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,948.79 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 736)

49. Appoint Dr. Jorge A. Saravia (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (32.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,925 effective July 16, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,545.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 754)

50. Return from a maternity leave of absence Dr. Barbara J. Murphree (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,429 effective August 6, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,045.62 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 765)

Psychiatry

51. Appoint Dr. Martin A. Javors (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 and as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology effective June 1, 1979. Dr. Javors is paid from the Nancy Ullman Karrer Chair. (RBC 651)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Don D. Howe (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Dr. Howe was paid from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant. (RBC 674)

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bruce C. Stanton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$34,700 effective the close of business June 27, 1979. Dr. Stanton also served as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 675)

54. Appoint Dr. Carlos A. Macedo (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 effective July 20, 1979. Dr. Macedo is paid from a Private Grant. (RBC 712)

55. Appoint Dr. Jose M. Hernandez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Hernandez is paid from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant. (RBC 727)

56. Appoint Dr. John D. Rugh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Rugh serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,200 in the Department of Restorative Dentistry. (RBC 742)

Radiology

57. Accept the resignation of Dr. Malcolm D. Jones (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$53,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$23,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Dr. Jones also served as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,833.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 590)

58. Change the status of Dr. Elliot I. Greenberg (tenure) from Professor at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$20,000 to Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$54,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$21,000 effective June 18, 1979. Dr. Greenberg is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 621)

59. Appoint Dr. Jorge J. Sowers (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$7,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 644)

60. Appoint Dr. Janet M. Potter (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$14,250
V. A. Salary	<u>19,120</u>
Total Salary	33,370
Radiology Rate	28,500#
V. A. Rate	38,240#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,375 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 664)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

61. Change the status of Dr. Nella C. Dornbluth (non-tenure) from Clinical Instructor (50% time) to Clinical Instructor (75% time) and staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$16,500	\$24,750
V. A. Salary	...	4,325
Total Salary	16,500	29,075
Radiology Rate	33,000#	33,000#
V. A. Rate		34,600#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,375 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 671)

62. Appoint Mr. Anthony R. Benedetto (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 744)

63. Change the title and percent time of Dr. Nella C. Dornbluth (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 from Clinical Instructor (75% time) to Instructor (87.5% time) effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Dornbluth also serves as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$343.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 745)

64. Accept the resignation of Dr. Raymond Balsys (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 effective the close of business August 14, 1979. Dr. Balsys also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Medicine and Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,072.35 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 763)

Surgery

65. Appoint Dr. William J. Mangold, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) and staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 9,000
V. A. Salary	31,023
Total Salary	40,023
Permissive Augmentation	10,000
Total Compensation	50,023
Surgery Rate	36,000#
V. A. Rate	41,364#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 663)

66. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Judith G. Walden from a Laboratory Technical Assistant III at an annual salary rate of \$7,896 to a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective July 1, 1979. Ms. Walden is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 667)

67. Cancel the appointment due to death of Dr. John A. Moncrief (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 effective the close of business June 25, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,650.80 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 686)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

68. Accept the resignation of Dr. Clark F. Odom (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Dr. Odom also served as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$412.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 688)

69. Reappoint Dr. John A. Evans (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,700 and as staff member (25% time) at the V. A. Medical Center at an annual salary rate of \$39,432 and decrease the annual permissive augmentation from \$7,700 to \$5,800 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,320.84 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 702)

Anatomy

70. Change the status of Dr. Mary D. Guthrie (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 (from paid 50% time from Anatomy - Teaching Salaries and 50% time from Nursing School - Teaching Salaries to 100% time paid from Anatomy - Teaching Salaries) effective June 1, 1979. Transfer unused Nursing School - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Anatomy - Teaching Salaries. (RBC 627)

71. Appoint Dr. Lloyd F. Mercer (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 for the period of May 21, 1979 through August 10, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,907.56 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 637)

72. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Lloyd F. Mercer (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 from May 21, 1979 through August 10, 1979 to June 1, 1979 through August 27, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$155.88 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 677)

Pathology

73. Transfer, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Susan E. Weintraub from a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$11,600 in the Department of Biochemistry to a Senior Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$14,868 in the Department of Pathology effective June 6, 1979. Dr. Weintraub is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 639)

74. Appoint Dr. Jacqueline J. Coalson (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$49,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 645)

75. Appoint Dr. Kathleen S. Kagan-Hallet (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective July 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$15,375
V. A. Salary	28,334
Total Salary	43,709
Permissive Augmentation	6,300
Total Compensation	50,009
Pathology Rate	41,000#
V. A. Rate	45,335#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,562.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 646)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

76. Appoint Dr. Charlotte N. Clare (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 647)

77. Grant an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 to Dr. Linda M. McManus (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 666)

78. Accept the resignation of Dr. Max D. Morris (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1979. Dr. Morris was paid by a DHEW Grant. (RBC 704)

79. Appoint Mr. Larry L. Trow (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,600 effective July 9, 1979. Mr. Trow is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 728)

80. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Kathleen S. Kagan-Hallett (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,300 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center at an annual salary rate of \$45,335 from July 1, 1979 to July 10, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$349.40 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 738)

Pharmacology

81. Accept the resignation of Dr. Klaus D. Haegele (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective the close of business July 2, 1979. Dr. Haegele also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the department of Pathology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,456.28 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 682)

Physiology

82. Appoint Dr. Leo C. Maxwell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,900 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,816.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 649)

83. Accept the resignation of Dr. George U. Liepa (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 (paid from a DHEW Grant) effective the close of business July 31, 1979. (RBC 739)

Office of the Dean of the Dental School

84. Appoint Dr. Joseph T. Richardson as Associate Dean for Student Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$47,000 and as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Richardson is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 650)

85. Change the title of Dr. Hazel P. Haynes (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 from Acting Coordinator of Student Affairs to Special Assistant to the Dean effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Haynes also serves as Assistant Professor (50% time) (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 in the Department of General Practice. (RBC 735)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Diagnosis and Roentgenology

86. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Craig (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective August 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$233.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 729)

Endodontics

87. Change the title and percent time of Dr. Jack E. Fielden (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,700 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) effective August 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,320.80 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 626)

88. Appoint Dr. Terence M. Gordon (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 652)

General Practice

89. Reappoint Dr. Victor C. Glenn (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,666.70 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 623)

90. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Dale (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 653)

91. Appoint Dr. Charles D. Body (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective June 18, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,603.21 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 657)

92. Appoint Dr. Ken E. Handley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 23, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,295.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 760)

Pediatric Dentistry

93. Appoint Dr. William C. Berlocher (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 654)

94. Change the percent time of Dr. Harry P. Smith (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time) effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Smith will continue to serve as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,900 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 678)

95. Change the percent time of Dr. John A. Maguire (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,900 from 60% time to 40% time effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Maguire also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$963.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 679)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

96. Change the title and percent time of Dr. William T. Coppola (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time) effective July 1, 1979. Dr. Coppola will continue to serve as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,833.33 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 683)

Prosthodontics

97. Appoint Dr. James A. Fowler, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective August 27, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$579.73 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 747)

Restorative Dentistry

98. Accept the resignation of Dr. Douglas M. Tilley (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective the close of Business May 7, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,450.02 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 624)

99. Accept the resignation of Dr. Carl J. Drago (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 effective the close of business July 5, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,363.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 655)

100. Appoint Mr. Charles G. Burgar (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary effective May 1, 1979. (RBC 661)

101. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel G. Arredondo (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$333.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 672)

102. Appoint Dr. Ned D. Lunt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 695)

103. Appoint Dr. Roger E. Arredondo (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 717)

104. Change the percent time on Dr. Ned D. Lunt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor from (50% time) to (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 718)

105. Change the percent time on Dr. Harry E. Mayo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor from (10% time) to (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,300 effective July 27, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$296.42 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 719)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

106. Appoint Dr. Kenneth L. Vande Walle (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 9, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,181.81 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 730)

107. Change the title and percent time of Dr. Victor Press (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,200 from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (70% time) effective August 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$730.04 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 748)

108. Change the percent time of Dr. Bernard J. Boeselt (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 from 50% time to 40% time effective August 7, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$144.57 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 749)

109. Increase the percent time of Dr. Douglas M. Pautz (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 from 10% time to 20% time effective August 7, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$130.80 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 750)

110. Accept the resignation of Dr. James P. Verneti (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective the close of business August 6, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,029 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 755)

Special Instructional Program in DAU

111. Appoint Dr. John R. Gildersleeve as Director of DAU Program at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of General Practice effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Gildersleeve is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 757)

112. Accept the resignation of Dr. David B. Carter as Director DAU Program at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 effective the close of business June 15, 1979. Dr. Carter also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry. Dr. Carter was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 680)

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science

113. Appoint Dr. James F. Wittmer as Acting Dean at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 effective August 1, 1979. Dr. Wittmer is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 751)

Dental Assisting Education

114. Appoint Ms. Mary A. Drake (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective June 4, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,690.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 638)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education

115. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Larry G. Nesbitt (non-tenure) from Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$250 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 689)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

116. Appoint Mr. Jerome B. McCants (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective July 23, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,867.45 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 691)

Dental Hygiene Education

117. Change the period of leave of absence without salary of Ms. Mary J. Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 from May 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979 to April 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Effective August 1, 1979, Ms. Beckel will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$241.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 619)

118. Change the effective date of resignation of Ms. Jane A. Seaman (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 from the close of business of May 28, 1979 to May 21, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$105.11 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 620)

119. Change the status of Ms. Nita K. Zinnecker (non-tenure) as Instructor from leave of absence without salary to resignation effective the close of business June 5, 1979. (RBC 658)

120. Appoint Ms. Jill S. Nield (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective July 16, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,382.65 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 696)

121. Change from a leave of absence without salary and accept the resignation of Ms. Mary J. Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective the close of business July 16, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$241.67 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 761)

122. Accept the resignation of Ms. Kathleen Triolo (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective the close of business August 17, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$434.80 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 764)

Office of the Dean of the Nursing School

123. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Carolyn S. Gunning (non-tenure) as Assistant to the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 and as Assistant Professor (tenure) without salary effective the close of business June 19, 1979. Ms. Gunning is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 628)

124. Change the status of Ms. Delight Tillotson (tenure) from Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,900 in the Nursing School and appoint Ms. Tillotson as Assistant to the Dean in the Office of the Dean of the Nursing School at an annual salary rate of \$22,600 (paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries) and as Assistant Professor without salary in the Nursing School effective July 15, 1979. (RBC 740)

Nursing School

125. Reappoint Ms. Cloace F. McGill (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$21,200 (paid from a DHEW Grant) for the period of June 1, 1979 through June 10, 1979. (RBC 629)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

126. Reappoint Ms. Ruth F. Stewart (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$21,800 (paid from a DHEW Grant) for the period of June 1, 1979 through July 22, 1979. (RBC 630)

127. Reappoint Ms. Adrienne D. Linton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,200 (paid from a DHEW Grant) for the period of June 25, 1979 through June 30, 1979. (RBC 631)

128. Reappoint Ms. Irene K. Poplin (tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,500 (paid from DHEW Grant) for the period of June 1, 1979 through June 17, 1979. (RBC 632)

129. Reappoint Ms. Judith S. Shockley (tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,600 (paid 100% time from a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979 and paid 50% time from a DHEW Grant for the period July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979). (RBC 633)

130. Accept the resignation of Ms. Sally F. Baird as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,225 effective the close of business June 15, 1979. Ms. Baird was paid from an Early Childhood Development Program. (RBC 660)

131. Accept the resignation of Ms. Renee Sethness as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective the close of business June 30, 1979. Ms. Sethness was paid from an Early Childhood Development Services Contract. (RBC 684)

132. Accept the resignation of Ms. Norman R. Cobb (non-tenure) as Assistant Project Director at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective July 20, 1979. Ms. Cobb was paid by a DHEW Grant. (RBC 705)

Instructional Development

133. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jeffrey A. Hollway (non-tenure) as Instructional Development Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective the close of business July 13, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,447.04 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 697)

134. Appoint Ms. Debbie Kothmann as Instructional Development Assistant (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,250 effective July 5, 1979. Ms. Kothmann is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 731)

Computing Resources

135. Accept the resignation of Ms. Margaret M. Drake as Assistant Director of Customer Services at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 effective the close of business July 15, 1979. Ms. Drake was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. Ms. Drake is transferring to the University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 703)

136. Change the status of Ms. Sharon K. Carbee from Manager of Technical Services at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 to Acting Assistant Director for Customer Services at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective August 1, 1979. Ms. Carbee is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 752)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Continuing Education Services

137. Appoint Ms. Noemi Guevara as a Patient Education Instructor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 (paid from a March of Dimes Grant) effective July 1, 1979. (RBC 662)

Physical Plant (Utilities)

138. Transfer, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Michael Gabel from Maintenance Worker II (Building Maintenance) at an annual salary rate of \$9,648 to an Instrument Mechanic (Utilities) at an annual salary rate of \$12,168 effective July 10, 1979. Mr. Gabel is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 720)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

139. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$190,828.95

To:	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Travel	4,000.00
	Budget Office - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Payroll Office - Classified Salaries	1,245.00
	Office of Student Services - Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting - Wages	680.27
	Office of the Director of Accounting - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Office of the Director Accounting - Equipment	301.43
	General Services - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Mail Services - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Telephone Service - Classified Salaries	840.00
	Office of Institutional Review Board - Administrative and Professional Salaries	8.44
	OASI - Employers Contribution	1,300.00
	Workman's Compensation Insurance	10,000.00
	Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries	4,234.57
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	16,250.00
	Obstetrics & Gynecology - Maintenance and Operation	24,000.00
	Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries	15,176.69
	Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
	Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	17,810.00
	Anatomy - Wages	10,328.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	1,305.00
	Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Wages	1,100.00
	Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries	168.00
	Community Dentistry - Wages	1,588.00
	Periodontics - Classified Salaries	5,110.65
	Oral Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	6,150.00
	Graduate School - Pharmacology - Equipment	440.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	4,496.00
	Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	4,322.00
	Educational Resources - Travel	780.00
	Continuing Education Services - Maintenance and Operation	8,694.90

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

From:	Office of the Director of Accounting - Classified Salaries	3,481.70
	Office of Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries	10,000.00
	General Services - Classified Salaries	5,000.00
	Mail Service - Classified Salaries	935.00
	Mail Service - Equipment	1,065.00
	Medicine - Classified Salaries	9,500.00
	Medicine - Travel	6,750.00
	Surgery - Travel	3,380.00
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	10,328.00
	Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Maintenance and Operation	1,100.00
	Oral Surgery - Wages	1,650.00
	Oral Surgery - Equipment	4,500.00
	Nursing School - Teaching Assistants	954.00
	Nursing School - Classified Salaries	2,800.00
	Nursing School - Wages	568.00
	Educational Communications - Travel	400.00
	Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratory - Travel	380.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	128,037.25

For: Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions; temporary seasonal employees, and changes in fund sources to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

Transfer of funds to cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

Transfer of funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching program.

Transfer of funds to cover unexpected increase in computer programming. (RBC 622)

140. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$ 74,176.02

To:	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Office of Institutional Review Board - Maintenance and Operation	900.00
	Radiology - Travel	1,777.72
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	299.00
	Anatomy - Equipment	15,000.00
	Microbiology - Travel	1,200.00
	Pathology - Maintenance and Operation	16,200.00
	Endodontics - Maintenance and Operation	1,598.40
	Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Oral Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	1,249.98
	Instructional Development - Administrative and Professional Salaries	719.62
	Instructional Development - Classified Salaries	131.30
	Library - Wages	7,000.00
	Library - Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
	Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
	Physical Plant - General Services - Travel	2,600.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

From:	Institutional Review Board - Equipment	900.00
	Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	1,777.72
	Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	22,000.00
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	15,000.00
	Endodontics - Wages	398.40
	Endodontics - Equipment	1,200.00
	Periodontics - Wages	2,000.00
	Oral Surgery - Computer Services	1,249.98
	Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	17,000.00
	Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	2,600.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	10,049.92

For: Transfer of funds to cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions due to increased workload and to cover merit increases.

To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals. (FBC 687)

141. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$83,706.62

To:	Office of the Personnel Director - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Office of Student Services - Equipment	4,200.00
	Miscellaneous General Expense - Institutional Membership Dues	5,000.00
	Institutional Safety Program - Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00
	Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,141.60
	Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Travel	1,000.00
	Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	9,660.35
	Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	1,254.00
	Psychiatry - Equipment	5,994.22
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Bioengineering - Maintenance and Operation	10,700.00
	Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	5,908.00
	Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries	199.16
	General Practice - Equipment	4,000.00
	Graduate School - Bioengineering - Computer Services	108.79
	Nursing School - Maintenance and Operation	2,300.00
	Instructional Development - Wages	1,348.00
	Instructional Development - Maintenance and Operation	1,892.00
	Instructional Development - Computer Services	2,600.00
	Library - Maintenance and Operation	8,700.00
	Library - Equipment	5,000.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

From:	Family Practice - Classified Salaries	2,500.00
	Medicine - Travel	4,000.00
	Medicine - Equipment	1,500.00
	Psychiatry - Maintenance and Operation	2,700.00
	Psychiatry - Computer Services	3,294.22
	Pharmacology - Wages	1,000.00
	Pharmacology - Computer Services	5,000.00
	General Practice - Travel	4,000.00
	Graduate School - Bioengineering - Maintenance and Operation	108.79
	Nursing School - Travel	2,300.00
	Educational Resources - Classified Salaries	2,840.00
	Educational Resources - Computer Services	3,000.00
	Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	5,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	46,463.61

For: Transfer of funds to cover changes in fund sources,
additional classified positions due to increased
workload and to cover merit increases.

To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment
needs of departments due to an increase in faculty
and additional unanticipated operation expenses.

To cover travel not figured in the original operating
budget for departmental individuals. (RBC 759)

142. Designated Funds		\$10,000.00
-----------------------	--	-------------

To:	Patent Expense	10,000.00
-----	----------------	-----------

From:	Interest on Restricted Funds Time Deposits	10,000.00
-------	--------------------------------------------	-----------

For: To establish an account in the Designated
Fund Group to record expenses associated with
patents and to record income derived from patents.
(RBC 756)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
402-288	Expansion of HSC - Phase IV (Transfer from 402-381)		Leg. App-64th	\$19,474.00
402-381	Expansion of Basic Science Teaching Space (Transfer to 402-288)	Leg. App-64th		19,474.00

Legend: Legislation Appropriations - 64th Legislative Session



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

September 7, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the October 11-12, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:cb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 11-12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	CC-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	CC-7
State and Local Government	CC-10
Federal	CC-11
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Saber Petroleum Corp. Mr. Dennis W. McCarthy 1700 Houston Natural Gas Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	For use in Surgery - Dr. McBride	\$10,000.00
2. Eli Lilly and Company Mr. William G. Davis, Jr. Executive Vice President Pharmaceutical Division 307 East McCarty Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	For Dial Access Program	10,591.00
3. Carl B. & Florence E. King Foundation Carl L. Yeckel, Managing Director Dallas Federal Savings Tower 8333 Douglas, Suite 750 Dallas, Texas 75225	Carl B. & Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund for High School Student Summer Program in Biomedical Sciences	25,000.00
4. *Texas Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc. Mrs. Hazel Crawley, President 129 North Beverly Amarillo, Texas 79106	For College Student Summer Program For Nursing Program For Research in Gastrointestinal Cancer and Associated Disorders For Lecture Fund	(20,000.00) 5,000.00 5,000.00 7,500.00 2,500.00
5. Coulter Electronics, Inc. Robert I. Klein, Corporate Technical Director 590 West 20th Street Hialeah, Florida 33010	For the Evaluation of the use of Coulter Instrumentation for Determination of Platelet Data	17,849.00
6. Thomas & Dorothy Leavey Foundation T. E. Leavey 4680 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90010	For Interferon Research	10,000.00
7. Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For Jesse Jones Fellowship	10,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

8.	*The Texas Presbyterian Foundation Ms. Jeannette Ware 1104 Gibraltar Life Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Winnifred W. Flato Trust for Intensive Care Unit for Surgical Patients	\$ 5,925.04
9.	The Outlaw Trust Mr. Frank L. Outlaw, II Route 12 631 Altamont Road Greenville, S. C. 29609	Frank L. Outlaw, Sr. Memorial Fund	5,000.00
10.	Sid W. Richardson Foundation Mr. ValTeau Wilkie, Jr. Executive Vice President 2103 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	For President's Development Fund	5,000.00
11.	Estate of Maudie Mae Bennett c/o David B. Christian P. O. Box 332 Meridian, Texas 76665	For Cancer Research	19,308.18
12.	Mike Hogg Fund Mr. John J. Kutac, Assistant Vice President and Trust Officer First City National Bank P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	For National Nursing Symposium	5,000.00
13.	Mr. Fred Underwood West Texas Industries 1104 34th Street Lubbock, Texas 79405	Fred Q. Underwood Fund For Human Resource Development	10,000.00
14.	Bennie Eldred Estate c/o E. R. Norwood, Attorney at Law P. O. Drawer E Liberty, Texas 77575	Bennie Eldred Estate Fund for General Institutional Purposes	10,000.00
15.	*Mr. & Mrs. Radcliffe Killam P. O. Box 499 Laredo, Texas 78040	For University Cancer Foundation	5,386.35
16.	*Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Immunology Immunotherapy Research	7,500.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 17. | John Plain Foundation
Sonnenschein, Carlin, Nath
and Rosenthal
Mr. Bernard Nath
8000 Sears Tower
Chicago, Illinois 60606 | For Urology
Department | \$35,867.00 |
| 18. | Mrs. Theodore N. Law
2923 Inwood Drive
Houston, Texas 77019 | For Harry Carothers
Wiess Chair for Cancer
Research | 25,000.00 |
| 19. | Mr. & Mrs. W. Leland
Anderson
1328 Bank of the Southwest
Building
Houston, Texas 77002 | For Pediatrics Research
in Nutrition | 16,500.00 |
| 20. | Prudential Insurance Co.
Richard G. Merrill
P. O. Box 2075
Houston, Texas 77001 | For Expansion of
M. D. Anderson Hospital | 10,000.00 |

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Vacation and Holiday Schedule

1. I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for the fiscal year 1979-80 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the President of The University of Texas System.

a. State Legal Holidays:

September 3, 1979	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 6, 1979	(Tuesday)	Election Day
November 22, 1979	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
December 25, 1979	(Tuesday)	Christmas Day
January 1, 1980	(Tuesday)	New Years Day
June 19, 1980	(Thursday)	Emancipation Day in Texas
July 4, 1980	(Friday)	Independence Day

b. Other Holidays:

November 23, 1979	(Friday)	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1979	(Monday)	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1979	(Wednesday)	Christmas Holiday

c. Vacation:

October 3, 1979	(Monday)	Columbus Day
February 18, 1980	(Monday)	Washington's Birthday
April 21, 1980	(Monday)	San Jacinto Day
May 26, 1980	(Monday)	Memorial Day
August 27, 1980	(Wednesday)	L.B.J.'s Birthday

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No. ACS #IN-121A
 Project Title: Institutional Research Grant
 Principal Investigator: Robert Benjamin, M.D.
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: To provide funds for young investigators to pursue their research interests, help newly appointed faculty members establish a research program and offer immediate assistance to the general staff for exploration of new ideas or to prevent interruption of ongoing research projects
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: IIT Research Institute
 Contract No.: Subcontract No. 1, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: Subcontract with IIT Research Institute Under Prime Contract
 NO1-CP-75939
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 Subcontract Amount: \$26,000
 Previously Funded: \$6,500
 Increase by Modification: \$19,500
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through September 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through September 29, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot additional funds for the continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-U.S.A., Inc.
 Grant No.: 1102R2S1
 Project Title: Hydrocarbon Metabolizing Enzymes and Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn S. Arnott, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$15,000.00
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

4. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: ACS CD-25
 Project Title: Actions of Antitumor Drugs on Chromatin Structure
 Principal Investigator: Marcus T. Kuo, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$113,415
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For support for research to determine the alterations of polynucleosomal structure resulting from the interactions of isolated nuclei with antitumor drugs, bleomycin and neocarzinostatin.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: ACS CD-23H
 Project Title: Cytochemical Analyses of the Mammalian Genome
 Principal Investigator: Frances Arrighi, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,466
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For support for research to enlarge our conception of gene amplification in mammalian cells and the relationship of gene amplification to the cancer problem
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 Project Title: Subcontract with Baylor College of Medicine under Prime Grant 6-235 Awarded by The National Foundation - March of Dimes
 Principal Investigator: Louise Strong, M.D.
 New Funds: \$10,185
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: For support for research to study the genetic aspects of Wilms Tumor and some of its associated clinical features
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: American College of Radiology
 Project Title: Subcontract with the American College of Radiology under Prime Contract No. NO1-CN-75355, Amendment No. 2
 Principal Investigator: Carmalt B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 Subcontract Amount: \$37,426
 Decrease by Modification: \$ 1,292
 Revised Subcontract Amount: \$36,134
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1979 through August 1, 1979
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through August 1, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to Revise Article II to extend the subcontract for three months with additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-750
 Project Title: Studies of Prolactin-Target Cell Receptor Interactions Using Fluorescent and Photoactivatable Probes
 Principal Investigator: Bruce Daniel Burleigh, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
 Description: For support for research to study (1) the synthesis, purification, and testing for specific binding and biological activity of two types of chemically modified ovine prolactin molecules, and (2) the use of those derivatives which are shown to retain the specific binding characteristic to a useful degree in the cell localization identification and characterization of these receptor complexes
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-756
 Project Title: Sequence-specific DNA-Protein Interaction
 Principal Investigator: Michael B. Mann, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
 Description: For support for research to use the cloned endoR-HhaII system for protein overproduction, purification to homogeneity and subsequent crystallization.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: The Paul and Mary Haas Foundation
 Project Title: Alterations of Plasma Membrane Glycoproteins during Hepatocarcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Earl F. Walborg, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Budget Period: March 5, 1979 until completion
 Description: For support for research to study monoclonal antibodies
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
11. Agency: The Moody Foundation
 Project Title: Matching Construction Grant
 Principal Investigator: Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Budget Period: April 19, 1979 through April 18, 1980
 Description: For assistance in construction of the housing facility for the first medically dedicated Cyclotron.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and, where applicable, the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC(80-81)-0173 between Texas Animal Health Commission, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide sheep whole blood and guinea pig serum to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay \$0.10 per ml for sheep blood and \$2.82 per ml for guinea pig serum, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$6,000.00.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC(80-81)-0266 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these products and services in accordance with the current price list, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$20,000.00.
3. Interagency Contract Number IAC(80-81)-0269 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide laboratory animals, biologics and services to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for these products and services in accordance with the current price list, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$20,000.00.
4. Interagency Contract between The University of Texas System Cancer/Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center, Receiving Agency, and Pan American University, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide general stores supplies, equipment, and other services and supplies to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay for the costs of providing these supplies and services on a monthly basis from local funds, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$15,000.00.

The following Grant Agreement has been negotiated by the Grants Management Office and approved by the Vice President for Business Affairs of The University of Texas System Cancer Center.

5. Grant Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas System Cancer Center for "control of male reproduction". Funds in the amount of \$49,767 have been allocated for this project, for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980. The program is under the direction of Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA21927-02 PTHB
Project Title: Chromatin Structure of Normal and Malignant T-Cells
Principal Investigator: Abby L. Maizel, M.D.
New Funds: \$41,738
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA16527-05 CTY
Project Title: Regulation of Mitochondrial DNA Replication
Principal Investigator: Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$47,021
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA24770-02 ET
Project Title: Effect of Chemotherapy on Stem Cells in Mice
Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$18,668
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1981
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA26312-01 RAD
Project Title: Repair of Radiation Damage in Vitro and in Vivo
Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$35,106
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982
Description: For support for research to study the relationships between repair of lesions in DNA at the molecular level and cellular radiobiological phenomena which are believed to be important to human cancer radiotherapy
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09299-02 CT
 Project Title: Cancer Biology
 Principal Investigator: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$49,468
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Contract No.: N01-CP-61017, Modification No. 7
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Oncornavirus Proteins
 in Mouse and Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$487,292
 Increase by Modification: \$16,200
 Revised Contract Amount: \$503,492
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1976 through November 30, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the contract period for an additional
 six months with additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-33710, Modification No. 13
 Project Title: Chemotherapy of Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.
 Currently Allotted: \$1,207,042
 Increase by Modification: \$200,939
 Total Incremental
 Funding: \$1,407,981
 Current Budget Period: June 20, 1979 through April 15, 1980
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1972 through April 15, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 allot additional funds for the continuation
 of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-87233, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Study of the Pharmacokinetics of
 Anticancer Drugs
 Principal Investigator: Robert S. Benjamin, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$349,132
 Previously Funded: \$108,466
 Increase by Modification: \$110,000
 Total Incremental Funding: \$218,466
 Current Budget Period: September 29, 1979 through
 September 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through
 September 29, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 provide incremental funding for research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Contract No.: N01-CB-74122, Modification No.2
 Project Title: Diagnostic Use of Cross-Reacting
 Microbial Antigens
 Principal Investigator: Christine H. Granatek, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$161,457
 New Funds: \$88,005
 Revised Contract Amount: \$249,462
 Current Budget Period: September 16, 1979 through
 September 15, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 16, 1977 through
 September 15, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the contract for one additional year
 with additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-85655, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Nutritional Assessment of the Child
 with Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$186,105
 New Funds: \$120,765
 Revised Contract Amount: \$306,870
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29,
 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1978 through
 September 29, 1980
 Description: This purpose of this modification is to
 allot additional funds for the continuation
 of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation
 Contract No.: N01-CN-55244, Modification No. 10
 Project Title: Comprehensive Cancer Centers
 Communications Network
 Principal Investigator: Stephen C. Stuyck
 Contract Amount: \$738,727
 Previously Funded: \$494,273
 Increase by Modification: \$244,454
 Total Incremental Funding: \$738,727
 Current Budget Period: June 28, 1979 through June 29, 1981
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 incrementally fund the contract
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 Grant No.: 7 F32 AI05767-02 EVR
 Project Title: Virology
 Fellow: Rand J. Legerski, Ph.D.
 Sponsor: Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$13,400
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: For support of Research Fellowship
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and
 Rehabilitation
 Contract No.: N01-CN-45150, Modification No. 9
 Project Title: Cancer Control Radiological Physics Centers
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$415,866
 New Funds: \$59,724
 Revised Contract Amount: \$475,590
 Current Budget Period: June 28, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1974 through December 31, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the contract for six months with
 additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77149, Modification No. 6
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable Non-Oat
 Cell Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$618,587
 Decrease by Modification: \$234,563
 Revised Contract Amount: \$384,024
 Previously Funded: \$324,165
 Increase by Modification: \$59,859
 Total Funded: \$384,024
 Current Budget Period: June 20, 1979 through March 14, 1980
 Total Project Period: March 15, 1977 through March 14, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to allot
 additional funds for the continuation of
 research and to decrease the total estimated
 cost of the contract
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA17364-05 ET
 Project Title: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on
 Testis Cells
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$63,835
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA21062-03S1 HEM
 Project Title: Growth Control of Human
 Hemopoietic Cells
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$2,795
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1979
 Description: For supplemental support for the
 continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

17. Agency: Department of Health Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA 18628-04 RAD
 Project Title: Radiation Response of Cells Separated
 from Tumors
 Principal Investigator: David J. Grdina, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$63,075
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation
 Contract No.: N01-CN-65296, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Statistical Data Management and Coordinating
 Center for the Tyler Asbestos Workers Program
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1978 through
 September 29, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 correct a mutual error in Modification No. 2
 where the period specified for the allotment
 of funds for domestic travel was erroneously
 stated as commencing on September 30, 1977.
 The correct date is September 30, 1978.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA26321-01 ALY
 Project Title: Cell-Surface Antigens of Murine Tumors
 Principal Investigator: James P. Allison, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$83,194
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For support for research to characterize
 by immunochemical methods the surface
 mosaic of a series of chemically- and
 radiation-induced murine tumors and to
 examine the structural and topographical
 relationships between histocompatibility
 antigens and other antigens of the tumor
 cell-surface.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Center for Disease Control
 Contract No.: 09-200-76-0607, Modification No. 7
 Project Title: Health and Smoking Education for High-Risk
 Groups Exposed to Asbestos
 Principal Investigator: Carmait B. Jackson, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: December 29, 1975 through May 31, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend
 the performance period, to modify the work
 scope and delivery schedule, and to update
 the general provisions and alterations
 articles
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 K04 GM 00047-05 MBC
 Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally
 Altered TRNAS
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$36,175
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 career development
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA13246-08 ET
 Project Title: Interaction of Anticancer Drugs with
 Macromolecules
 Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,983
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09191-02 CT
 Project Title: Radiation Oncology
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$69,405
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

24. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23252-03 GEN Revised
 Project Title: The Molecular Basis of Chromosome
 Aberrations
 Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$29,851
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through November 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of research for an
 additional six months
 County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA 26023-01 ALY
 Project Title: Evaluation of Thymic Hormones in Human
 Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Yehuda Z. Patt, M.D.
 New Funds: \$44,253
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982
 Description: For support for research to compare,
 in vitro, the restorative capacity of the
 various thymic hormones on conventional
 assays as well as more sophisticated assays
 County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA 20657-04 PTHB
 Project Title: Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical
 Carcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$91,452
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

27. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA19806-04 SSS
 Project Title: Infections in Cancer Patients
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.
 New Funds: \$92,098
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
28. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 5 S07 RR05511-17 Revised
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$201,413
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to make
 the "Statement Accompanying Biomedical
 Research Support Award", dated 6/15/79, a
 part of this award
 County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 Contract No.: N01-RS-7-2142, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees
 Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.
 Contract Amount: \$204,882
 Increase by Modification: \$167,460
 Revised Contract Amount: \$372,342
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 provide additional funding for the continuation
 of research for an additional twelve months.
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

30. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77153, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Pathology Support for Non-Oat Cell
 Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$410,704
 Decrease by Modification: \$57,218
 Revised Contract Amount: \$353,486
 Currently Allotted: \$263,493
 Increase by Modification: \$89,993
 Total Incremental Funding: \$353,486
 Current Budget Period: June 27, 1979 through April 14, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 15, 1977 through April 14, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 decrease the estimated cost of the
 contract and to allot additional funds
 for continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
31. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 11
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated
 Human Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,366,499
 Increase by Modification: \$258,500
 Revised Contract Amount: \$2,624,999
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1979 through July 7, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through July 7, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the contract for one additional
 year with additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris
32. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabili-
 tation
 Grant No.: 5 R18 CA19460-03 CCG
 Project Title: Cancer Control Program for Family
 Practitioners
 Principal Investigator: Joseph T. Painter, M.D.
 New Funds: \$180,195
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

33. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA19806-03 SSS Revised
 Project Title: Infections in Cancer Patients
 Principal Investigator: Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$156,232
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through July 31, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to
 authorize an additional carryover of
 \$20,845 from the 02 year to the 03 year.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
34. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA 21062-04 HEM
 Project Title: NK Cells in Resistance to Marrow
 Transplantation
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$47,549
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
35. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and
 Rehabilitation
 Contract No.: N01-CN-45150, Modification No. 8
 Project Title: Cancer Control Radiologic Physics Centers
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$435,025
 Decrease by Modification: \$19,159
 Revised Contract Amount: \$415,866
 Currently Allotted: \$385,866
 Increase by Modification: \$30,000
 Total Incremental Funding: \$415,866
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through June 27, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1974 through June 27, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 incrementally fund the contract
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

36. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Center for Disease Control
 Contract No.: 09-200-76-0607, Modification No. 8
 Project Title: Health and Smoking Education for High Risk
 Groups Exposed to Asbestos
 Principal Investigator: Carmalt B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: November 30, 1978 through May 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: December 29, 1975 through May 31, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 increase the office space rental cost.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
37. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65866, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct
 to Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient
 Principal Investigator: Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 22, 1979 through September 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29,
 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 amend Article III - Consideration,
 paragraph 3 to read "It is estimated that
 this amount will cover performance through
 September 29, 1979."
 County of Expenditure: Harris
38. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R25 CA19808-04 CEC
 Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education
 Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$187,143
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
39. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and
 Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA21734-03 SRC
 Project Title: Exploratory Studies on Cancer Patient Data
 Control
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$46,419
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

40. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23965-02 GEN Revised
 Project Title: Organization and Expression of the
 Human Genome
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$59,070
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to indicate
 that Recombinant DNA experiments must be
 conducted in compliance with National
 Institutes of Health Guidelines and
 approved MUA dated April 24, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
41. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Grant No.: 7 R01 HD13951-01DBN PTHB
 Project Title: Purine Metabolism in Lymphocytes
 Principal Investigator: James A. Nelson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$24,584
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For support for research to determine
 the mechanism by which deficiency of ADA
 or elevated adenosine inhibits mitogen-
 induced blastogenesis
 County of Expenditure: Harris
42. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-87185, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Pharmacological Studies of Antitumor Agents
 Principal Investigator: Ti Li Loo, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$1,111,128
 Previously Funded: \$335,786
 Increase by Modification: \$380,030
 Total Incremental Funding: \$715,816
 Current Budget Period: June 14, 1979 through July 20, 1980
 Total Project Period: August 21, 1978 through July 20, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 allot incremental funding for contract
 Year II
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

43. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism
 and Digestive Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM09801-15 END
 Project Title: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related
 Hormones
 Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$84,841
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
44. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA04484-21 RAD
 Project Title: DNA Repair and Recovery in the Mammalian
 Cell Cycle
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$88,436
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for
 research
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
45. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10953-12 CCI
 Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$270,555
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
46. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental
 Health Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01304-04 GEN
 Project Title: Monitoring Mutagens with Mammalian
 Chromosomes
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$92,555
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 11-12, 1979

General Administration

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Resignation
 Robert O. Axelson - Other Staff
 Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs
 \$21,350 per annum - General Funds
 Effective with the last working day June 29, 1979
 RBC: 360

Business Office, Patient Accounts

2. Appointment
 Patrick N. Smith
 Credit and Collection Supervisor
 \$25,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: July 16, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 384

Business Office, Internal Audit

3. Resignation
 Sarah M. Moore - Other Staff
 Internal Audit Supervisor
 \$21,600 per annum - General Funds
 Effective with the last working day August 10, 1979
 RBC: 411

Personnel

4. Appointment
 George W. Mauer - Other Staff
 Assistant Vice President for Human Resources
 \$40,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: June 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 348

The Tumor Institute
Division of Medical Staff

Medicine

5. Resignation
 Joseph G. Sinkovics, M.D. (without tenure)
 Internist and Professor of Medicine
 \$36,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$17,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$53,000)
 Effective with the last working day May 25, 1979
 RBC: 350

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Medicine

6. Change in Title and Salary
 Brian C. Barnes, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine
 To: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
 (Medical Breast Service)
 From: \$25,600 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
 Associates Fund
 To: \$24,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$35,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC: 364

7. Appointment
 Roland W. Bennetts, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
 \$22,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$32,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC: 365

8. Reappointment, Change in title and salary
 Raul Echenique, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine
 To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 From: 89% time rate of \$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral
 Service Faculty Associates Fund
 11% time rate of \$ 3,000 per annum - Lung Cancer Research
 Fund
 (total compensation \$28,000)
 To: \$25,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$35,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC: 367

9. Appointment
 Frederick B. Hagemester, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
 \$22,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$32,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1979
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC: 370

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

10. Appointment
Christopher J. Logothetis, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$22,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 372
11. Resignation
Roger W. Rodgers, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$19,500 per annum - General Funds
\$9,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$29,000)
Effective with the last working day July 11, 1979
RBC: 375
12. Appointment
Frank Schell, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Breast Service)
\$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
\$4,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 376
13. Appointment
Antonio Trindade, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$28,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
\$4,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 378
14. Appointment
Yugal K. Maheshwari, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$22,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 389

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

15. Resignation
George Elhaj, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine
\$27,100 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective with the last working day July 18, 1979
RBC: 401

Pathology

16. Appointment
John T. Manning, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Pathology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 373
17. Appointment
Elvio G. Silva, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Pathology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 377
18. Reappointment
Jean-Numa Lapeyre, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$20,000 per annum - Contract N01-CP-65846
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available contract funds
RBC: 393
19. Appointment
Luis Llamas-Cervantes, M.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$26,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-77153
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available contract funds
RBC: 408

Laboratory Medicine

20. Resignation
Dieter H. Groschel, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Pathologist (Clinical Microbiology) and Professor of Pathology
(Microbiology)
\$40,000 per annum - General Funds
\$19,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$59,000)
Effective with the last working day June 12, 1979
RBC: 347

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Pediatrics

21. Appointment
Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Clinical Psychologist and Assistant Professor of
Pediatrics (Psychology)
\$23,700 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 13, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 403

Diagnostic Radiology

22. Appointment
Michael A. Cohen, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
\$28,500 per annum - General Funds
\$14,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$42,500)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral
Service Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 366
23. Resignation
Paul D. Kamin, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
Effective with the last working day July 5, 1979
RBC: 371
24. Appointment
Gary B. Mayes, M. D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 390
25. Resignation
Joon S. Lee (without tenure)
Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day July 26, 1979
RBC: 396

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Surgery

26. Change in Title and Salary
John M. Daly, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Assistant Surgeon
To: Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) Section of General
Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery
From: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$40,000)
To: 82% time rate of \$27,500 per annum - General Funds
18% time rate of \$ 6,000 per annum - American Cancer Society
Junior Faculty Fellowship
\$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Surgeon, the Reserve for Professional
Salaries, Physicians Referral Service Augmentation, Physicians
Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation and American Cancer
Society Junior Faculty Fellowship Funds
RBC: 356

Dental Oncology

27. Change in Source of Funds
Terence J. Fleming, D.D.S. (without tenure)
Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial)
From: \$27,000 per annum - Contract N01-CN-75175
To: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 368

Urology

28. Appointment
Richard J. Babaiian, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Urology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
Effective: July 1, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Funds
RBC: 363

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Division of Research

Biochemistry

29. Change in Time Status
Reginald W. Butcher, P.D. (without tenure)
Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry
From: 6% time rate of \$3,750 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$62,500)
To: 12% time rate of \$7,500 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$62,500)
Effective: August 13, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Butcher and the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Dr. Butcher is also paid at the 88% time rate of \$55,000 per annum (full time rate \$62,500) from The University of Texas Health Science Center (total compensation \$62,500).
RBC: 402

Cell Biology

30. Change in Source of Funds
Virginia P. Wray, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
From: \$19,000 per annum - Grant 2 P30 CA 16672
To: \$19,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 397

Environmental Biology

31. Appointment
Lalita Bhattacharya, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$15,000 per annum - Contract N01-CP-85671
Effective: August 1, 1979
Available contract funds
RBC: 412

Tumor Virology

32. Resignation
Thomas G. Wood, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
\$20,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01 CA 25465
Effective with the last working day June 26, 1979
RBC: 361

Research Physics

33. Appointment
Poen S. Ong, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Associate Professor of Physics
\$39,996 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 19976
Effective: June 1, 1979
Available grant funds
RBC: 349

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

34. Change in Source of Funds
Douglas L. Vizard, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics
From: \$21,500 per annum - Grant 2 R01 GM 23067
To: \$21,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Senior Research Assistant (classified)
and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 400

Nuclear Medicine

35. Appointment
Leela P. Kasi, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Chemist
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 381

Experimental Radiotherapy

36. Transfer and Change in Source of Funds
Moshe H. Maor, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
From: \$31,000 per annum - General Funds (Radiotherapy)
\$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$47,500)
To: 40% time rate of \$12,400 per annum - General Funds
(Experimental Radiotherapy)
60% time rate of \$18,600 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 12542
\$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$47,500)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant
Professor of Radiotherapy in the Department of Radiotherapy,
available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
RBC: 374
37. Cancellation of Appointment
Luka Milas, M.D. (without tenure)
Experimental Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy (Biology)
\$35,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Dr. Milas has declined this appointment and will not be here
July 1, 1979.
RBC: 382

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Developmental Therapeutics and Computer Science Laboratory,
Institute of Biomathematics

38. Change in Source of Funds
Shelley L. Rasmussen, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics
From: 25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - General Funds
(Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics)
25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 12014
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
(total compensation \$23,000)
To: 25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - Grant 2 R01 CA 11430
25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 12014
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
(total compensation \$23,000)
Effective: June 1, 1979
Available grant and contract funds
RBC: 343
39. Change in Source of Funds
Shelley L. Rasmussen, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics
From: 25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - Grant 2 R01 CA 11430
25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 12014
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
(total compensation \$23,000)
To: 25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - General Funds
(Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics)
25% time rate of \$5,750 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 12014
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
(total compensation \$23,000)
Effective: August 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant and
contract funds
RBC: 404

Developmental Therapeutics

40. Change in Source of Funds
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Internist and Professor of Medicine
From: 26% time rate of \$10,500 per annum - General Funds
74% time rate of \$30,000 per annum - Grant 5 K04 CA 71007
\$17,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from
Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$58,000)
To: 100% time rate of \$40,500 per annum - General Funds
\$17,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from
Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$58,000)
Effective: June 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Gutterman and the Reserve for
Professional Salaries
RBC: 352

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

41. Change in Source of Funds
Eva Lotzova, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Biology)
From: \$25,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01 CA 21062
To: \$25,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: May 1, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 351
42. Resignation
Joseph P. Cotropia, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Immunology)
\$22,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1979
RBC: 354
43. Change in Source of Funds
Robert S. Benjamin, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
From: 22% time rate of \$8,500 per annum - General Funds
32% time rate of \$12,500 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87208
22% time rate of \$8,500 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 10379
24% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$49,000)
To: 56% time rate of \$21,800 per annum - General Funds
20% time rate of \$7,800 per annum - Contract N01-CM-97277-I
24% time rate of \$9,400 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from
Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$49,000)
Effective: June 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Benjamin, the Reserve for Professional
Salaries, available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service
Augmentation
RBC: 357
44. Change in Source of Funds
Michael A. Burgess, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
From: 14% time rate of \$4,900 per annum - General Funds
26% time rate of \$9,100 per annum - Contract N01-CM-97277
60% time rate of \$21,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from
Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
To: 51% time rate of \$17,900 per annum - Contract N01-CM-97277
49% time rate of \$17,100 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
Effective: June 1, 1979
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
RBC: 358

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

45. Change in Source of Funds
 Fernando F. Cabanillas, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 From: 20% time rate of \$6,500 per annum - General Funds
 43% time rate of \$13,500 per annum - Contract N01-CM-97277
 37% time rate of \$12,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
 \$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$40,000)
 To: 35% time rate of \$11,200 per annum - Contract N01-CM-53832
 65% time rate of \$20,800 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
 \$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$40,000)
 Effective: June 1, 1979
 Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
 RBC: 359
46. Resignation
 Gary M. Dosik, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 60% time rate of \$15,600 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 19806
 \$4,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (full time rate \$26,000)
 (total compensation \$20,200)
 Effective with the last working day July 20, 1979
 Dr. Dosik was also paid at the 40% time rate of \$10,400 per annum
 (full time rate \$26,000) and the rate of \$2,400 per annum as
 MSRDP by The University of Texas Health Science Center
 (total compensation \$33,000)
 RBC: 379
47. Cancellation of Appointment
 Jorge Quezada, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 \$21,400 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
 \$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$32,000)
 Effective: July 1, 1979
 Dr. Quezada has declined this appointment and will not be here
 July 1, 1979
 RBC: 383

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

48. Change in Source of Funds
Ai J. Lin, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Medicinal Chemist and Assistant Professor of
Developmental Therapeutics (Medicinal Chemistry)
From: 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - ACS CH-96
(total compensation \$23,000)
To: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Lin and the Reserve for Professional
Salaries
RBC: 399
49. Change in Source of Funds
Jeane P. Hester, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
From: 6% time rate of \$1,900 per annum - General Funds
54% time rate of \$18,500 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 19806
\$9,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(full time rate \$34,000)
(total compensation \$29,400)
To: 60% time rate of \$20,400 per annum - General Funds
\$9,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(full time rate \$34,000)
(total compensation \$29,400)
Effective: August 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Hester and the Reserve for Professional
Salaries. Dr. Hester is also paid at the 40% time rate of \$13,600
per annum and the rate of \$6,000 per annum as MSRDP (full time rate
\$34,000) (total compensation \$19,600) from The University of Texas
Health Science Center (total compensation \$49,000).
RBC: 405
50. Cancellation of Appointment
Theera Umsawasdi, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$21,400 per annum - Grant 5 P02 CA 05831
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1979
Dr. Umsawasdi has declined this appointment and will not be here
July 1, 1979.
RBC: 410

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Epidemiology

51. Change in Title and Salary
Dorothy G. Wellington, Ph.D. (without tenure)
From: Research Associate
To: Assistant Biostatistician
From: 75% time rate of \$16,950 per annum - Council for Tobacco
Research Funds
25% time rate of \$ 5,650 per annum - The Clayton Fund
(total compensation \$22,600)
To: 75% time rate of \$19,125 per annum - Council for Tobacco
Research Funds
25% time rate of \$ 6,375 per annum - The Clayton Fund
(total compensation \$25,500)
Effective: June 1, 1979
Available gift funds
RBC: 355
52. Resignation
George W. McBee, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Epidemiologist
50% time rate of \$12,250 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$12,250 per annum - Contract NOI-CN-65296
(total compensation \$24,500)
Effective with the last working day July 9, 1979
RBC: 391

Division of Education

Office of Education

53. Appointment
Shirley A. Roy (without tenure)
Research Associate
13% time rate of \$ 2,000 per annum - General Funds
87% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 5 R26 CA 19808
(total compensation \$15,000)
Effective: May 21, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 341
54. Extramural Programs
- Appointment
Guy R. Newell, M.D. (without tenure)
Director of Cancer Prevention, Epidemiologist and Professor
of Epidemiology
\$42,500 per annum - General Funds
\$16,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$58,500)
Effective: August 15, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 414

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Division of Patient Care Activities

Nutrition and Food Service and Anderson Cafeteria

55. Resignation
Muriel C. Pelham - Other Staff
Director of Nutrition and Food Service
75% time rate of 18,750 per annum - General Funds (Nutrition and Food Service)
25% time rate of \$6,250 per annum - Anderson Cafeteria Funds
(total compensation \$25,000)
Effective with the last working day August 3, 1979
RBC: 407

Volunteer Services

56. Resignation
Lana K. Moers - Other Staff
Assistant Director of Volunteer Services
\$14,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day July 25, 1979
RBC: 392

Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution

57. Appointment
John A. Robertson - Other Staff
Director of Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution
\$25,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: May 21, 1979
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 336

Division of Rehabilitation Center

Rehabilitation Center, Office of the Medical Director

58. Change in Time Status
Albert E. Gunn, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Geriatrics)
From: \$34,600 per annum - General Funds
\$10,400 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$45,000)
To: 51% time rate of \$17,000 per annum - General Funds
\$6,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(full time rate \$45,000)
(total compensation \$23,000)
Effective: June 1, 1979
Budgeted position for Dr. Gunn. Dr. Gunn will also be paid at the 49% time rate of \$22,000 per annum and the rate of \$2,500 per annum as Augmentation (full time rate \$45,000) (total compensation \$47,500) from The University of Texas Health Science Center.
RBC: 394

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Division of General Services

Purchasing

59. Resignation
Richard E. Dickensheets - Other Staff
Purchasing Agent
\$26,400 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day July 27, 1979
RBC: 395
60. Resignation
Richard H. Ainsworth - Other Staff
Assistant Purchasing Agent
\$18,900 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day June 8, 1979
RBC: 353

Central Food Service Facility

61. Resignation
Ralph M. Fulghum - Other Staff
Plant Engineer
\$23,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1979
RBC: 362

Anderson Mayfair and Physicians Referral Service

62. Resignation
Nancy A. Sweet - Other Staff
Patient Relation Coordinator
50% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair Funds
50% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
(total compensation \$16,000)
Effective with the last working day August 10, 1979
RBC: 406

Physicians Referral Service

63. Resignation
Jerry R. Gordon - Other Staff
Associate Manager
\$26,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective with the last working day July 3, 1979
RBC: 387

Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center

64. Appointment
Dong W. Oh, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Lecturer in Radiotherapy
\$50,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries Funds
Effective: July 15, 1979
Available Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries Funds
RBC: 380

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

65. Transfer funds as indicated from various Classified Salaries, Travel, and Reserve for Professional Salaries to various Classified Salaries and Travel Accounts in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

Transfer To:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Office, Patient Accounts	Classified Salaries	\$ 9,000
Biology	Classified Salaries	5,000
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Salaries	6,000
Cancer Clinical Research Center	Classified Salaries	7,000
Office of Education	Classified Salaries	5,000
Rehabilitation Center, Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	2,500
Information Office	Classified Salaries	1,000
Science Park, Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	48,000
Prudential Building Operation	Classified Salaries	35,000
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	Travel	3,000
Personnel	Travel	4,500
Medicine	Travel	1,000
Diagnostic Radiology	Travel	1,000
Radiotherapy	Travel	3,000
Rehabilitation Medicine	Travel	500
Surgery	Travel	2,000
Anesthesiology	Travel	1,000
Biochemistry	Travel	1,000
Cell Biology	Travel	500
Environmental Biology	Travel	500
Research Physics	Travel	500
Experimental Medicine	Travel	500
Nuclear Medicine	Travel	3,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Travel	100
Developmental Therapeutics	Travel	1,000
Epidemiology	Travel	1,800
Experimental Animals	Travel	2,000
Office of Education	Travel	1,000
Extramural Programs	Travel	500
Research Medical Library	Travel	100
Blood Bank	Travel	500
Respiratory Therapy	Travel	1,500
Medical Records	Travel	1,000
Chaplaincy and Pastoral Education	Travel	30
Anatomical Pathology Service	Travel	3,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Travel	1,000
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	Travel	500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Volunteer Services	Travel	\$ 200
Rehabilitation Center, Building Service	Travel	310
Communication Services	Travel	500
Management Systems and Planning Services	Travel	500
Housekeeping	Travel	1,000
Personnel Health Service	Travel	500
Information Office	Travel	500
Medical Communications	Travel	1,000
Purchasing	Travel	500
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Travel	2,000
Veterinary Service	Travel	3,000
Physical Plant	Travel	1,500
Physical Plant	Travel	3,500
Director of Fiscal Services	Maintenance & Operation	5,000
Business Office, Payroll	Maintenance & Operation	4,000
General Accounting	Maintenance & Operation	27,500
Inventory Control	Maintenance & Operation	4,500
Financial Reporting	Maintenance & Operation	1,000
Personnel	Maintenance & Operation	300,000
Accrued Vacation Leave Expense	Maintenance & Operation	150,000
Research Dietetic Services	Maintenance & Operation	25,000
Publications	Maintenance & Operation	6,000
Research Medical Library	Maintenance & Operation	15,000
Appointments	Maintenance & Operation	12,000
Blood Bank	Maintenance & Operation	150,000
Leukocyte Transfusion Service	Maintenance & Operation	35,000
Respiratory Therapy	Maintenance & Operation	30,000
Insurance	Maintenance & Operation	30,000
Medical Social Service	Maintenance & Operation	14,000
Pharmacy	Maintenance & Operation	2,500,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	50,000
Nursing Service, Post Operative Care Unit	Maintenance & Operation	30,000
Operating Room	Maintenance & Operation	125,000
Hospital Inpatient Service-General	Maintenance & Operation	250,000
Employee Counseling Service	Maintenance & Operation	3,000
Central Stores and Transportation	Maintenance & Operation	50,000
Science Park, Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	75,000
	TOTAL	<u>\$4,061,540</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 11-12, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserve for Professional Salaries	Reserves	\$ 300,000
Personnel	Classified Salaries	50,000
Experimental Animals	Classified Salaries	50,000
Nutrition and Food Service	Classified Salaries	25,000
Respiratory Therapy	Classified Salaries	75,000
Laboratory Medicine Service	Classified Salaries	50,000
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Salaries	50,000
Nursing Service,		
Clinic	Classified Salaries	50,000
Hospital	Classified Salaries	1,800,000
Post Operative Care Unit	Classified Salaries	75,000
Medical Intensive Care Unit	Classified Salaries	250,000
Operating Room	Classified Salaries	250,000
Surgical Intensive Care Unit	Classified Salaries	501,540
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	Classified Salaries	250,000
Rehabilitation Center, Nursing Service	Classified Salaries	250,000
Tumor Institute Travel Fund	Travel	26,650
Patient Care Activities Travel Fund	Travel	5,350
General Services Travel Fund	Travel	3,000
		<hr/>
TOTAL		<u>\$4,061,540</u>

RBC# 279

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

September 4, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Walker:

The Docket for the October 12, 1979, meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

George A. Hurst M.D.
George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosure
GAH/DCD/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 12, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
ts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HT-3
iday and Vacation Schedule	HT-4
tracts and Grants for Research, Development, and ducational Services:	
State and Local Government	HT-5
iness Contracts for Services	HT-6
ndments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including aculty and staff appointments and changes in status nd transfers of funds)	HT-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 12, 1979

The following Gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

A grant in the amount of \$10,000.00 from the Caldwell Foundation, Peoples National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas, has been donated for use on construction of the proposed non-denominational chapel and counseling center. (No letter transmittal received from donor.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 12, 1979

With the prior approval of System Administration, the following holiday and vacation schedule is submitted for approval by the Board of Regents:

September 3, 1979	Labor Day	Monday
November 22, 1979	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1979	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 25, 1979	*Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1979	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
January 1, 1980	New Years Day	Tuesday
April 4, 1980	*Good Friday (½ day)	Friday
May 26, 1980	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1980	Emancipation Day in Texas	Thursday
July 4, 1980	Independence Day	Friday

* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Max. Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 and over years	17	336

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND CRANTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 12, 1979

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)0096 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (UTHSCD) on behalf of the Medical Computing Resources Center (MCRC), provides \$10,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for computer services to be provided by the MCRC. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)0500. The contract has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Superintendent. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)0192 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) whereby TRC provides \$25,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980. The contract provides for UTHCT to perform pulmonary medical examinations as requested by TRC to assist in the performance of its statutory functions of making disability determinations and rehabilitation services to the handicapped. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)1834. The contract has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Superintendent. The contract was signed by the Board of Control on September 1, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 12, 1979

The following business contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(80-81)0100 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (UTHSCD) on behalf of The University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas (UTRCC) provides \$110,000.00 for the period September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1980, for computer services to be supplied by UTRCC. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)1706. The contract has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Superintendent. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1979.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)2551 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and Texas Eastern University, Tyler, Texas, provided \$2,000.00 for the period August 10, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for the purpose of purchasing police uniforms from UTHCT. By purchasing from UTHCT, Texas Eastern University can take advantage of an existing contract which provides for a quantity discount on the required uniforms. The contract has been signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Superintendent. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 10, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 12, 1979

PATIENT SERVICES

Out-Patient Treatment & Care

1. To change the percentage time of Charles G. Spivey, Jr., M.D., Chest Physician, at an annual salary of \$53,520 (paid \$42,300 from Out-Patient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account and \$11,220 Permissive Augmentation), from 20 percent in the Department of Out-Patient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account and 80 percent Tyler Asbestos Workers Program, to 100 percent time in the Department of Out-Patient Treatment & Care. Funds for this increase in percentage time in the Department of Out-Patient Treatment & Care - Professional Salaries Account in the amount of \$8,460 are available by transfer from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries Account effective June 1, 1979. (RBC#73)

Medical Staff Services

2. To appoint Clyde O. Brindley, M.D., Chest Physician, in the Department of Medical Staff Services at an annual salary of \$45,996 (paid \$36,900 from Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries Account and \$9,096 Permissive Augmentation). Funds in the amount of \$3,075.00 are provided in Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries Account. This appointment is effective August 1, 1979. (RBC#74)

RESEARCH & EDUCATION

Education

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$22,400.00 from Education - Classified Salaries Account to Education - Maintenance & Operations Account to provide additional funding to allow exercise of purchase option on Board of Control lease effective August 1, 1979. (RBC# 71)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Computer Resources

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 from Computer Resources - Travel Account to Computer Resources - Maintenance & Operations Account to provide additional funding. (RBC# 70)

Information Office

5. To appoint Ben Cook as Director of Communications in the Information Office at an annual salary of \$26,000.00. Funds for this appointment in the amount of \$8,667.00 are available in the Information Office - Other Staff Salaries Account. This appointment is effective May 1, 1979. (RBC# 69)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of October 12, 1979

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	8
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	10
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	16
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	18
2. Securities Transactions Detail	22
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	27
2. Securities Transactions Detail	31
C. ADDITIONS, TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS TO COMMON TRUST FUND - JUNE 1, 1979	33

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 6/30/78	BOOK YIELD 6/30/78	BOOK VALUE 6/30/79	BOOK YIELD 6/30/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 144,084,296.53	6.91%	\$ 164,285,542.87	7.83%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	154,083,808.32	8.20	176,786,260.68	8.21
FHA Mortgages	<u>8,465,847.66</u>	<u>6.94</u>	<u>7,489,782.40</u>	<u>6.94</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>306,633,952.51</u>	<u>7.56</u>	<u>348,561,585.95</u>	<u>8.00</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>5,975,000.00</u>	<u>10.31</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,843,749.89</u>	<u>6.25</u>	<u>316,764,151.07</u>	<u>6.39</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>600,477,702.40</u>	<u>6.92</u>	<u>671,300,737.02</u>	<u>7.26</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	5,983,090.00	5.60	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>356,683,159.04</u>	<u>5.75</u>	<u>380,676,574.81</u>	<u>6.34</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>366,100,754.47</u>	<u>5.74</u>	<u>390,490,286.65</u>	<u>6.32</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>966,578,456.87</u>	<u>6.47</u>	<u>1,061,791,023.67</u>	<u>6.92</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	1,499,884.66	8.10	1,900,232.61	7.29
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,606,713.02	8.75
Commercial Paper	60,742,000.00	<u>7.28</u>	44,995,000.00	<u>10.23</u>
Investment Transactions				
Accounts Receivable	84,000.00		-0-	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,149,307.58</u>		<u>7,168,406.68</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>63,475,192.24</u>	<u>7.30</u>	<u>55,670,352.31</u>	<u>10.07</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,030,053,649.11</u>	<u>6.52%</u>	<u>\$1,117,461,375.98</u>	<u>7.06%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$67,159,498.00		\$78,892,773.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(June, 1979)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$5,120,622.38	9.69%
Corporate Bonds	3,984,177.20	9.83
Common Stocks	<u>291,040.00</u>	<u>4.73</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$9,395,839.58</u>	<u>9.60%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$5,300,000.00	\$ -0-
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	245,624.02	3,000.33
Various	29,705.19	(475.35)
FHA Mortgages	<u>36,417.89</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL	5,611,747.10	2,524.98
Net Commercial Paper	<u>600,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$6,211,747.10</u>	<u>\$2,524.98</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$9,200,000</u>	<u>\$221,921.76</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

May 31, 1979 Balance		\$1,110,797,734.86
Additions (June, 1979)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 2,524.98	
From General Land Office	6,539,746.44	
From Sulphur Royalties	85,754.61	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	5,227.65	
From Water Royalties and Rights	22,331.39	
From Water Lease Rentals	6,400.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>1,656.05</u>	
		<u>6,663,641.12</u>
June 30, 1979 Balance		<u>\$1,117,461,375.98</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(June, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 183.65	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #673, 6-1/2%, due 8/15/01	82.00	\$ 150.59	8.29%
553.24	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #878, 6-1/2%, due 4/15/02	82.38	455.74	8.22
670.69	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #909, 6-1/2%, due 8/15/01	82.38	552.48	8.24
789.94	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #1014, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/02	82.38	650.71	8.23
140,503.45	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #1132, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/01	82.00	115,212.83	8.28
601.24	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #1138, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/02	82.00	493.02	8.27
3,289.74	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2129, 6-1/2%, due 3/15/03	82.38	2,709.92	8.20
1,000,000.00	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #23653, 9-1/2%, due 6/15/09	97.47	974,687.50	9.76
209.35	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2441, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/03	82.00	171.67	8.23
20,172.22	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2650, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/03	82.38	16,616.87	8.18
870.95	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2733, 6-1/2%, due 6/15/03	82.38	717.45	8.19
2,000,000.00	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #30380, 9-1/2%, due 6/15/09	97.47	1,949,375.00	9.76
188.39	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #3110, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/03	82.00	154.48	8.22
1,015,746.12	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #31720, 9-1/2%, due 6/15/09	97.47	990,035.05	9.76
1,000,000.00	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #32368, 9-1/2%, due 6/15/09	97.47	974,687.50	9.76
738.89	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #3485, 6-1/2%, due 10/15/03	82.38	608.66	8.18
113,832.82	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #3522, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/03	82.00	<u>93,342.91</u>	<u>8.22</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$5,120,622.38</u>	<u>9.69%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
780,000	Community Public Service Co. 4.70% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/93	62.07	\$ 484,177.20	9.70%
2,500,000	Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 9-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/15/04	100.00	2,500,000.00	9.88
1,000,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. 9-3/4% Medium Term Note, due 2/1/89	100.00	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.75</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$3,984,177.20</u>	<u>9.83%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,000 Shs.	International Business Machines Corp.	72.76	<u>\$291,040.00</u>	<u>4.73%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
9,200,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$9,028,071.21</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(June, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
\$4,300,000.00	6-1/8% Notes, due 6/30/79	100.00	\$4,300,000.00	\$ -0-
1,000,000.00	7-3/4% Notes, due 6/30/79	100.00	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Short Term Treasuries (Direct)		<u>5,300,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
245,624.02	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	245,624.02	3,000.33
29,705.19	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/01	100.00	<u>29,705.19</u>	<u>(475.35)</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>275,329.21</u>	<u>2,524.98</u>
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
36,417.89	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>36,417.89</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>311,747.10</u>	<u>2,524.98</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$5,611,747.10</u>	<u>\$2,524.98</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
9,200,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$9,186,557.71</u>	
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$600,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/79:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 2,600,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	3,305,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	7,140,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	5,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,904,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	5,750,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	5,096,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	8,000,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>4,200,000.00</u>
	<u>\$44,995,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(June, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 720,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2441 6-1/2%, due 7/15/03	\$ 722,437.27	\$ 708,037.27	2.21%	2.44%	6.64% \$ 18,039.30*
714,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #3110 6-1/2%, due 9/15/03	716,416.95	702,136.95	2.20%	2.44%	6.64% \$ 17,889.98*
666,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #3522 6-1/2%, due 9/15/03	668,254.47	654,934.47	2.20%	2.44%	6.64% \$ 16,686.36*
856,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #673 6-1/2%, due 8/15/01	858,897.64	841,777.64	2.27%	2.44%	6.64% \$ 21,446.74*
386,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #1132 6-1/2%, due 12/15/01	387,306.64	379,586.64	2.26%	2.44%	6.64% \$ 9,671.07*
658,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #1138 6-1/2%, due 2/15/02	660,227.39	647,067.39	2.25%	2.44%	6.64% \$ 16,485.92*
281,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #878 6-1/2%, due 4/15/02	281,951.21	278,087.46	2.16%	2.39%	6.59% \$ 6,851.07*
652,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2650 6-1/2%, due 9/15/03	654,207.08	645,242.08	2.12%	2.39%	6.59% \$ 15,896.43*
567,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #1014 6-1/2%, due 2/15/02	568,919.35	561,123.10	2.17%	2.39%	6.59% \$ 13,824.04*

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND (Continued)
(June, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES (Continued)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations (Continued)</u>						
\$1,365,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2129 6-1/2%, due 3/15/03	\$1,369,620.66	\$1,349,998.78	2.15%	2.39% 6.59% \$ 33,304.93*
690,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #3485 6-1/2%, due 10/15/03	692,335.71	682,416.96	2.13%	2.39% 6.59% \$ 16,835.46*
268,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #909 6-1/2%, due 8/15/01	268,907.20	265,054.70	2.19%	2.39% 6.59% \$ 6,538.99*
977,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #2733 6-1/2%, due 6/15/03	980,307.23	966,262.86	2.14%	2.39% 6.59% \$ 23,838.04*
<u>\$8,800,000</u>	Total Exchange of U.S.Treasuries for U.S. Govt. Obligations		<u>\$8,829,788.80</u>	<u>\$8,681,726.30</u>		<u>\$217,308.33*</u> (Total Income Improvement)
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$200,000	Cleve. Elec. Illum. Co. 2-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/85	Public Service Co. of Oklahoma 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/88	\$178,384.46	\$172,802.46	0.25%	1.16% 5.86% \$2,286.40*
200,000	Cleve. Elec. Illum. Co. 2-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/85	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 4% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/88	178,384.45	173,542.45	0.25%	1.20% 5.90% \$2,327.03*
<u>\$400,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds		<u>\$356,768.91</u>	<u>\$346,344.91</u>		<u>\$4,613.43*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
June 30, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,539,746.44	
From Sulphur Royalties	85,754.61	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	5,227.65	
From Water Royalties and Rights	22,331.39	
From Water Lease Rentals	6,400.00	
From Brine Royalties	1,656.05	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	5,300,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	245,624.02	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	29,705.19	
FHA Mortgages	36,417.89	
Commercial Paper (Net)	600,000.00	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	158,486.50	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 196,251.95
GNMA Interest Payments		226,638.99
Various Guaranteed Bonds		254,545.36
FHA Mortgages		41,274.83
Corporate Bonds		1,872,627.95
Convertible Debentures		12,500.00
Commercial Paper		299,599.51
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		3,349,653.96
Amortization of Premium	123.34	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	13,031,473.08	\$6,253,092.55
Cash on Hand 6/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	3,740,665.78	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$16,772,138.86	

For Month Ended July 31, 1979

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 7/31/78	BOOK YIELD 7/31/78	BOOK VALUE 7/31/79	BOOK YIELD 7/31/79
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 149,993,289.33	6.97%	\$ 164,223,967.95	7.88%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	151,949,206.72	8.22	176,264,374.49	8.22
FHA Mortgages	<u>8,347,328.07</u>	<u>6.95</u>	<u>7,410,740.47</u>	<u>6.94</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>310,289,824.12</u>	<u>7.58</u>	<u>347,899,082.91</u>	<u>8.03</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>10,953,503.58</u>	<u>10.29</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,836,491.82</u>	<u>6.24</u>	<u>316,761,664.91</u>	<u>6.40</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>604,126,315.94</u>	<u>6.93</u>	<u>675,614,251.40</u>	<u>7.30</u>
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	6,983,090.00	5.60	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>356,683,159.04</u>	<u>5.78</u>	<u>383,603,768.22</u>	<u>6.36</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>366,100,754.47</u>	<u>5.77</u>	<u>393,417,480.06</u>	<u>6.34</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>970,227,070.41</u>	<u>6.49</u>	<u>1,069,031,731.46</u>	<u>6.95</u>
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	5,600,392.47	8.33	1,900,232.61	7.29
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	1,606,713.02	8.75
Commercial Paper	60,106,000.00	<u>7.30</u>	48,995,000.00	<u>10.11</u>
Investment Transactions				
Accounts Receivable	3,000.00		-0-	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>210,499.94</u>		<u>2,443,154.40</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>65,919,892.41</u>	<u>7.38</u>	<u>54,945,100.03</u>	<u>9.97</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,036,146,962.82</u>	<u>6.56%</u>	<u>\$1,123,976,831.49</u>	<u>7.09%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$67,971,241.00		\$79,689,957.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(July, 1979)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	\$ 4,978,503.58	10.26%
Common Stocks	<u>4,795,830.50</u>	<u>4.24</u>
TOTAL	9,774,334.08	<u>7.31%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>4,000,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$13,774,334.08</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$1,662,627.64*</u>	<u>\$(206,009.45)</u>	<u>7.15%</u>

*Includes \$1,872.26 cost reduction due to settlement received from class action suit against Burroughs Corporation.

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$315,307.05	\$2,717.99
Various	214,887.78	25.63
FHA Mortgages	<u>79,041.93</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	609,236.76	2,743.62
Corporate Bonds	<u>106,000.00</u>	<u>5,826.83</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$715,236.76</u>	<u>\$8,570.45</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$1,130,000</u>	<u>\$3,904.78</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

June 30, 1979 Balance		\$1,117,461,375.98
Additions (July, 1979)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ (197,439.00)	
From General Land Office	6,564,492.53	
From Sulphur Royalties	118,697.89	
From Water Royalties and Rights	26,974.76	
From Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,629.33	
		<u>6,515,455.51</u>
July 31, 1979 Balance		<u>\$1,123,976,831.49</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(July, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
\$4,984,734.50	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. 10-1/4% Participation Certificates, due 6/1/09	99.88	<u>\$4,978,503.58</u>	<u>10.26%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	26.89	\$ 268,900.00	5.58%
9,000 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	55.18	496,655.00	5.26
10,000 "	Jack Eckerd Corp.	27.37	273,700.00	2.92
8,000 "	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	29.97	239,790.00	5.67
4,000 "	International Business Machines Corp.	68.88	275,500.00	4.99
19,000 "	K mart Corp.	25.79	490,103.00	3.26
10,000 "	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.	55.39	553,850.00	4.33
2,600 "	NCR Corp.	66.24	172,224.00	2.42
10,300 "	Pfizer Inc.	30.45	313,593.50	4.34
13,500 "	The Procter & Gamble Co.	75.33	1,016,927.50	4.51
15,000 "	Revlon, Inc.	46.31	<u>694,587.50</u>	3.37
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$4,795,830.50</u>	<u>4.24%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$1,130,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,051,777.83</u>	
<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$4,000,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/79:

	Book Value
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 1,100,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	3,305,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	6,140,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	8,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	8,804,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	5,750,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	4,300,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	7,396,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>4,200,000.00</u>
	<u>\$48,995,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 315,307.05	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$315,307.05	\$2,717.99
99,507.70	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc., Ship Financing Bonds, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, Series A, due 6/30/92	100.00	99,507.70	-0-
33,673.33	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Ship Financ- ing Bonds, Issue I, Series A, 9%, due 6/30/02	100.00	33,673.33	25.63
4,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Ship- building & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85%, due 10/31/89	100.00	4,000.00	-0-
22,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Trans- port, Inc., Ship Financing Bonds, Series B, 9%, due 6/30/96	100.00	22,000.00	-0-
23,432.85	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/00	100.00	23,432.85	-0-
14,940.90	Cochise County Hospital Assn. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/00	100.00	14,940.90	-0-
17,333.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	17,333.00	-0-
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		530,194.83	2,743.62
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
79,041.93	Principal Payments	100.00	79,041.93	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$609,236.76</u>	<u>\$2,743.62</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
34,000.00	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. 5-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 7/15/91	100.00	\$ 34,000.00	\$2,444.47
72,000.00	Phillips Petroleum Co. 5-3/8% Notes, due 7/1/91	100.00	72,000.00	3,382.36
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$106,000.00</u>	<u>\$5,826.83</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(July, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
24,600 Shs.	Chemical New York Corp.	41.10	\$1,011,077.15	\$(219,195.91)	7.69%
18,000 "	Manufacturers Hanover Corp.	36.09	<u>649,678.23</u>	<u>13,186.46</u>	<u>6.32</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,660,755.38</u>	<u>\$(206,009.45)</u>	<u>7.15%</u>
Settlement of Class Action Suit Against Burroughs Corp.			<u>\$1,872.26</u>		
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$1,130,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,115,340.33</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(July, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>						
<u>\$1,130,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds 7-7/8%, due 11/15/07-02	U. S. Treasury Bonds 7-5/8%, due 2/15/07-02	<u>\$1,115,340.33</u>	<u>\$1,051,777.83</u>	0.32%	0.28%	8.27%	<u>\$3,904.78*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
July 31, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,564,492.53	
From Sulphur Royalties	118,697.89	
From Water Royalties and Rights	26,974.76	
From Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,629.33	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	315,307.05	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	214,887.78	
FHA Mortgages	79,041.93	
Corporate Bonds	106,000.00	
Common Stocks	1,660,755.38	
Settlement of Class Action Suit	1,872.26	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	63,562.50	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 152,455.47
GNMA Interest Payments		309,283.32
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,067,001.56
FHA Mortgages		79,041.93
Corporate Bonds		1,930,667.40
Convertible Debentures		111,787.50
Commercial Paper		668,827.08
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,539,270.16
Convertible Preferred Stocks		62,886.35
Amortization of Premium	1,358.39	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	9,155,679.80	\$5,921,220.77
Cash on Hand 7/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	7,168,406.68	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$16,324,086.48	

CASH STATEMENT
 July 31, 1979
 (Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 4,978,503.58	
Common Stocks	4,795,830.50	
Commercial Paper (Net)	4,000,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	106,598.00	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$5,921,220.77</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	13,880,932.08	<u>\$5,921,220.77</u>
Cash on Hand 7/31/79 (Interest Bearing)	<u>2,443,154.40</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$16,324,086.48</u>	

For Month Ended June 30, 1979

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,000,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.80%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Institute of Texan Cultures - Various Donors - Various Purposes	<u>\$9.42</u>	<u>4.20%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
171,000	FMC 9-5/8% Note, due 7/23/79 (\$ 80,000 - Common Trust Fund 91,000 - B. M. Rankin, Jr. Scholarship Fund)	\$171,000.00	9.71%
75,000	Austin National Bank 10-3/4% CD, due 7/30/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts bought from Common Trust Fund on 6/27/79)	75,000.00	10.75
22,600	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/22/79 (\$16,800 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands 1,800 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 4,000 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account)	22,600.00	10.13
475,000	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/29/79 (Common Trust Fund)	475,000.00	10.15
322,600	First National Bank of Midland 9.85% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$235,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 4,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 700 - Ronya and George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund 200 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 600 - Texas Union Building Fund 8,800 - The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income 400 - AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology 72,900 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	322,600.00	9.85

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(June, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 5,800	First National Bank of Midland 9.85% CD, due 8/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts bought from The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income on 6/15/79)	\$ 5,800.00	9.85%
198,200	American National Bank 9.95% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$174,500 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 6,700 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account 8,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 9,000 - Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	198,200.00	9.95
2,000	Montgomery Ward 10% Note, due 10/3/79 (\$ 200 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund 100 - Department of Chemistry - Various Donors - Various Purposes 200 - Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project 1,500 - AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust)	2,000.00	10.34

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(June, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 15.68	<u>\$1.99</u>	<u>9.25%</u>
	Stock Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>7,200.00</u>		
	TOTAL - Convertible Preferred Stocks	<u>\$7,215.68</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 15.95	\$2.26	3.85%
	AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund	<u>9.42</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>4.20</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	25.37	<u>\$2.26</u>	<u>3.98%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>88,411.62</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$88,436.99</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u> (Guaranteed):				
GNMA Prepayments--				
\$ 14,207.52	Common Trust Fund	\$14,207.52	\$ 113.57	
466.51	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	466.51	16.11	
1,110.15	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,110.15	34.24	
324.86	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	324.86	3.28	
2,148.56	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,148.56	(3.99)	
660.70	Texas Union Building Fund	660.70	49.68	
47,889.03	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>47,889.03</u>	<u>(590.42)</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$66,807.33</u>	<u>\$(377.53)</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
6,456.52	Common Trust Fund	\$ 6,456.52		
2,000.00	Tom Slick Memorial Trust	2,000.00		
5,000.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	<u>5,000.00</u>		
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$13,456.52</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(June, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
\$131,000	FMC 9-5/8% Note, due 6/1/79 (The James F. and Bernice M. Hinton Memorial Scholarship Fund)	\$131,000.00
159,600	Capital National Bank 9.60% CD, due 6/1/79 (\$ 54,600 - AH - John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research 105,000 - AH - Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship)	159,600.00
82,000	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 6/1/79 (\$18,000 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 25,000 - GMB - The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 7,000 - AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Pro- fessorship 20,000 - AH - Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research 5,000 - UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund 7,000 - SAMS - Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund)	82,000.00
5,000	Walter E. Heller 9.90% Note, due 6/8/79 (\$4,800 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust 200 - College of Engineering Foundation - C. T. Wells Fund)	5,000.00
215,000	Montgomery Ward 9.90% Note, due 6/19/79 (Common Trust Fund)	215,000.00
448,000	FMC 9.85% Note, due 6/20/79 (Common Trust Fund)	448,000.00
179,000	Austin National Bank 10-3/4% CD, due 7/30/79 (Common Trust Fund sold as follows: \$104,000 - To Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts on 6/21/79 75,000 - To Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts on 6/27/79)	179,000.00
5,800	First National Bank of Midland 9.85% CD, due 8/31/79 (The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income sold to Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts on 6/15/79)	5,800.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(June, 1979)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 500,000	Commercial Credit Co. 9.85% Medium Term Senior Notes, due 6/1/86	100.00	\$	500,000.00	9.85%
<u>500,000</u>	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. 9-3/4% Medium Term Notes, due 2/1/89	100.00		<u>500,000.00</u>	<u>9.75</u>
<u>\$1,000,000</u>				<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.80%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$14,207.52	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$14,207.52	\$113.57
1,456.52	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,456.52	--
<u>5,000.00</u>	Southwestern Public Service Co. 3.20% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/79	<u>5,000.00</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$20,664.04</u>		<u>\$20,664.04</u>	<u>\$113.57</u>

STOCK SALES

1/3 Sh.	Cooper Industries, Inc. Common Stock	\$15.95	\$2.26	3.85%
1/2 "	Cooper Industries, Inc. \$2.90 Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock (See Stock Conversion reported in May, 1979)	<u>15.68</u>	<u>1.99</u>	<u>9.25</u>
		<u>\$31.63</u>	<u>\$4.25</u>	<u>6.53%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	
3,400 Shs.	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Common Stock	(Received in 3-for-1 stock split)
19,296 "	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	(Received in 4-for-1 stock split)
2,678 "	Mobil Corporation Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
4,500 "	Philip Morris Incorporated Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

STOCK RECEIVED
(June, 1979)

<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NO. SHARES RECEIVED</u>
<u>CAMPBELL RED LAKE MINES LIMITED CAPITAL STOCK - 2-for-1 Stock Split:</u>	
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	1,000 Shs.
<u>E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY COMMON STOCK - 3-for-1 Stock Split:</u>	
Charles F. and Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	24 Shs.
<u>INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION CAPITAL STOCK - 4-for-1 Stock Split:</u>	
The Robertson Poth Foundation	168 Shs.
Charles F. and Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	42 "
R. D. Woods Unitrust	171 "
GMB - George and Magnolia W. Sealy Memorial Fund	207 "
GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	300 "
<u>MERCANTILE TEXAS CORPORATION COMMON STOCK - 4-for-3 Stock Split:</u>	
AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund	15-1/3 Shs.
SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	822 Shs.
UTSA - Institute of Texan Cultures - Various Donors - Various Purposes	10-2/3 Shs.
<u>MOBIL CORPORATION COMMON STOCK - 2-for-1 Stock Split:</u>	
The Robertson Poth Foundation	200 Shs.
Edgar J. Poth and Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	110 "
<u>PHILIP MORRIS INCORPORATED COMMON STOCK - 2-for-1 Stock Split:</u>	
Ima Hogg Foundation	1,600 Shs.
<u>UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA COMMON STOCK - 2-for-1 Stock Split:</u>	
C. J. Davidson Scholarships in Home Economics	325 Shs.
The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	300 "

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(June, 1979)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>WINE DALE STAGE COACH INN FUND</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Southwestern Public Service Co. 3.20% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/79	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>TOM SLICK MEMORIAL TRUST</u>			
<u>\$2,000</u>	Diamondhead Corp. 10% SF Bonds, due 6/30/82	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u> (June, 1979)	
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>
<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO - INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES</u>			
1/3 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corporation Common Stock	28.26	<u>\$9.42</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u> (June, 1979)	
		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	
<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BARBARA G. HOROWITZ FUND</u>			
1/3 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$9.42</u>	

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (Continued) (June, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
85 Shs.	General Foods Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$2,414.41</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. Austin - Graduate Student Assistance		
	Various Donors (34 shares)	\$ 965.76	
	U. T. Austin - The President's Associates (17 shares)	482.89	
	U. T. Austin - Engineering Foundation - Various Donors -		
	Various Purposes (34 shares)	965.76	
121 Shs. + 1/2 Sh.	Intel Corporation Capital Stock		<u>\$5,912.14</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. Austin - Development Board - Various Donors -		
	Various Purposes	\$ 500.00	
	U. T. Austin - Mr. & Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed		
	Presidential Scholarship	5,412.14	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MR. & MRS. MARVIN K. COLLIE ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>		
350 Shs.	American General Insurance Company Common Stock		<u>\$10,138.22</u>
	<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - SPECIAL MEMORIAL FUND - GUTENBERG BIBLE:</u>		
200 Shs.	Tenneco Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$6,830.09</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>		
200 Shs.	American General Insurance Company \$1.80 Convertible Preferred Stock (Called for Redemption)		<u>\$7,200.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ALFRED AND NELLIE KING GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP:</u>		
100 Shs.	Tenneco Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$3,428.14</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MILDRED MASTERS McCARTY SCHOLARSHIPS IN GREEK AND LATIN:</u>		
199 Shs.	First State Bank, Denton, Texas, Capital Stock		<u>\$8,955.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (Continued) (June, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>			
1,000 Shs.	The Circle K Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$16,301.95</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. El Paso - Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund	\$10,000.00	
	U. T. El Paso - Mr. & Mrs. William Henry Wooldridge Library Fund .	6,301.95	
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M.D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
1,002 Shs.	Bay Area Bank & Trust, Webster, Texas, Capital Stock		<u>\$24,048.00</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>			
500 Shs.	United Guaranty Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$10,383.67</u>

For Month Ended July 31, 1979

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
\$ 35,000	FMC 9.70% Note, due 8/6/79 (\$ 2,500 - The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust 3,500 - GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust 5,000 - GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust 24,000 - GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust)	\$ 35,000.00	9.78%
6,000	FMC 9.90% Note, due 8/24/79 (\$ 4,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 2,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	6,000.00	9.98
79,000	FMC 9.70% Note, due 8/31/79 (\$ 2,500 - Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account 14,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 1,000 - Albert Schweitzer Scholarship Fund 13,200 - GMB - Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund 11,000 - AH - Carl B. & Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences 10,000 - UTEP - Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund 6,300 - UTEP - Mr. & Mrs. William Henry Wooldridge Library Fund 1,000 - UTPB Merit Awards 20,000 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology)	79,000.00	9.85
96,400	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 8/31/79 (\$16,200 - Ima Hogg Fund] Hogg Fdn. for 3,700 - Thomas E. Hogg Fund] Mental 4,200 - Will C. Hogg Fund] Health 6,900 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 16,300 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 3,200 - AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship 1,500 - UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund 44,400 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	96,400.00	10.02
239,200	American National Bank 9.67% CD, due 8/31/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	239,200.00	9.67

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(July, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$141,500	Austin National Bank 9.60% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$132,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 7,300 - Howard R. Lowe Vertebrate Paleontology Endowment 2,200 - SAMS - Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund)	\$141,500.00	9.60%
113,800	Austin National Bank 9.60% CD, due 8/31/79 (\$ 48,500 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 7,000 - Ima Hogg Foundation 39,100 - Ima Hogg Fund] Hogg Fdn. for 3,700 - Thomas E. Hogg Fund] Mental 4,200 - Will C. Hogg Fund] Health 6,500 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,500 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 3,300 - AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship)	113,800.00	9.60
5,000	GMAC 9-7/8% Note, due 9/7/79 (\$ 2,100 - Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund 300 - Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project 600 - Texas Union Building Fund 2,000 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund)	5,000.00	10.03
900	Montgomery Ward 10% Note, due 10/3/79 (The Robertson Poth Foundation bought from Ruth Margaret Hull Gift for Dean of Women's Office for Women's Cooperative Housing on 7/10/79)	900.00	10.34
500,000	Walter E. Heller 9-5/8% Note, due 12/3/79 (UTD - Estate of Scotta Goodwin Obenchain)	500,000.00	10.02

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>SALES</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund (Cost reduction due to settlement received from class action suit against Burroughs Corporation)	\$ 1,085.00	--
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	878.10	\$200.72
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	974.54	255.24
	UTD - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Honors Chair in the Natural Sciences	<u>663.07</u>	<u>144.30</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	3,600.71	<u>\$600.26</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>35,821.43</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$39,422.14</u>	
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	GNMA Prepayments--		
\$ 13,928.00	Common Trust Fund	\$13,928.00	\$216.14
1,373.16	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,373.16	15.30
3,282.30	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	3,282.30	80.51
525.75	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	525.75	5.31
2,695.76	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,695.76	45.00
1,069.25	Texas Union Building Fund	1,069.25	80.41
49,710.89	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>49,710.89</u>	<u>323.96</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$72,585.11</u>	<u>\$766.63</u>
<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>			
20,000.00	William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>\$(62.72)</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,467.44	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,467.44</u>	--
1,000.00	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST</u>	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(July, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$ 600	Bank of the Southwest, Houston, Texas 11.20% CD, due 7/9/79 (Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund)	\$ 600.00
3,000	FMC 10-1/4% Note, due 7/20/79 (Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account)	3,000.00
216,000	GMAC 9.95% Note, due 7/31/79 (Common Trust Fund)	216,000.00
900	Montgomery Ward 10% Note, due 10/3/79 (Ruth Margaret Hull Gift for Dean of Women's Office for Women's Cooperative Housing sold to The Robertson Poth Foundation on 7/10/79)	900.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(July, 1979)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$13,928.00	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$13,928.00	\$216.14
<u>1,467.44</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,467.44</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$15,395.44</u>		<u>\$15,395.44</u>	<u>\$216.14</u>

THE WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH CHAIR IN GEOLOGY
(July, 1979)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>\$20,000</u>	City of Austin, Texas 3.40% General Obligation Bonds, Series No. 236, due 7/1/79	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>\$(62.72)</u>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------

STOCK SALES
(July, 1979)

<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE</u>		
.8317 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$878.10</u>	<u>\$200.72</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT</u>		
.9231 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$974.54</u>	<u>\$255.24</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN HONORS CHAIR IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES</u>		
.6280 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$663.07</u>	<u>\$144.30</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (July, 1979)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST--</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ALBERT SCHWEITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
<u>\$1,000</u>	City National Bank of Austin 7-1/4% Certificate of Deposit, due 7/3/79		<u>\$1,000.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (July, 1979)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST--</u>		
8 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$702.57</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>		
	U. T. Austin - Arts & Sciences Foundation - Various Donors -		
	Various Purposes - Natural Sciences	\$351.28	
	U. T. Austin - College of Education Foundation Improvement Fund.	351.29	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - W. R. WOOLRICH PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>		
4 Shs.	Pennzoil Company Common Stock		<u>\$147.90</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - McDONALD OBSERVATORY ADVISORY COUNCIL FUND:</u>		
100 Shs.	Tenneco Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$3,453.01</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOWARD R. LOWE VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY ENDOWMENT:</u>		
2,000 Shs.	Precambrian Shield Resources Limited Common Shares		<u>\$7,311.72</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHARLIE AND EUNICE HAAS ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>		
1,000 Shs.	Cullen/Frost Bankers, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$23,890.00</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>		
10 Shs.	Hospital Corporation of America Common Stock		<u>\$316.23</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS, TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1979 at a market unit value of \$2.050490694 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,400,600.91 already in CTF)	\$ 41,696.03	20,335
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$1,966,346.36 already in CTF)	15,237.31	7,431
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$8,337,264.99 already in CTF)	14,692.02	7,165
Arthur Andersen & Company Alumni Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$92,090.10 already in CTF)	5,200.00	2,536
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$408.36 already in CTF)	9.20	4
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$814.87 already in CTF)	17.37	8
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$74,567.32 already in CTF)	200.00	98
Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$76,492.49 already in CTF)	750.00	366
The Fred H. Moore Teaching Assistants Excellence Award (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$13,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	488
Carroll Cartwright Award Fund in Department of Advertising (School of Communication) (\$21,716.44 already in CTF)	75.00	37
Wayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$60,021.01 already in CTF)	1,250.00	610

Additions - June 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$2,683.42 already in CTF)	\$ 15,982.74	7,795
Dr. James C. Dolley Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,192
C. R. (Smilo) Mallison Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	12,192
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$28,993.75 already in CTF)	90.00	44
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$118,459.66 already in CTF)	2,406.00	1,173
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$36,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	488
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$927,188.89 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,438
Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$17,827.04 already in CTF)	3,428.14	1,672
John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$103,415.37 already in CTF)	250.00	122
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$494.71 already in CTF)	9.75	5
L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$71,206.04 already in CTF)	4,071.00	1,985
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$11,795.43 already in CTF)	104.03	51
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$701.31 already in CTF)	13.16	6
Additions - June 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$75,669.93 already in CTF)	\$ 1,150.00	561
Leslie Bowling Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$22,025.16 already in CTF)	5,096.57	2,486
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$295,648.92 already in CTF)	455.00	222
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$43,532.39 already in CTF)	300.00	146
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$104,403.73 already in CTF)	1,630.00	795
Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$60,762.62 already in CTF)	5.00	2
O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$35,665.00 already in CTF)	11,115.00	5,421
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,351.23 already in CTF)	65.00	32
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$7,395.77 already in CTF)	85.00	41
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$26,015.50 already in CTF)	3,133.46	1,528
Sallie Beth Moore Scholarship (Home Economics) (\$14,303.05 already in CTF)	1,000.00	488
Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (Journalism Foundation) (\$48,494.04 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Development Fund (Graduate School of Library Science) (\$14,572.00 already in CTF)	1,600.00	780

Additions - June 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,532.48 already in CTF)	\$ 63.79	31
Laoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,904.29 already in CTF)	42.46	21
J. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$5,437.76 already in CTF)	113.47	55
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$20,461.20 already in CTF)	419.79	205
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$13,113.06 already in CTF)	263.05	128
William James Battle Fellowship in Greek (\$43,424.50 already in CTF)	239.50	117
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$33,002.83 already in CTF)	288.07	140
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$190,839.73 already in CTF)	3,653.15	1,782
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$21,607.13 already in CTF)	2,114.68	1,031
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$60,358.35 already in CTF)	194.51	95
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$10,309.79 already in CTF)	68.41	33
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,990.64 already in CTF)	54.75	27
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,022,257.44 already in CTF)	26,761.47	13,051
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$441.68 already in CTF)	8.87	4
The James F. and Bernice M. Hinton Memorial Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	131,600.00	64,180
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$99.88 already in CTF)	1.99	1

Additions - June 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Home Economics Club Scholarship (\$14,204.30 already in CTF)	\$ 3,000.00	1,463
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$6,077,579.54 already in CTF)	7,939.39	3,872
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$33,756.14 already in CTF)	652.37	318
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,310.08 already in CTF)	64.08	31
Fania Kruger Poetry Scholarship (\$9,500.00 already in CTF)	500.00	244
The Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (\$820.00 already in CTF)	1,935.00	944
Pansy Luedecke Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	11,700.00	5,706
Mildred Masters McCarty Scholarships in Greek and Latin (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,877
Mexican-American Business Student Endowed Scholarship (\$10,106.86 already in CTF)	1,504.00	733
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$5,356.83 already in CTF)	178.04	87
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$132.53 already in CTF)	3.10	2
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,828.29 already in CTF)	35.32	17
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$4,041.10 already in CTF)	74.93	37
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$8,238.05 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Alma Piner Scholarship in Architecture (\$8,930.92 already in CTF)	2,000.00	975
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$4,432.87 already in CTF)	81.78	40
Albert Schweitzer Scholarship Fund (\$21,975.38 already in CTF)	2,024.62	987
Additions - June 1, 1979		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$591,269.80 already in CTF)	\$ 1,768.28	862
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$7,286.15 already in CTF)	136.70	67
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$2,013.16 already in CTF)	36.39	18
John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	60,720.53	29,613
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$366,354.83 already in CTF)	2,363.26	1,153
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$12,604.72 already in CTF)	492.51	240
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$52,214.83 already in CTF)	1,050.58	512
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$252,778.12 already in CTF)	936.65	457
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$150,497.08 already in CTF)	13,889.32	6,774
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$41,908.40 already in CTF)	4,600.00	2,243
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$678,470.57 already in CTF)	30,000.00	14,631
Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	105,000.00	51,207

Additions - June 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$7,143.89 already in CTF)	\$ 121.21	59
The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$600,000.54 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,754
Wallace D. Wilson Fund for Urological Education and Teaching (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$47,880.00 already in CTF)	23,800.00	11,607
Allan Saxe Health Related Scholarship Program (U. T. Arlington) (NEW FUND)	10,500.00	5,121
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (\$74,834.99 already in CTF)	938.48	458
The Dr. Otis Lawrence Williams Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (\$56,328.57 already in CTF)	3,107.26	1,515
Mike Brumbelow-Ross Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,151.62 already in CTF)	245.00	119
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$17,245.00 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Frank B. Cotton Trust-Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,293,442.89 already in CTF)	10,529.28	5,135
Brooks Dawson Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	25.00	12
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,823,306.71 already in CTF)	9,549.43	4,657
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$56,881.98 already in CTF)	1,062.50	518
W. P. Nash Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,971.08	5,350

Additions - June 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$104,351.31 already in CTF)	\$ 185.00	90
The President's Associates Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$78,457.25 already in CTF)	10,075.00	4,913
Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,851.69 already in CTF)	25.00	12
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,227.00 already in CTF)	220.00	107
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,257.94 already in CTF)	505.00	246
Lee Trevino Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$7,661.36 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Capt. James R. Valtr Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$5,539.68 already in CTF)	40.00	20
Katherine H. White Memorial Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,955.50 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$215,967.83 already in CTF)	28.76	14
Roland and Jane W. Blumberg Fund for Cystitis Research (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	7,000.00	3,414
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,766.98 already in CTF)	124.11	61
Dr. William Rupert Kerr Lectureship (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,219
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$11,672.10 already in CTF)	46.68	23
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,368,921.63 already in CTF)	27,043.57	13,189

Additions - June 1, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M. D., Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$260,964.42 already in CTF)	\$ 909.60	444
Courtney Townsend Lectureship in Medical Ethics (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$17,000.00 already in CTF)	500.00	244
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,404.80 already in CTF)	108.39	53
The Holman Taylor, Sr., M. D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M. D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (U. T. Health Science Center at Houston) (\$76,927.93 already in CTF)	1,932.00	942
Janet M. Muller Student Loan Fund (U. T. San Antonio) (\$14,158.24 already in CTF)	1,554.05	758
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gift (U. T. San Antonio) (\$12,034.51 already in CTF)	1,320.95	644
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$302,753.32 already in CTF)	16,610.00	8,101
Holman Cartwright Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$5,828.00 already in CTF)	850.00	415
Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$3,501.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	488
Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$319,035.68 already in CTF)	4,248.97	2,072
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON JUNE 1, 1979	<u>\$784,502.91</u>	<u>382,594</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of June 1, 1979, the following transfers were made between the Common Trust Fund endowment accounts as follows:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From:		
C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting	<u>\$140.00</u>	<u>65</u>
To:		
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund	<u>\$140.00</u>	<u>65</u>

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.175061812 for 46 units and \$2.063491897 for 19 units.

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$100,140.00	Units Held prior to transfer	45,933
Book Value transferred	<u>140.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>65</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>45,868</u>

C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$74,767.32	Units Held prior to transfer	35,443
Book Value transferred	<u>140.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>65</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$74,907.32</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>35,508</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From:		
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund	<u>\$935.26</u>	<u>457</u>
To:		
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences	<u>\$935.26</u>	<u>457</u>

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.046960040.

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund

Book Value prior to transfer	\$7,265.10	Units Held prior to transfer	3,437
Book Value transferred	<u>935.26</u>	Units transferred	<u>457</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$6,329.84</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>2,980</u>

Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund
in Support of the High School Summer Student Program
in Biomedical Sciences

Book Value prior to transfer	\$53,265.41	Units Held prior to transfer	25,348
Book Value transferred	<u>935.26</u>	Units transferred	<u>457</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$54,200.67</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>25,805</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of June 1, 1979, the following moneys were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit value of \$2.153105262 based on a market valuation as of May 31, 1977, the date this money was added in error.

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (U. T. Health Science Center at Houston)	<u>\$75,000.00</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$725,000.00	Units Held prior to withdrawal	339,907
Book Value withdrawn	<u>75,000.00</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>34,833</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$650,000.00</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>305,074</u>

The results of the above additions, transfers and withdrawal will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$73,156,983.42 with 33,760,082 units outstanding as of June 1, 1979.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 6/1/79.	\$784,502.91
Cash Withdrawn 6/1/79.	<u>75,000.00</u>
 NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 6/1/79	 <u>\$709,502.91</u>